Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-1, Page 1 of 3

No. 23-55367

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

Lana Rae Renna, et al., *Plaintiffs-Appellees*,

V.

ROB BONTA, in his official capacity as Attorney General of California; and ALISON MENDOZA, in her official capacity as Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of California

No. 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB The Honorable Dana M. Sabraw, Judge

EXCERPTS OF RECORD INDEX VOLUME

ROB BONTA
Attorney General of California
THOMAS S. PATTERSON
Senior Assistant Attorney General
ANTHONY R. HAKL
Supervising Deputy Attorney General

Gabrielle D. Boutin
Deputy Attorney General
1300 I Street, Suite 125
P.O. Box 944255
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
Telephone: (916) 210-6053

Fax: (916) 731-2119

Email: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov *Attorneys for Defendants-Appellants*

EXCERPTS OF RECORD INDEX

File Date	Document Description	District Court ECF Number	ER Page Numbers
VOLUME 1			
04/03/2023	Amended Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction	81	ER-002- ER-0032
03/31/2023	Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction	80	ER-033- ER-062
VOLUME 2			
02/23/2023	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings – February 10, 2023 Motion Hearing	77	ER-064- ER-121
01/27/2023	Declaration of Gabrielle Boutin in Support of Defendants' Application Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(d)	72-3	ER-122- ER-125
01/27/2023	Declaration of Salvador Gonzalez in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction or, Alternatively, Motion for Summary Judgment	72-4	ER-126- ER-188
01/27/2023	Declaration of Saul Cornell in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction or, Alternatively, Motion for Summary Judgment	72-5	ER-189- ER-270
12/22/2022	Declaration of Brandon Combs in Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction	71-3	ER-271- ER-274
12/22/2022	Declaration of Alan Gottlieb in Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction	71-4	ER-275- ER-277
12/22/2022	Declaration of John Philips in Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction	71-5	ER-278- ER-283
12/22/2022	Declaration of Lana Rae Renna in Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction	71-6	ER-284- ER-286
12/22/2022	Declaration of Michael Schwartz in Support of Motion For Preliminary Injunction	71-7	ER287- ER-290
11/14/2022	Answer to Third Amended Complaint	68	ER-291- ER-312
10/31/2022	Third Amended Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief	67	ER-313- ER-345
VOLUME 3			
02/15/2021	Declaration of Joseph Ostini in Support of Plaintiffs' Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss First Amended Complaint	13-12	ER-347- ER-355
02/15/2021	Exhibits to Declaration of Joseph Ostini	13-13	ER-356- ER-476

File Date	Document Description	District Court ECF Number	ER Page Numbers
04/14/2023	Notice of Preliminary Injunction Appeal	87	ER-477-
			ER-479
	District Court Docket Sheet		ER-480-
			ER-491

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-2, Page 1 of 62

No. 23-55367

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

Lana Rae Renna, et al., *Plaintiffs-Appellees*,

V.

ROB BONTA, in his official capacity as Attorney General of California; and ALISON MENDOZA, in her official capacity as Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of California

No. 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB The Honorable Dana M. Sabraw, Judge

EXCERPTS OF RECORD VOLUME 1 OF 3

ROB BONTA
Attorney General of California
THOMAS S. PATTERSON
Senior Assistant Attorney General
ANTHONY R. HAKL
Supervising Deputy Attorney General

Gabrielle D. Boutin
Deputy Attorney General
1300 I Street, Suite 125
P.O. Box 944255
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
Telephone: (916) 210-6053

Fax: (916) 731-2119

Email: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov *Attorneys for Defendants-Appellants*

May 12, 2023

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1492 Page 1 of 31 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 8 9 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 10 11 LANA RAE RENNA, et al., Case No.: 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB Plaintiffs. 12 AMENDED ORDER GRANTING IN v. 13 PART AND DENYING IN PART PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR 14 ROBERT BONTA, Attorney General of PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION California; and ALLISON MENDOZA, 15 Director of the California Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. 16 Defendants. 17 18 Plaintiffs seek to enjoin enforcement of California's handgun "roster" requirements, 19 which have prohibited the manufacture and retail sale in California of a large segment of 20 modern handguns that are otherwise in common use throughout the United States for self-21 defense and other lawful purposes. The challenged roster requirements are codified in 22 California's Unsafe Handgun Act ("UHA") and limit handgun manufacturing and retail 23 sales to those handguns that can satisfy numerous testing and safety feature requirements 24 not required in 47 other states. As a result, Plaintiffs allege no modern handguns have been 25 added to the roster's list and approved for commercial sale in more than a decade, and the 26 limited number of handguns currently listed on the roster and available for sale continues 27

1

to shrink because of the testing and safety feature requirements as well as the assessment

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1493 Page 2 of 31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

of annual roster fees on manufacturers as a condition to retention of their handguns on the roster. Plaintiffs further allege the roster will shrink at an accelerated pace in the future because of the UHA's "three-for-one" roster removal provision, which mandates that for each new roster-compliant handgun added to the roster, three "grandfathered" handguns must be removed in reverse order of their dates of admission to the roster.

Plaintiffs argue these roster requirements "all operate together" to ban the retail sale of hundreds of modern "off-roster" handguns in common use and violate their rights to "keep and bear arms" secured by the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution. Despite Plaintiffs' request to enjoin the entirety of the UHA's roster requirements, their focus has been on three specific requirements of the UHA and the impact of those requirements on a particular type of handgun: semiautomatic pistols. These types of handguns have been banned from commercial sale in California because they lack three features required by the UHA. Two of the mandated features became effective in 2007 and require that these arms have a chamber load indicator and magazine disconnect mechanism, both of which are designed to prevent accidental discharges and increase gun safety. The third requirement, microstamping, became effective in 2013 and is intended to help law enforcement solve gun-related crimes by allowing quick identification of the handgun used at a crime scene from information imprinted on spent cartridge casings. Defendants argue the California Legislature passed these requirements to further important state interests: gun safety, and general public safety through enhanced criminal investigations.

While the topic of gun regulation and its permissible scope is hotly debated in America's political theater, the role of this Court is to determine whether the roster provisions of the UHA violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights under United States Supreme Court precedent in *New York State Rifle & Pistol Ass'n v. Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111 (2022). *Bruen* abrogated the "means-end" approach used by circuit courts across the country to determine the constitutionality of gun regulations under the Second Amendment, including a Ninth Circuit decision that previously upheld the UHA's chamber

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1494 Page 3 of 31

load indicator, magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping requirements. *See Pena v. Lindley*, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018). Under *Bruen*, when the Second Amendment's plain text covers an individual's conduct, the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct, in which case the State "may not simply posit that the regulation promotes an important interest," such as public safety. 142 S. Ct. at 2126. Rather, to justify its regulation, the State must demonstrate that the regulation is consistent with this Nation's historical traditions of firearm regulations. *Id.*

Under this newly formulated standard, the Court concludes that Plaintiffs' desire to commercially purchase newer models of semiautomatic handguns in common use is covered by the Second Amendment and presumptively protected. Because the State is unable to show the UHA's chamber load indicator, magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping requirements are consistent with the Nation's historical arms regulations, Plaintiffs are entitled to a preliminary injunction against the State's enforcement of those three provisions, which operate to prohibit the commercial sale of these arms, as well as the three-for-one roster removal provision, which depends on the enforceability of those provisions. However, Plaintiffs have not met their burden to show that the UHA's roster listing requirement, fees, and other safety and testing requirements, all of which became effective in 1999, themselves or in combination with other requirements of the UHA operate to effect a sales ban or violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights. Plaintiffs' motion for preliminary injunction is therefore granted in part and denied in part.

BACKGROUND

A. California's Unsafe Handgun Act

The UHA regulates the commercial sale of handguns by requiring the California Department of Justice ("CDOJ") to maintain a "roster" listing all handguns that have been tested by a certified testing laboratory, "have been determined to be *not* unsafe handguns," and may be lawfully manufactured and sold by licensed firearms dealers in California. Cal. Penal Code § 32015(a) (emphasis added). Under the UHA, all handguns are considered

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1495 Page 4 of 31

"unsafe" and may not be commercially sold in California unless the CDOJ determines them "not to be unsafe" and authorizes their inclusion on the roster. Manufacturing or selling an "unsafe" handgun, i.e., an "off-roster" handgun, is a violation of the UHA and subjects the offender to misdemeanor criminal and civil penalties, including up to one year imprisonment and fines up to \$10,000. *Id.* § 32000(a)(1)-(3).

An "unsafe handgun" is defined as "any pistol, revolver, or other firearm capable of being concealed upon the person" that does not have certain safety features and does not meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements. Cal. Penal Code § 31910. The statute is broken into two subparts: first, it provides that a revolver is deemed "unsafe" unless it meets three specified criteria, *id.* § 31910(a)(1)-(3), and second, it provides that a "semiautomatic pistol" is deemed "unsafe" unless it meets six specified criteria. *Id.* § 31910(b)(1)-(6). The first three criteria apply to both revolvers and semiautomatic pistols: they must have a mechanical "safety device," and they must satisfy fire testing and drop-safety testing requirements. Those three requirements were first enacted in 1999, *see* California Unsafe Handgun Act, 1999 Cal. Stat. ch. 248 (SB 15), and are currently set forth in Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910 (a)(1)-(3) (revolvers), and (b)(1)-(3) (semiautomatic pistols).

Over time, California enacted three more requirements for semiautomatic pistols—in addition to the safety device and testing requirements—for inclusion on the roster. Since 2007, semiautomatic pistols must have a chamber load indicator ("CLI") and magazine

A revolver has a cylinder in the center of the firearm with multiple chambers that hold the ammunition and rotates with each pull of the trigger.

² A semiautomatic pistol holds ammunition in a detachable magazine which, once inserted in the gun, automatically feeds a fresh round into the chamber of the gun with each pull of the trigger and ejected fired round. The UHA uses the term "pistol" to include semiautomatic handguns only, and "handgun" to include "any pistol, revolver, or other firearm capable of being concealed upon the person." Cal. Penal Code § 31910.

³ Revolvers must have a "safety device that, either automatically in the case of a double-action firing mechanism, or by manual operation in the case of a single-action firing mechanism, causes the hammer to retract to a point where the firing pin does not rest upon the primer of the cartridge." Cal. Penal Code § 31910(a)(1). Semiautomatic pistols must "have a positive manually operated safety device." *Id.* § 31910(b)(1).

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1496 Page 5 of 31

disconnect mechanism ("MDM"). See id. § 31910(b)(4)-(5). A CLI is a "device that plainly indicates that a cartridge is in the firing chamber." Id. § 16380. An MDM is "a mechanism that prevents a semiautomatic pistol that has a detachable magazine from operating to strike the primer of ammunition in the firing chamber when a detachable magazine is not inserted in the semiautomatic pistol." Id. § 16900. Since 2013, semiautomatic pistols also must have "microstamping" capability. "Microstamping" is a set of "microscopic arrays of characters" that are imprinted onto the cartridge case of each fired round which can be used to "identify the make, model, and serial number of the pistol" used at a crime scene. Id. § 31910(b)(6)(A).⁴ Accordingly, the UHA limits the manufacture and commercial sale of newer models of semiautomatic handguns to those that have a manually operated safety device, meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements, and have the CLI, MDM, and microstamping features. Stated differently, newer models of semiautomatic handguns that lack these safety features and have not met the testing requirements are deemed "unsafe," may not be added to the roster, and may not be manufactured or commercially sold in California.

The UHA contains a number of exceptions to its roster requirements. Semiautomatic pistols that were "already listed on the roster" when the CLI, MDM and microstamping requirements became effective are exempt. Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910(b)(4), (b)(5), (b)(6)(A) ("grandfather" provisions). Handguns sold to law enforcement officials, and certain curios or relics are also exempt. *Id.* § 32000(b)(3)-(4). Pistols used in Olympic target shooting are exempt, *id.* § 32105, as are handguns in private party transfers, in which two parties who are not licensed firearms dealers wish to enter into a sale. *Id.* § 32110(a). So, too, are handguns that are delivered for consignment sale or as collateral for a

⁴ The CLI provision applies only to centerfire semiautomatic pistols, not rimfire semiautomatic pistols. *See* Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(4). The MDM and microstamping requirements apply to both centerfire and rimfire semiautomatic pistols. *See id.* §§ 31910(b)(5), (6). Rimfire ammunition is generally lower velocity, less lethal and smaller than centerfire ammunition. The distinction between rimfire and centerfire arms or ammunition is not relevant to the determination of this case.

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1497 Page 6 of 31

pawnbroker loan, and handguns used solely as props for video production. *Id.* § 32110(f), (h). The UHA does not restrict *possession* of off-roster handguns in the home or elsewhere; rather, its focus is to limit the manufacture and commercial *sale* of such handguns.

Manufacturers must also pay an initial \$200 testing fee for a new handgun to be added to the roster. *Id.* § 32015(b)(1); Cal. Code of Regs. tit. 11 ("CCR"), §§ 4070-4072. Once a handgun is added to the roster, it is valid for one year, after which the manufacturer may renew the listing by paying an annual fee. 11 CCR § 4070; *see id.* § 4071. A handgun model may be removed from the roster for a variety of reasons, including if: (1) the annual fee is not paid; (2) the handgun model sold after certification is modified from the model submitted for testing; or (3) the handgun is deemed "unsafe" based on further testing. 11 CCR § 4070(c); *see also* Cal. Penal Code § 32015(b)(2) (stating any handgun "manufactured by a manufacturer who . . . fails to pay" the roster fee "may be excluded from the roster."). In addition, in January 2021, the California Legislature accelerated the removal of semiautomatic handguns from the roster by requiring removal of three such grandfathered handguns for every approved semiautomatic pistol added to the roster ("three-for-one removal provision"). Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7).

B. The Plaintiffs and Their Claim

Plaintiffs are law-abiding individuals, licensed firearm retailers, and organizations, with individual and retail members, who allege the UHA prevents them from exercising their Second Amendment rights to purchase handguns not listed on the roster for self-defense, *i.e.*, off-roster handguns. (Third Amended Complaint ("TAC") ¶¶ 16, 17-54, 59 (alleging the UHA "prevent[s] Plaintiffs ... from purchasing [off-roster] handguns that are categorically in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes, and thus violate[s] the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.").)⁵

⁵ "Strictly speaking, [a state] is bound to respect [an individual's] right to keep and bear arms because of the Fourteenth Amendment, not the Second." *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2137. However, since the protections of the Second Amendment are made applicable to the states through the Due Process Clause of the

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1498 Page 7 of 31

Plaintiffs allege that, but for the UHA, they would have available for purchase on the retail market hundreds of these off-roster handguns. (*See* TAC ¶¶ 17-38.) Because of the roster, the number of handguns available for retail sale "is a small fraction of the total number of handgun makes and models commercially available throughout the vast majority of the United States[.]" (*Id.* ¶ 71.) Plaintiffs also allege that each layer of regulation under the UHA has hastened the dramatic shrinkage of handguns available for purchase in California. Plaintiffs allege there were nearly 1,300 makes and models of approved handguns on the roster in 2013, but that the list has steadily declined over the past decade to 815 as of October 24, 2022. (*Id.* ¶ 73.).

Plaintiff Lana Rae Renna alleges that but for the UHA she would purchase the Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ® (id. ¶ 18); Danielle Jaymes would purchase a Sig 365, G43X, Glock 19 Gen5, Sig P320, and/or a Nighthawk Lady Hawk (id. ¶ 21); Laura Schwartz would purchase a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat (id. ¶ 23); Michael Schwartz would purchase a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat (id. ¶ 25); John Klier would purchase a Glock 19 Gen5 (id. ¶ 27); Justin Smith would purchase a CZ P10, Walther Q5 SF, and/or Glock 19 Gen4 and/or Gen5 (id. ¶ 29); John Phillips would purchase a Sig Sauer P365, Sig Sauer P320 M17, Glock 17 Gen5 MOS, Fabrique National Herstal 509, and/or Fabrique National Herstal FNX-9 (id. ¶ 31); Cheryl Prince would purchase a Sig Sauer P365 (id. ¶ 33); Darin Prince would purchase a Sig Sauer P320 AXG Scorpion (id. ¶ 35); and Ryan Peterson would purchase a Fabrique National Herstal 509 Tactical, Sig Sauer P220 Legion (10mm), Staccato 2011, Glock 19 Gen5, Glock 17 Gen5 MOS, and Wilson Combat Elite CQB 1911 (9mm). (Id. ¶ 38.) The retailer Plaintiffs allege that but for the UHA they would purchase at wholesale and "make available for [retail] sale . . . all of the constitutionally protected [off-roster] new handguns on the market that are available outside of California." (*Id.* \P 42, 46, 50.) The institutional

2728

1

2

3

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Fourteenth Amendment, *McDonald v. Chicago*, 561 U.S. 742 (2010), the Court refers to the claim at issue here as one under the Second Amendment.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1499 Page 8 of 31

Plaintiffs promote Second Amendment rights and are filled with individual and retailer members who desire to purchase and sell off-roster handguns. (*Id.* ¶¶ 51-54.)

All of the handguns identified in the TAC are semiautomatic pistols, not revolvers. While revolvers and semiautomatic pistols are subject to the UHA's mechanical safety device and firing and drop-safety testing requirements, Cal. Penal Code § 31910(a)(1)-(3) & (b)(1)-(3), the focus of the subject litigation has been on the UHA's CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal requirements, *id.* § 31910(b)(4)-(7), as those requirements apply only to the peculiar mechanics and operation of semiautomatic pistols, the arms specifically identified in the TAC.

Based on these allegations, Plaintiffs filed this action on November 10, 2020. (ECF No. 1.) Plaintiffs initially challenged the UHA, AB 1621, and other state regulations. (*See id.*) On January 4, 2021, Plaintiffs filed a FAC, alleging two claims under 42 U.S.C. § 1983—one for deprivation of Second Amendment rights, as secured by the Fourteenth Amendment, and one for violation of the Fourteenth Amendment right to equal protection of laws. (ECF No. 10.) Defendants moved to dismiss the FAC, (ECF No. 12), and this Court granted in part and denied in part the motion on April 23, 2021. (ECF No. 17.) Specifically, this Court granted Defendants' motion and dismissed Plaintiffs' Second Amendment challenge to the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions as "foreclosed" by *Pena v. Lindley*, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018), (ECF No. 17 at 6), and denied the motion as to Plaintiffs' challenge to the three-for-one roster removal provision. (*Id.* at 9-14) (holding Defendants "have not met their burden to show the imposition of the three-for-one provision is a reasonable fit for their stated [public safety] objective.")

Thereafter, on June 23, 2022, the Supreme Court issued its opinion in *Bruen*, which fundamentally changed Second Amendment jurisprudence. *See United States v. Rahimi*, 61 F.4th 443, 450 (5th Cir. 2023) (stating prior two-step means-end inquiry used by circuit courts to analyze laws that might impact Second Amendment is rendered "obsolete" by *Bruen*). In light of *Bruen*, Plaintiffs filed a Second Amended Complaint ("SAC") (ECF No. 49), and motion for preliminary injunction. (ECF No. 53.) The motion for preliminary

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1500 Page 9 of 31

injunction targeted portions of AB 1621, which prohibited computer numerical control ("CNC") milling machines used to make untraceable, non-serialized firearms or parts (*i.e.*, "ghost guns"). (*See id.*) The Court heard argument after a full round of briefing, but prior to any decision on the matter, Plaintiffs withdrew their motion and voluntarily dismissed the AB 1621 claim. (ECF No. 63.)

The parties thereafter stipulated that Plaintiffs would file a Third Amended Complaint. (ECF No. 65.) The TAC solely challenges the UHA under the Second and Fourteenth Amendments. (ECF No. 67.) That challenge is now before the Court on the present motion.

C. The Ninth Circuit's Decision in *Pena v. Lindley*

In *Pena*, the Ninth Circuit addressed whether the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA violated the plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights using the now obsolete two-step means-end inquiry. 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018). Under that approach, the *Pena* court noted it must first consider whether the UHA "burdens conduct protected by the Second Amendment, and if it does, we apply an appropriate level of scrutiny." *Id.* at 975 (citation and quotations omitted). At the first step, *Pena* assumed without deciding that the CLI, MDM and microstamping provisions of the UHA burdened conduct protected by the Second Amendment. *Id.* at 976. After determining the "UHA does not effect a substantial burden" on the plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, *Pena* concluded the appropriate standard of review was "intermediate scrutiny," *id.* at 979, and then applied that level of scrutiny to determine whether the UHA was reasonably tailored to address the State's substantial interests in public safety and criminal investigation.

Applying that standard, *Pena* focused on a number of factors it believed lessened the severity of the burden on the plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, including the plaintiffs' ability under the UHA to "buy an operable handgun suitable for self-defense—just not the exact gun they want," and the exceptions provided by the UHA to purchase grandfathered guns (without CLI, MDM, and microstamping features) and off-roster guns through private transactions. *Id.* at 978-79. Applying the UHA and its CLI, MDM and microstamping

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1501 Page 10 of 31

requirements to the plaintiffs' conduct (i.e., the ability to commercially purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns), the Ninth Circuit upheld the UHA because the law was reasonably tailored to address the important state interests of public safety and law enforcement investigation. *Id.* at 979-86.

Under *Bruen*, however, the two-step means-end inquiry employed by *Pena* is now obsolete. 142 S.Ct. at 2127. As noted, when the Second Amendment's plain text covers an individual's conduct, as here, the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct, in which case the state "may not simply posit that the regulation promotes an important interest." *Id.* at 2126. So today, *Pena* and its analysis of the subject regulations are of limited relevance. Instead, the State must demonstrate the UHA is consistent with this Nation's historical traditions of firearm regulations. *Id.* With this background in mind, the Court turns to whether Plaintiffs are entitled to a preliminary injunction against enforcement of these provisions of the UHA under the *Bruen* framework.⁶

II.

DISCUSSION

A. Preliminary Injunction

Injunctive relief is "an extraordinary remedy that may only be awarded upon a clear showing that the plaintiff is entitled to such relief." Winter v. Natural Res. Def. Council, Inc., 555 U.S. 7, 22 (2008). "The purpose of a preliminary injunction is to preserve the status quo ante litem pending a determination of the action on the merits." Boardman v. Pac. Seafood Grp., 822 F.3d 1011, 1024 (9th Cir. 2016) (internal quotation marks omitted). A preliminary injunction requires Plaintiffs to show that (1) they are likely to succeed on the merits, (2) they are likely to suffer irreparable harm without preliminary relief, and (3) the balance of equities tips in their favor and an injunction is in the public interest. Winter,

⁶ See Miller v. Gammie, 335 F.3d 889, 893 (9th Cir. 2003) (explaining in situations "where the reasoning or theory of our prior circuit authority is clearly irreconcilable with the reasoning or theory of intervening higher authority" district courts are required to "reject the prior circuit opinion as having been effectively overruled.").

se 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1502 Page 11 of 31

555 U.S. at 20; *Drakes Bay Oyster Co. v. Jewell*, 747 F.3d 1073, 1092 (9th Cir. 2014) (stating balance of equities and public interest merge into one factor when the government is a party). Likelihood of success on the merits is a "threshold inquiry," and thus if a movant fails to establish that factor, the court "need not consider the other factors." *California v. Azar*, 911 F.3d 558, 575 (9th Cir. 2018).

Plaintiffs move to enjoin the entirety of the UHA's roster requirements codified in Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910, 32000(a), and 32015(a),(b)(2). Plaintiffs argue:

To be clear, the Plaintiffs contend that the UHA's roster fees, the testing requirements, and the roster removal provisions all operate together, along with the UHA's primary mechanisms—the requirements that semiautomatic handguns must have chamber load indicator, magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping capability to join the roster[]—to accomplish the [sales] ban.

1213

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

(Reply Br. at 5 (ECF No. 74).) Defendants correctly note that the UHA has many distinct roster provisions, enacted at different times for different purposes, and any relief must be specific. See Orantes-Hernandez v. Tornburgh, 919 F.2d 549, 558 (9th Cir. 1990) (explaining "an injunction must be narrowly tailored to give only the relief to which plaintiffs are entitled."). The UHA's roster listing requirement, fees, safety device, and firing and drop-safety testing requirements have been in place since 1999, and it is apparent revolvers and semiautomatic pistols (including several with CLI and MDM capabilities) have been approved for retail sale and added to the roster since its inception in 1999 and up to 2013, when the microstamping requirement was enacted. Thus, it is unclear on the present record how the earlier roster requirements from 1999 impact the retail sale of handguns, contribute to contraction of the roster, or otherwise violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights. Specifically, Plaintiffs have not met their burden to show the UHA's manufacturer roster fee assessment violates their Second Amendment rights. Plaintiffs are individuals, retail sellers, and nonprofit organizations and foundations consisting of individuals and retail sellers, not manufacturers. It is unclear how Plaintiffs have standing to complain about fees that must be paid by manufacturers to have their handgun models

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1503 Page 12 of 31

remain on the roster. Similarly, Plaintiffs have failed to address how the firing and drop-safety testing requirements for revolvers and semiautomatic pistols violate their rights. Plaintiffs also presented no argument or evidence that the roster listing requirement *itself* or the mechanical "safety device" requirements for revolvers and semiautomatic pistols violate their rights. Accordingly, the Court denies without prejudice Plaintiffs' motion for such relief.

However, as discussed in detail below, Plaintiffs have shown likely success on their claim that the UHA's CLI, MDM and microstamping requirements violate their Second Amendment rights. In addition, because the UHA's three-for-one removal provision depends on the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions, it too is unenforceable. *See* Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7) (stating "for each semiautomatic pistol newly added to the roster," CDOJ shall "remove from the roster exactly three semiautomatic pistols lacking one or more of the applicable [CLI, MDM and microstamping] features described in [§ 31910(b)(4)-(6)]").

1. Likelihood of Success on the Merits

"A plaintiff seeking a preliminary injunction must establish he is likely to succeed on the merits." *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 20. Thus, Plaintiffs must show likely success on their claim that the UHA's CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements violate their Second Amendment rights. *Bruen* sets out two analytical steps to determine whether a firearm regulation violates an individual's Second Amendment rights. First, courts must determine whether "the Second Amendment's plain text covers [the] individual's conduct." 142 S. Ct. at 2129-30. If so, then "the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct," and the government "must justify its regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with the Nation's historical traditions of firearm regulation." *Id.* at 2130. "Only then may a court conclude that the individual's conduct falls outside the Second Amendment's 'unqualified command." *Id.* (citation omitted). Under this framework, Plaintiffs must first demonstrate the Second Amendment's plain text covers their conduct.

| | / / /

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1504 Page 13 of 31

a. Second Amendment and Plaintiffs' Conduct

The Second Amendment provides: "A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed." U.S. Const. amend. II. To determine whether the plain text of the Amendment covers the conduct regulated by the challenged law, it is necessary to "identify and delineate the specific course of conduct at issue." *National Ass'n for Gun Rights, Inc. v. City of San Jose*, --- F.Supp.3d ---, 2022 WL 3083715, at *8 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 3, 2022) (citing *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2134). The course of conduct at issue here is Plaintiffs' desire to commercially purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns that are in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Determining the scope of the Second Amendment and whether it covers the conduct at issue is "rooted in the Second Amendment's text, as informed by history." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2127. In *Bruen*, the Supreme Court interpreted the Second Amendment in light of "historical tradition" and held the Amendment protects all arms "in common use," and "handguns . . . are indisputably in 'common use' for self-defense today." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2143 (citing *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, 627 (2008)) (cleaned up). Because the arms at issue (semiautomatic pistols) are handguns, and handguns are "indisputably in common use" today, *id.*, semiautomatic pistols categorically are "Arms" covered by the Second Amendment. The Amendment does not parse between types, makes and models of arms. *See Heller*, 554 U.S. at 629 (stating "[i]t is no answer to say, as petitioners do, that it is permissible to ban the possession of handguns so long as the possession of other firearms (i.e., long guns) is allowed.") All handguns are covered, so long as they are in common use. Thus, Plaintiffs' ability to commercially purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns falls within the plain text of the Second Amendment and is presumptively protected.

Defendants do not dispute that handguns, as a category, are covered by the Second Amendment. Nor do Defendants dispute that "the right to keep arms, necessarily involves the right to purchase them." *Teixeira v. Cty. of Alameda*, 873 F.3d 670, 678 (9th Cir. 2017)

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1505 Page 14 of 31

(cleaned up). Rather, Defendants argue that Plaintiffs' desire to purchase at retail particular semiautomatic handguns (those without the CLI, MDM and microstamping features) is not covered by the Second Amendment. In support of this argument, Defendants note the UHA is not a categorical ban on all handguns like that in Heller, as Plaintiffs have available for purchase on the retail market hundreds of handguns on the roster, including single shot handguns,⁷ revolvers and older models of grandfathered semiautomatic pistols. (ECF No. 72 at 20-21.) Defendants point out that as of December 31, 2022, the roster list included many handguns from which Plaintiffs could choose, including 16 single-shot handguns, 314 revolvers and 499 semiautomatic pistols. (*Id.* at 21) (citing Declaration of Salvador Gonzalez ISO Defendants Opposition to Preliminary Injunction ("Gonzalez Decl.") ¶ 19.) But the availability of handguns on the roster for retail purchase does not address in any way whether Plaintiffs' desire to purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns is covered by the Second Amendment. Instead, the argument focuses on the burden imposed on Plaintiffs' rights, which assumes Plaintiffs' conduct is protected (covered) by the Amendment. Defendants' argument is therefore rejected as it fails to address the plain text of the Amendment.8

Next, Defendants argue the Second Amendment is limited to arms in "common use." The Supreme Court in *Heller* recognized that the "right to keep and carry" under the Second Amendment is limited to arms "in common use at the time[,]" 554 U.S. at 627

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

²⁰²¹

⁷ A single-shot handgun is capable of holding only a single round of ammunition and must be manually reloaded with each fired round.

Befendants advance a related non-textual argument that the Second Amendment is "not a right to keep and carry any weapon whatsoever in any manner whatsoever and for whatever purpose[,]" quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 628. (Opp'n at 22) (ECF No. 72.) However, as noted, *Heller* admonishes that "[i]t is no answer to say, as petitioners do, that it is permissible to ban the possession of handguns so long as the possession of other firearms (i.e., long guns) is allowed." 554 U.S. at 629. Thus, Defendants' argument that it is constitutionally permissible to prohibit commercial sales of state-of-the-art semiautomatic pistols, so long as Plaintiffs can purchase single shot handguns, revolvers and older grandfathered models of semiautomatic pistols that are shrinking in number and less desirable runs headlong into *Heller's* admonition. As *Bruen* reiterates, the Second Amendment "is not 'a second-class right, subject to an entirely different body of rules than the other Bill of Rights guarantees." 142 S. Ct at 2156 (quoting *McDonald v. City of Chi., Ill.*, 561 U.S. 742, 780 (2010)).

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1506 Page 15 of 31

(citations omitted), and noted that "limitation is fairly supported by the historical tradition of prohibiting the carrying of 'dangerous and unusual weapons." *Id.* The State does not argue that the off-roster semiautomatic handguns at issue are "dangerous and unusual." Indeed, many of these handguns are used by law enforcement. Rather, it argues Plaintiffs have failed to show that these handguns are "in common use" and therefore Plaintiffs' conduct is not covered by the Amendment. (ECF No. 72 at 24.) This argument is a stretch under any reasonable assessment.

Defendants argue Plaintiffs have not produced any raw data to support the proposition that off-roster handguns are in "common use." Yet, the Supreme Court has already stated that handguns are "the most preferred firearm in the nation to 'keep' and use for protection of one's home and family." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 628-29 (quoting *Parker v. District of Columbia*, 478 F.3d 370, 400 (D.C. Cir. 2007)). Indeed, handguns are the "quintessential self-defense weapon[,]" *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 629, and "are indisputably in 'common use' for self-defense today." 142 S. Ct. at 2143. The most popular handguns today are semiautomatic pistols. (ECF No. 71-5, Declaration of John Phillips ISO Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction ("Phillips Decl.") ¶¶ 12-18 (stating semiautomatic handguns identified by Plaintiffs in this litigation are top-sellers across the country).) And the roster *itself* shows even older models of grandfathered semiautomatic pistols are the most popular type of handgun in California, far outpacing revolvers: 499 to 314. (ECF No. 72 at 21 n.11 (citing Gonzalez Decl. ¶ 19).

Plaintiffs submitted several declarations in support of their motion and argument that off-roster handguns are in common use, to which Defendants lodged objections. Discussion of one those declarations suffices to address Defendants' objections.

Declarant John Phillips is president and founder of Poway Weapons & Gear and PWG Range ("PWGG"), a licensed firearms dealership in Poway, California, and operator of one the largest indoor gun ranges in the country. (Phillips Decl. ¶ 2) (stating PWGG serves more than 200,000 people a year in its retail store, more than 80,000 on its ranges for target shooting, and more than 8,000 students for firearms training and education).

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1507 Page 16 of 31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Phillips is a member of a nationwide buying group with more than 450 retail members in all 50 states, whose members "order more than \$1 billion in firearms annually." (*Id.* ¶ 5.) Phillips also serves on the retail advisory board of Smith & Wesson Brands, Inc., where he is familiar with market needs and purchasing trends. (Id. \P 6.) He is versed in the roster, meets with all major firearms manufacturers who visit PWGG to sell their products, and reviews retailers' online sales portals and authoritative industry publications which identify handguns that are available and commonly used throughout the nation. (*Id.* \P 6-8.) He is licensed to carry concealed, and he is a trained firearms instructor. (Id. ¶ 21.) Based on his training, experience and personal knowledge, Phillips states that the roster has shrunk over the past decade from nearly 1,300 approved handguns to just over 800, (id. ¶ 10), and Californians are left to choose from a contracting list of aging handgun models that are inferior to and less desirable than newer models of semiautomatic pistols in terms of ergonomics, reliability, ambidextrous configurations, and safety. (*Id.* ¶¶ 10-13.) He further states the semiautomatic handguns identified by Plaintiffs in this litigation are top-sellers and in common use throughout the country, and the roster bans all of these handguns in addition to "many hundreds, and likely thousands, of other models of handguns in common use throughout the United States[.]" (*Id.* ¶¶ 10-18.)

Defendants object to Phillips's declaration on grounds of improper lay opinion and insufficient evidence to support the witness's personal knowledge under Federal Rules of Evidence 701 and 602, respectively. Specifically, Defendants object to Phillips's opinions that the Glock43 is one of the top-selling firearms designed for concealed carry in the country, that the Sig Sauer 320 is the most popular carry gun in the nation, and that those handguns in addition to the Sig 365, Glock 17 Gen 5, FN 509 and FNX-0 are widely sold and possessed outside of California and in common use throughout the country. The objections are overruled as Phillips's opinions are based on his particular training, experience and personal knowledge in the industry. His opinions are proper lay opinions based on sufficient data, facts and experience. Phillips's opinions corroborate what is evident—that the roster bans commercial sale of newer models of semiautomatic handguns

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1508 Page 17 of 31

that are in common use. Therefore, any limitation of the Second Amendment to arms in common use imposed by *Heller* does not assist Defendants because the arms in question are in common use.

Finally, Defendants argue the UHA falls within a category of "lawful regulatory measures" identified in *Heller*. The Supreme Court in *Heller* catalogued a number of "presumptively lawful regulatory measures" that are presumed to be consistent with the historical scope of the Second Amendment, including: "longstanding prohibitions on the possession of firearms by felons and the mentally ill, [] laws forbidding the carrying of firearms in sensitive places such as schools and government buildings, [] *laws imposing conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms*[,] ... [and laws] prohibiting the carrying of dangerous and unusual weapons." 554 U.S. at 626-27 (emphasis added). In a single conclusory pronouncement, Defendants argue that because the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements of the UHA do not ban possession of handguns and do not bar commercial sales of hundreds of grandfathered handguns on the roster that are suitable for self-defense, the UHA merely "imposes conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms" and "[is] 'presumptively lawful'" under *Heller*. (ECF No. 72 at 23 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 626-27).)

A one sentence conclusion by Defendants that the provisions of the UHA are presumptively lawful "conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms" is insufficient, particularly in light of *Pena* and persuasive authority to the contrary. In *Pena*, the Ninth Circuit declined to define "the parameters of the Second Amendment's individual right in the context of commercial sales." 898 F.3d at 976. *Pena* observed the Ninth Circuit "has strained to interpret the phrase 'conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms" and viewed the language as "sufficiently opaque" such that it cannot be relied upon alone. *Id.* at 976 (cleaned up). Judge Bybee, concurring in *Pena*, noted that "the Supreme Court in *Heller* could not have meant that anything that *could* be *characterized* as a condition and qualification on the commercial sale of firearms is immune from more searching Second Amendment scrutiny." *Id.* at 1007 (original emphasis) (Bybee, J.,

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1509 Page 18 of 31

concurring). Similarly, in *United States v. Marzzarella*, 614 F.3d 85, 92 n.8 (3d. Cir. 2010), the Third Circuit noted that "[i]f there were somehow a categorical exception for [commercial sales] restrictions, it would follow that there would be no constitutional defect in prohibiting the commercial sale of firearms. Such a result would be untenable under *Heller*." The Court agrees.

In *Hirschfeld v. Bureau of Alcohol, Firearms, Tobacco & Explosives*, 5 F.4th 407 (4th Cir. 2021), *vacated as moot on other grounds*, 14 F.4th 322 (4th Cir. 2021), certain federal statutes prohibited licensed firearms dealers from selling handguns and handgun ammunition to anyone under the age of 21. The Fourth Circuit rejected the government's argument that those federal laws were presumptively lawful regulations as "conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms." 5 F.4th at 416. It stated, "[a] condition or qualification on the sale of arms is a hoop someone must jump through to *sell* a gun, such as obtaining a license, establishing a lawful premise, or maintaining transfer records." *Id.* at 416 (original emphasis). *Hirschfeld* noted that the federal laws in question there "operate as a total ban on *buying* a gun from a licensed dealer that has met the required [licensing] conditions and qualifications to sell arms," *id.* (original emphasis), and therefore declined to find that those laws constituted conditions on commercial sales. 9

Hirschfeld reasoned that "a law's substance, not its form, determines whether it qualifies as a condition on commercial sales." *Id.* at 416 (citing *United States v. Hosford*, 843 F.3d 161, 166 (4th Cir. 2016)). Providing examples of commercial sales laws that turn "a condition or qualification into a functional prohibition" the court referenced: "a Chicago ordinance that allowed firearm transfers only outside city limits;" a "ban on firing ranges within city limits" that was "a serious encroachment" on law-abiding citizens of Chicago

⁹ But see NRA v. Bondi, --- F.4th ---, 2023 WL 2484818, at *2 (11th Cir. Mar. 9, 2023) (stating a Florida statute prohibiting persons under the age of 21 from buying firearms is a law imposing conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of firearms). Although the court stated the Florida statute is an example of a commercial sales regulation, it did not further elaborate and instead assumed the "'Second Amendment's plain text' covers 18-to-20-year-olds when they buy firearms." *Id.* at *6.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1510 Page 19 of 31

from "engaging in target practice in the controlled environment of a firing range;" and "a commercial zoning and distancing law [that] worked in tandem to functionally preclude any gun ranges, thus severely restricting Second Amendment rights." *Hirschfeld*, 5 F.4th at 416 (citations and quotations omitted).

Here, like the examples cited in *Hirschfeld*, the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA operate as a "functional prohibition." Collectively they prohibit the commercial sale of a large subset of handguns in common use—hundreds of state-of-theart semiautomatic pistols—and have done so for more than a decade, thus precluding lawabiding citizens from purchasing these arms on the retail market for lawful purposes. These handguns are sold throughout the United States, in 47 states. California is a distinct outlier. If the commercial sales limitation identified in *Heller* were interpreted as broadly as the State suggests, the exception would swallow the Second Amendment. States could impose virtually any condition or qualification on the sale of any arm covered by the Second Amendment, no matter how prohibitory. The Court, therefore, declines the State's invitation to characterize the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements as a law merely imposing conditions and qualifications on the sales of arms. It is undisputed that there are no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that have the CLI, MDM and microstamping features. (ECF No. 71-5; Phillips Decl., ¶9.) "As a result, literally no new models of [semiautomatic handguns] have been added to the [r]oster since 2013." (Id.) Accordingly, the Court rejects Defendants' argument and finds these provisions of the UHA are not regulations that merely impose conditions and qualifications on the commercial sales of arms but operate collectively as an outright

2324

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Aside from the UHA exemptions for grandfathered handguns and private sales, Defendants acknowledge Plaintiffs can only purchase on the retail market "revolver[s], *non*-semiautomatic pistol[s], [and] any firearm that is not a handgun." *See* Opp'n at 22 (ECF No. 72) (emphasis added). It is also undisputed that private sales of off-roster handguns to ordinary people are generally limited to supplies (and sales) from law enforcement officials and people who move from out of state into California with an off-roster handgun. Those sales opportunities are few in number and carry a significant price markup compared to retail sales.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1511 Page 20 of 31

prohibition on commercial sales of a wide segment of modern arms in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.¹¹

For these reasons, the Court concludes Plaintiffs' desire to purchase the arms in question on the retail market falls within the plain text of the Second Amendment and is not subject to any presumptively lawful exception identified in *Heller*. As such, Plaintiffs' conduct is presumptively protected and the burden shifts to Defendants to justify the UHA by proffering historically analogous firearms regulations. *See Baird v. Bonta*, --- F.Supp.3d ---, 2022 WL 17542432, at *6 (E.D. Cal. Dec. 8, 2022) (stating for a preliminary injunction plaintiffs bear the burden of proving the textual analysis under *Bruen* and defendants bear the burden of proving historical analogues under *Bruen*).

b. Historical Precedent

The State has the burden of showing relevant "historical precedent from before, during, and even after the founding [that] evinces a comparable tradition of regulation." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2131-32. The State need not identify a "historical *twin*," for a "well-established and representative historical *analogue*" is sufficient. *Id.* at 2133 (original emphasis). "[W]hether modern and historical regulations impose a comparable burden on the right of armed self-defense and whether that burden is comparably justified are central considerations when engaging in an analogical inquiry." *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2133 (citations omitted). Thus, *Bruen* "distilled two metrics for courts to compare the Government's proffered analogues against the challenged law: *how* the challenged law burdens the right to armed self-defense, and *why* the law burdens that right." *Rahimi*, 61 F.4th at 454 (citing *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133). Despite the need to assess the how and why, *Bruen* cautioned "[t]his does not mean that courts may engage in independent meansend scrutiny under the guise of an analogical inquiry." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133 n.7. The key question, therefore, is whether the challenged law, here the CLI, MDM, and

The parties did not address the UHA's roster fee requirement and whether it might fall within the presumptively lawful category of "conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms."

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1512 Page 21 of 31

microstamping provisions of the UHA, and the State's proffered analogues are "relevantly similar." *Id.* at 2132.

The analogical inquiry begins with determining "how" and "why" the UHA "burden[s] a law-abiding citizen's right to armed self-defense." *Id.* at 2133. The UHA (1) prohibits the commercial sale of semiautomatic handguns, that (2) lack CLI, MDM, and microstamping technology. The first aspect of the UHA goes to *how* the statute accomplishes its goal (prohibiting retail sales of newer models of semiautomatic pistols), and the second goes to its goal, the *why* (public safety and furthering law enforcement investigative tools). To sustain the UHA's burden on Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, the State must proffer "relevantly similar" historical regulations that imposed "a comparable burden on the right of armed self-defense" that were also "comparably justified." *See Rahimi*, 61 F.4th at 455 (citing *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2136).

Defendants argue that states "have regulated for firearm safety, particularly to prevent accidents and unintentional detonations, since the earliest days of the republic," (Opp'n at 27), and cite to four historical laws and a declaration from Dr. Saul Cornell, the Paul and Diane Guenther Chair in American History at Fordham University, to meet its burden. Initially, Defendants point to an 1805 Massachusetts law that required certain guns to be inspected, marked, and stamped by an inspector ("prover") before they could be sold. (ECF No. 72-5, Cornell Decl. at ¶ 33; *id.* at Ex. 3.)¹² The law required that the prover test certain muskets and pistols to ensure they safely discharged. 1805 Mass. Acts 588, § 1. The provers duty "shall be to prove" that the "musket barrels and pistol barrels" are "sufficiently ground, bored and breeched," and to prove the musket and pistol barrels "will carry a twenty-four-pound shot" 80 yards and 70 yards, respectively, without the barrels

¹² In *Boland, et al. v. Bonta*, 22-cv-1421, 2023 WL 2588565, at *6-7 (C.D. Cal. Mar. 20, 2323), the State proffered additional proving laws as comparators to the challenged UHA provisions. *See id.* ECF Nos. 56 at 13-14; 56-3, Ex. 31 at 1-15 (noting Continental Army, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Maryland, Maine, and Pennsylvania had similar proving laws to the 1805 Massachusetts law).

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1513 Page 22 of 31

"burst[ing]" or "in no respect fail[ing.]" *Id*. If the firearm passed the test, the prover would stamp his initials and the year of inspection on the firearm. *Id*.

The "why" of the 1805 law is to ensure off-brand firearms operated safely—to prevent "introduct[ion] [of firearms] into use which are unsafe." *Id.* at Preamble. In this respect, the goal of the law is similar to the CLI and MDM requirements under the UHA: public safety. But "how" the 1805 law accomplished its goal is entirely different from the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements of the UHA. While the 1805 law prohibits introduction of firearms that failed inspection (and are "unsafe"), it did not apply to Springfield Armory, which produced the majority of guns in the state, 13 and it did not preclude the purchase of firearms manufactured out of state. The 1805 law required only that all other muskets and pistols be "proved" to ensure they fired and discharged safely without malfunctioning, in which case the prover would stamp the firearm and approve it for commercial sale. Id. § 3.14 But the 1805 law stopped there. It did not prescribe particular safety features, nor did it require manufactures to add safety features to already safe arms. Requiring the testing of firearms to ensure they fired safely without malfunctioning is significantly different from requiring manufacturers to add mechanical safety features to arms in common use that are indisputably safe and operate as designed for self-defense.

In addition, the "why" of the 1805 stamping requirement is not comparable to microstamping under the UHA, as the former requirement served only to verify that the arm had been tested, was safe—in that it fired without barrel bursting or otherwise failing, and could be sold. California's microstamping requirement is designed to assist law enforcement in criminal investigations, not firearm discharge safety. Defendants concede

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

²⁴

^{25 | 13} Defendants acknowledge that at the time in Springfield, Massachusetts, most guns were manufactured by Springfield Armory, which was under federal control. (ECF No. 72 at 27-28; Cornell Decl. at ¶ 32.)

In this respect, the 1805 law and its barrel safety testing requirements may be similar to the UHA provisions that require handguns to meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements. The Court reserves ruling on that issue as it was not briefed by the parties. Similarly, the parties did not address the UHA's safety device requirement.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1514 Page 23 of 31

this point. (Opp'n Br. at 5) ("Microstamping is intended to provide important investigative leads in solving gun-related crimes by allowing law enforcement personnel to quickly identify information about the handgun from spent cartridge casings found at the crime scene.") (citation and quotations omitted).

The comparable burden on the right to self-defense is notable too. As noted, the 1805 law allowed purchasers to buy firearms from Springfield Armory and out of state manufacturers, without proofing. In contrast, the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions prohibit retail sales in the state of a significant segment of the most common self-defense firearm sold in America today. Accordingly, the State has not shown that the 1805 Massachusetts law is relevantly similar or imposed a comparable burden on the right of armed self-defense to the three UHA provisions at issue.

Next, Defendants point to three examples of laws regulating the storage of weapons with or near gun powder, and the storage of gun powder. The Court considers these examples in tandem since the goal of these laws, the "why," is the same. First is a 1783 Massachusetts law that prohibited storing a loaded weapon in a home. Act of Mar. 1, 1783, ch. XIII, 1783 Mass. Acts 37, An Act in Addition to the Several Acts Already Made for the Prudent Storage of Gun Powder within the Town of Boston. Defendants state the text of the statute is clear—to prevent "the unintended discharge of firearms [which] posed a serious threat to life and limb." (ECF No. 72 at 28.) However, that characterization is not consistent with the Supreme Court's assessment, where it addressed the same law, and stated the 1783 Massachusetts law "text and its prologue[]makes clear that the purpose of the prohibition was to eliminate the danger to firefighters posed by the depositing of loaded Arms in buildings." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 631. The goal of the statue, the why, is to guard

¹⁵ Here, too, the State in *Boland* proffered additional laws regarding storage of weapons with or near gun powder, and the storage of gunpowder. *See Boland*, 2023 WL 2588565, at *7-8, 8:22-cv-1421, ECF No. 56-3, Ex. 31 at 1-15 (C.D. Cal.) (noting gunpowder regulations in New Jersey, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Iowa, Indiana, Ohio, Vermont, Tennessee, Nebraska, Kentucky, California, and Oklahoma).

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1515 Page 24 of 31

against fires and protect firefighters in times when highly combustible gun powder was exposed to kerosine lanterns and candles. *See* 2 Acts And Laws Of The Commonwealth Of Massachusetts 120 (1890) (stating "the depositing of loaded Arms in the Houses [of Boston] is dangerous to the Lives of those who are disposed to exert themselves when a Fire happens to break out"); *see also Jackson v. City & Cnty. of San Francisco*, 746 F.3d 953, 963 (9th Cir. 2014) (stating Boston's firearm-and-gunpowder storage law is historically distinct from the challenged firearm regulation in light of *Heller*).

Defendants also cite to a 1792 New York City statute, which granted the government authority to search for gun powder and transfer gun powder to the public magazine for safe storage. An Act to Prevent the Storage of Gun Powder, within in Certain Parts of New York City, 2 Laws of The State of New-York, Comprising The Constitution, And The Acts of The Legislature, Since The Revolution, From The First To The Fifteenth Session, Inclusive at 191-2 (Thomas, Greenleaf, ed., 1792). The statute "prevent[ed] the storing of Gun-Powder, within certain Parts of the City of New-York." *Id.* Defendants additionally cite to an 1821 Maine law, which authorized government officials to enter any building in any town to search for gun powder. 1821 Me. Laws 98, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, chap. 25, § 5. Its purpose: "Prevention of Damage by Fire." *Id.* Like the Massachusetts law, the New York City and Maine laws regulated gun powder "due to the substance's dangerous potential to detonate if exposed to fire or heat." (ECF No. 72-5, Cornell Decl. at ¶ 42.)

The 1783 Massachusetts law, 1792 New York City statute, and 1821 Maine law are not analogues to the challenged provisions of the UHA. Those laws regulated the storage of gunpowder and loaded firearms with gun powder for fire-safety reasons, not gunoperation safety reasons. Thus, the goal of these statutes is fire-safety (the why), and that goal is addressed by controlling gun powder and loaded gun storage (the how). These statutes "do not remotely burden the right of self-defense as much as an absolute ban on handguns." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 632. While the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1516 Page 25 of 31

of the UHA are not an absolute ban on handguns, the provisions operate to ban commercial acquisition of a significant segment of popular handguns designed for self-defense. The foregoing fire-safety laws are not "relevantly similar" to the UHA roster provisions, and they impose a far less "comparable burden" on Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights to armed self-defense than does the UHA.

Defendants have not met their burden of presenting relevantly similar, historically comparable analogues to the UHA's CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions. Plaintiffs have therefore demonstrated likely success on the merits of these claims.

c. Scope of Injunction

Any relief granted in a preliminary injunction must be narrowly tailored. *See Orantes-Hernandez*, 919 F.2d at 558. Having determined the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, the Court must address whether the remaining UHA provisions at issue are severable. If a challenged statute contains "unobjectionable provisions separable from those found to be unconstitutional," the court must sever such provisions. *Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. Brock*, 480 U.S. 678, 684 (1987) (cleaned up). "A court should refrain from invalidating more of [a] statute than is necessary." *Id.* "The standard for determining the severability of an unconstitutional provision is well established: Unless it is evident that the Legislature would not have enacted those [unconstitutional] provisions ... independently of that which is not, the invalid part may be dropped if what is left is fully operative as a law." *Id.* (cleaned up). In conducting this inquiry, a court must ask "whether the law remains fully operative without the invalid provisions." *Murphy v. Nat. Collegiate Athletic Ass'n*, 138 S Ct. 1461, 1482 (2018) (cleaned up).

The initial iteration of the UHA in 1999 deemed revolvers and semiautomatic pistols "unsafe" if they lacked a safety device and did not meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements. Cal. Penal Code § 12126(a)(1)-(3), (b)(1)-(3). Those provisions stood independently for many years, and later were incorporated in more recent iterations of the UHA. See id. § 31910(a)(1)-(3), (b)(1)-(3). As discussed, the Legislature thereafter

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1517 Page 26 of 31

enacted the CLI and MDM provisions in 2003, effective at a later date, *see* Sen. Bill No. 489 (Cal. 2003-2004 Reg. Sess.), § 1, and the microstamping provision in 2007, also effective at a later date. *See* Assem. Bill No. 1471 (Cal. 2007-2008 Reg. Sess.), § 2. It is clear the Legislature would have enacted, and in fact did enact, the earlier provisions without the CLI, MDM and microstamping provisions. Therefore, the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions, Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(4)-(6), are severable from the rest of the UHA and may be separately enjoined.

Under the three-for-one roster removal provision, for each approved semiautomatic pistol added to the roster, "three semiautomatic pistols lacking one or more of the applicable features described in paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) of subdivision (b)[,]" are removed. Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7). Paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) of subdivision (b) refer to the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions, respectively. *Id.* § 31910(b)(4)-(6). The text of subdivision (b)(7) makes clear it was "obviously meant to work together" with its companion subdivisions (b)(4)–(6). *Murphy*, 138 S. Ct. at 1483. Therefore, the three-for-one removal provision cannot be severed as it is not "fully operative without the invalid provisions." *Id.* at 1482. As such, the California Legislature could not have intended for it to stand independently of the invalid provisions. The three-for-one removal provision is therefore enjoined.

Unless it is evident the Legislature would not have enacted the rest of the law, "the invalid provisions may be dropped if what is left is fully operative as a law." *New York v. United States*, 505 U.S. 144, 186 (1992). Here, the remaining UHA roster provisions are fully operative without the CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal provisions. There is no indication the Legislature would not have enacted the remaining

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1518 Page 27 of 31

roster provisions without the invalid provisions. Therefore, the invalid provisions, Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910(b)(4)-(7), are severed and separately enjoined. 16

d. Discovery Request

Defendants request additional time to conduct historical research and consult additional experts. However, Defendants have had three months to mount a defense since the filing of the TAC. In addition, *Bruen* was decided on June 23, 2022, more than 19 months before Defendants' Opposition Brief was filed in this matter on January 27, 2023. And in light of *Bruen*, the parties stipulated in July 2022 to vacating the scheduling order and the filing of a Second Amended Complaint by Plaintiffs. (ECF No. 45.) The need for a historical deep dive to find regulations comparable to the UHA is no surprise to Defendants. In fact, Defendants were presented with this exact task in November 2022 in *Boland, et al. v. Bonta*, No. 8:22-cv-1421 (C.D. Cal.). Defendants there briefed a nearly identical challenge under the Second Amendment to the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements of the UHA and appeared for a preliminary injunction hearing with the same expert they retained here, Dr. Cornell. Following that hearing, Defendants provided two additional rounds of briefing on the merits. The district court in *Boland* issued its decision on March 20, 2023, and provided a reasoned analysis and similar conclusions to those reached by this Court.

Defendants also point to authorities cited to the district court in *Pena v. Lindley*, No. 2:09-cv-01185 (E.D. Cal.) (ECF No. 76), which demonstrate the CLI and MDM technology has existed since the late 1800's and 1910, respectively. Defendants assert additional time is needed to evaluate those authorities. However, those authorities simply note the existence of CLI and MDM technology, not regulations mandating use of that technology on arms then for sale.

Because the three-for-one roster removal provision is not severable from the CLI, MDM and microstamping provisions, the Court declines to address Defendants' arguments that Plaintiffs' challenge to the roster removal provision fails for lack of standing and ripeness. (Opp'n at 17) (ECF No. 72.)

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1519 Page 28 of 31

Finally, the State is engaged in a significant number of related cases in addition to the present case and *Boland*. *See Defending California's Commonsense Firearms Laws*, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, Sept. 19, 2022, https://oag.ca.gov/ogvp/2a-cases (listing twenty-five lawsuits in which the State is currently defending various California gun laws under Second Amendment challenges.) Given the amount of time and resources the State has already spent researching historical analogues in this and similar cases, as well as the posture of this case—on for preliminary injunction with the opportunity to further develop the record on a motion for permanent injunction—the Court respectfully denies the State's request for additional time.

2. Irreparable Harm

It is well-established that loss of "the enjoyment of Second Amendment rights constitutes irreparable injury." *Duncan v. Becerra*, 265 F.Supp.3d 1106, 1135 (S.D. Cal. 2017). "[C]onstitutional violations cannot be adequately remedied through damages and therefore generally constitute irreparable harm." *Am. Trucking Ass'ns v. City of Los Angeles*, 559 F.3d 1046, 1059 (9th Cir. 2009)); *see also Ezell v. City of Chicago*, 651 F.3d 684, 699 (7th Cir. 2011) (stating infringements of the Second Amendment are irreparable and cannot be compensated by damages). So it is here. The UHA's CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions infringe Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, thus causing irreparable harm.

3. Balance of Equities and Public Interest

At this step, it is necessary to "pay particular regard for the public consequences in employing the extraordinary remedy of injunction." *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 24. Defendants contend if this Court enjoins enforcement of the UHA, it creates "public safety risks" because "[t]he absence of a chamber load indicator or magazine disconnect mechanism in a semiautomatic pistol increases the risk of accidental discharge and injury to Californians." (ECF No. 72 at 33.) But grandfathered handguns without CLI, MDM, or microstamping features are already available to Californians. Of the 499 grandfathered

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1520 Page 29 of 31

semiautomatic pistols, only 32 have CLI and MDM features. (*See* ECF No. 72-4, Gonzalez Decl. at ¶ 7.)

Defendants also argue "[t]he status quo poses no threat of injury to Plaintiffs, and an injunction would seriously undermine California's considered effort to improve the safety of handguns sold in California." (ECF No. 72 at 2.) However, when challenged government action involves the exercise of constitutional rights, "the public interest . . . tip[s] sharply in favor of enjoining" the law. *Klein v. City of San Clemente*, 584 F.3d 1196, 1208 (9th Cir. 2009). As discussed, Plaintiffs have demonstrated likely success that the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements violate their rights under the Second Amendment. Therefore, the balance of equities and public interest tips in favor of Plaintiffs. A preliminary injunction shall therefore issue.

B. Bond Requirement

When a motion for preliminary injunction is granted, the plaintiff is required to post security "in an amount that the court considers proper to pay the costs and damages sustained by any party found to have been wrongfully enjoined or restrained." Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(c). District courts have wide discretion in determining the amount of bond. *Save Our Sonoran, Inc. v. Flowers*, 408 F.3d 1113, 1126 (9th Cir. 2005). In public interest litigation, "requiring nominal bonds is perfectly proper," *id.*, and "[c]ourts routinely impose no bond or minimal bond in public interest ... cases." *City of South Pasadena v. Slater*, 56 F.Supp.2d 1106, 1148 (C.D. Cal. 1999). This is such a case. Accordingly, the Court waives bond.

C. Stay Pending Appeal

Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 62(c), the district court has discretion to stay enforcement of an injunction pending appeal. Defendants ask the Court to stay enforcement pending appeal. A stay is not a matter of right and depends on the circumstances of the particular case. *Lair v. Bullock*, 697 F.3d 1200, 1203 (9th Cir. 2012). Courts consider: "(1) whether the stay applicant has made a strong showing that he is likely to succeed on the merits; (2) whether the applicant will be irreparably injured absent

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1521 Page 30 of 31

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

a stay; (3) whether issuance of the stay will substantially injure the other parties in the proceeding; and (4) where the public interest lies." *Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 434 (2009) (citation omitted). The first two factors are "most critical" in determining whether a stay is appropriate. *Id*.

While Plaintiffs have demonstrated likely success on the merits, and Defendants will not be irreparably injured absent a stay, the Court believes an orderly process is in the best interests of the parties. The UHA has prohibited commercial sales of the handguns at issue for more than a decade. This lawsuit has been pending since November 10, 2020, and the parties have litigated at a leisurely pace since its inception. Everyone was waiting for Bruen. Its arrival does not erase the prior pace of this litigation, and need not hasten it now. Moreover, the district court in *Boland* recently enjoined enforcement of the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions. See Boland, 2023 WL 2588565, at *1. There, the court stayed enforcement of the injunction for fourteen days pending the State's decision whether to file an appeal. The State filed an emergency motion for partial stay pending appeal of the preliminary injunction issued in Boland. See Boland et al. v. Bonta, No. 23-55276 (Dkt. No. 2-1) (9th Cir. Mar. 27, 2023). The Ninth Circuit granted the State's motion, and issued a stay as to the CLI and MDM requirements of the UHA. *Id.* at Dkt. No. 7 at 1. On March 22, 2023, after the decision in *Boland* was filed, this Court held a status conference with the parties. Both parties requested that the Court issue its decision, as this case was filed first and presents issues not addressed in Boland. Therefore, the Court issues its decision herein but stays enforcement pending appeal or further hearing on this matter.

IV.

CONCLUSION AND ORDER

For these reasons, the Court hereby **ORDERS** the following: (1) Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction is **GRANTED** as to California Penal Code §§ 31910 (b)(4), (5), (6) & (7) (CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal provisions); (2) Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction is **DENIED** as to all other challenged

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 81 Filed 04/03/23 PageID.1522 Page 31 of 31 provisions of the UHA; (3) Defendants are ENJOINED from enforcing California Penal Code §§ 31910 (b)(4), (5), (6) & (7) (CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal provisions); (4) posting of bond is waived; and (5) the preliminary injunction is STAYED pending appeal or further hearing on this matter, whichever occurs first. The Court sets the matter for a telephonic status conference on April 14, 2023, at 1:30 p.m., at which time the parties shall advise the Court how they wish to proceed. IT IS SO ORDERED. Dated: April 3, 2023 Hon. Dana M. Sabraw, Chief Judge United States District Court

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1462 Page 1 of 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 9 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 10 11 LANA RAE RENNA, et al., Case No.: 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB Plaintiffs. 12 ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND v. 13 DENYING IN PART PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY 14 ROBERT BONTA, Attorney General of INJUNCTION California; and ALLISON MENDOZA, 15 Director of the California Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. 16 Defendants. 17 18 Plaintiffs seek to enjoin enforcement of California's handgun "roster" requirements, 19 which have prohibited the manufacture and retail sale in California of a large segment of 20 modern handguns that are otherwise in common use throughout the United States for self-21 defense and other lawful purposes. The challenged roster requirements are codified in 22 California's Unsafe Handgun Act ("UHA") and limit handgun manufacturing and retail 23 sales to those handguns that can satisfy numerous testing and safety feature requirements 24 not required in 47 other states. As a result, Plaintiffs allege no modern handguns have been 25 added to the roster's list and approved for commercial sale in more than a decade, and the 26

20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB

limited number of handguns currently listed on the roster continues to shrink because of

the testing and safety feature requirements as well as the assessment of annual roster fees

1

27

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1463 Page 2 of 30

on manufacturers as a condition to retention of their handguns on the roster. Plaintiffs further allege the roster will shrink at an accelerated pace in the future because of the UHA's "three-for-one" roster removal provision, which mandates that for each new roster-compliant handgun added to the roster, three "grandfathered" handguns must be removed in reverse order of their dates of admission to the roster.

Plaintiffs argue these roster requirements "all operate together" to ban the retail sale of hundreds of modern "off-roster" handguns in common use and violate their rights to "keep and bear arms" secured by the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution. Despite Plaintiffs' request to enjoin the entirety of the UHA's roster requirements, their focus has been on three specific requirements of the UHA and the impact of those requirements on a particular type of handgun: semiautomatic pistols. These types of handguns have been banned from commercial sale in California because they lack three features required by the UHA. Two of the mandated features require that these arms have a chamber load indicator and magazine disconnect mechanism, both of which are designed to prevent accidental discharges and increase gun safety. The third requirement, microstamping, is intended to help law enforcement solve gun-related crimes by allowing quick identification of the handgun used at a crime scene from information imprinted on spent cartridge casings. Defendants argue the California Legislature passed these requirements to further important state interests: gun safety, and general public safety through enhanced criminal investigations.

While the topic of gun regulation and its permissible scope is hotly debated in America's political theater, the role of this Court is to determine whether the roster provisions of the UHA violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights under United States Supreme Court precedent in *New York State Rifle & Pistol Ass'n v. Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111 (2022). *Bruen* abrogated the "means-end" approach used by circuit courts across the country to determine the constitutionality of gun regulations under the Second Amendment, including a Ninth Circuit decision that previously upheld the UHA's chamber load indicator, magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping requirements. *See*

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1464 Page 3 of 30

Pena v. Lindley, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018). Under *Bruen*, when the Second Amendment's plain text covers an individual's conduct, the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct, in which case the State "may not simply posit that the regulation promotes an important interest," such as public safety. 142 S. Ct. at 2126. Rather, to justify its regulation, the State must demonstrate that the regulation is consistent with this Nation's historical traditions of firearm regulations. *Id.*

Under this newly formulated standard, the Court concludes that Plaintiffs' desire to commercially purchase newer models of semiautomatic handguns in common use is covered by the Second Amendment and presumptively protected. Because the State is unable to show the UHA's chamber load indicator, magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping requirements are consistent with the Nation's historical arms regulations, Plaintiffs are entitled to a preliminary injunction against the State's enforcement of those three provisions, which operate to prohibit the commercial sale of these arms, as well as the three-for-one roster removal provision, which depends on the enforceability of those provisions. However, Plaintiffs have not met their burden to show that the UHA's roster listing requirement, and its fees, safety device, and testing requirements violate their Second Amendment rights. Plaintiffs' motion for preliminary injunction is therefore granted in part and denied in part.

I.

BACKGROUND

A. California's Unsafe Handgun Act

The UHA regulates the commercial sale of handguns by requiring the California Department of Justice ("CDOJ") to maintain a "roster" listing all handguns that have been tested by a certified testing laboratory, "have been determined to be *not* unsafe handguns," and may be lawfully manufactured and sold by licensed firearms dealers in California. Cal. Penal Code § 32015(a) (emphasis added). Under the UHA, all handguns are considered "unsafe" and may not be commercially sold in California unless the CDOJ determines them "not to be unsafe" and authorizes their inclusion on the roster. Manufacturing or selling

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1465 Page 4 of 30

an "unsafe" handgun, *i.e.*, an "off-roster" handgun, is a violation of the UHA and subjects the offender to misdemeanor criminal and civil penalties, including up to one year imprisonment and fines up to \$10,000. *Id.* § 32000(a)(1)-(3).

An "unsafe handgun" is defined as "any pistol, revolver, or other firearm capable of being concealed upon the person" that does not have certain safety features and does not meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements. Cal. Penal Code § 31910. The statute is broken into two subparts: first, it provides that a revolver is deemed "unsafe" unless it meets three specified criteria, *id.* § 31910(a)(1)-(3), and second, it provides that a semiautomatic pistol is deemed "unsafe" unless it meets six specified criteria. *Id.* § 31910(b)(1)-(6). The first three criteria apply to both revolvers and semiautomatic pistols: they must have a mechanical "safety device," and they must satisfy fire testing and drop-safety testing requirements. Those three requirements were first enacted in 1999, *see* California Unsafe Handgun Act, 1999 Cal. Stat. ch. 248 (SB 15), and are currently set forth in Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910 (a)(1)-(3) (revolvers), and (b)(1)-(3) (semiautomatic pistols).

Over time, California enacted three more requirements for semiautomatic pistols—in addition to the safety device and testing requirements—for inclusion on the roster. Since 2007, semiautomatic pistols must have a chamber load indicator ("CLI") and magazine disconnect mechanism ("MDM"). *See id.* § 31910(b)(4)-(5). A CLI is a "device that plainly indicates that a cartridge is in the firing chamber." *Id.* § 16380. An MDM is "a mechanism that prevents a semiautomatic pistol that has a detachable magazine from

¹ A revolver has a cylinder in the center of the firearm with multiple chambers that hold the ammunition and rotates with each pull of the trigger.

^{24 | 2} A semiautomatic handgun holds ammunition in a detachable magazine which, once inserted in the gun, automatically feeds a fresh round into the chamber of the gun with each pull of the trigger and ejected fired round.

3 Revolvers must have a "safety device that, either automatically in the case of a double-action firing

Revolvers must have a "safety device that, either automatically in the case of a double-action firing mechanism, or by manual operation in the case of a single-action firing mechanism, causes the hammer to retract to a point where the firing pin does not rest upon the primer of the cartridge." Cal. Penal Code § 31910(a)(1). Semiautomatic pistols must "have a positive manually operated safety device." *Id.* § 31910(b)(1).

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1466 Page 5 of 30

operating to strike the primer of ammunition in the firing chamber when a detachable magazine is not inserted in the semiautomatic pistol." *Id.* § 16900. Since 2013, semiautomatic pistols also must have "microstamping" capability. "Microstamping" is a set of "microscopic arrays of characters" that are imprinted onto the cartridge case of each fired round which can be used to "identify the make, model, and serial number of the pistol" used at a crime scene. *Id.* § 31910(b)(6)(A).⁴ Accordingly, the UHA limits the manufacture and commercial sale of newer models of semiautomatic handguns to those that have a manually operated safety device, meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements, and have the CLI, MDM, and microstamping features. Stated differently, newer models of semiautomatic handguns that lack these safety features and have not met the testing requirements are deemed "unsafe," may not be added to the roster, and may not be manufactured or commercially sold in California.

The UHA contains a number of exceptions to the ban on commercial sales of handguns without the CLI, MDM and microstamping features. Handguns that were "already listed on the roster" when the CLI, MDM and microstamping requirements became effective are exempt. Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910(b)(4), (b)(5), (b)(6)(A) ("grandfather" provisions). Handguns sold to law enforcement officials, and certain curios or relics are also exempt. *Id.* § 32000(b)(3)-(4). Pistols used in Olympic target shooting are exempt, *id.* § 32105, as are handguns in private party transfers, in which two parties who are not licensed firearms dealers wish to enter into a sale. *Id.* § 32110(a). So, too, are handguns that are delivered for consignment sale or as collateral for a pawnbroker loan, and handguns used solely as props for video production. *Id.* § 32110(f), (h). The UHA

⁴ The CLI provision applies only to centerfire semiautomatic pistols, not rimfire semiautomatic pistols. *See* Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(4). The MDM and microstamping requirements apply to both centerfire and rimfire semiautomatic pistols. *See id.* §§ 31910(b)(5), (6). Rimfire ammunition is generally lower velocity, less lethal and smaller than centerfire ammunition. The distinction between rimfire and centerfire arms or ammunition is not relevant to the determination of this case.

case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1467 Page 6 of 30

does not restrict *possession* of off-roster handguns in the home or elsewhere; rather, its focus is to limit the manufacture and commercial *sale* of such handguns.

Manufacturers must also pay an initial \$200 testing fee for a new handgun to be added to the roster. *Id.* § 32015(b)(1); Cal. Code of Regs. tit. 11 ("CCR"), §§ 4070-4072. Once a handgun is added to the roster, it is valid for one year, after which the manufacturer may renew the listing by paying an annual fee. 11 CCR § 4070; *see id.* § 4071. A handgun model may be removed from the roster for a variety of reasons, including if: (1) the annual fee is not paid; (2) the handgun model sold after certification is modified from the model submitted for testing; or (3) the handgun is deemed "unsafe" based on further testing. 11 CCR § 4070(c); *see also* Cal. Penal Code § 32015(b)(2) (stating any handgun "manufactured by a manufacturer who . . . fails to pay" the roster fee "may be excluded from the roster."). In addition, in January 2021, the California Legislature accelerated the removal of semiautomatic handguns from the roster by requiring removal of three such grandfathered handguns for every approved semiautomatic pistol added to the roster ("three-for-one removal provision"). Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7).

B. The Plaintiffs and Their Claim

Plaintiffs are law-abiding individuals, licensed firearm retailers, and organizations, with individual and retail members, who allege the UHA prevents them from exercising their Second Amendment rights to purchase handguns not listed on the roster for self-defense, *i.e.*, off-roster handguns. (Third Amended Complaint ("TAC") ¶¶ 16, 17-54, 59 (alleging the UHA "prevent[s] Plaintiffs ... from purchasing [off-roster] handguns that are categorically in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes, and thus violate[s] the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.").)⁵

⁵ "Strictly speaking, [a state] is bound to respect [an individual's] right to keep and bear arms because of the Fourteenth Amendment, not the Second." *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2137. However, since the protections of the Second Amendment are made applicable to the states through the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment, *McDonald v. Chicago*, 561 U.S. 742 (2010), the Court refers to the claim at issue here as one under the Second Amendment.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1468 Page 7 of 30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiffs allege that, but for the UHA, they would have available for purchase on the retail market hundreds of these off-roster handguns. (*See* TAC ¶¶ 17-38.) Because of the roster, the number of handguns available for retail sale "is a small fraction of the total number of handgun makes and models commercially available throughout the vast majority of the United States[.]" (*Id.* ¶71.) Plaintiffs also allege that each layer of regulation under the UHA has hastened the dramatic shrinkage of handguns available for purchase in California. Plaintiffs allege there were nearly 1,300 makes and models of approved handguns on the roster in 2013, but that the list has steadily declined over the past decade to 815 as of October 24, 2022. (*Id.* ¶73.).

Plaintiff Lana Rae Renna alleges that but for the UHA she would purchase the Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ® (id. ¶ 18); Danielle Jaymes would purchase a Sig 365, G43X, Glock 19 Gen5, Sig P320, and/or a Nighthawk Lady Hawk (id. ¶ 21); Laura Schwartz would purchase a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat (id. ¶ 23); Michael Schwartz would purchase a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat (id. ¶ 25); John Klier would purchase a Glock 19 Gen5 (id. ¶ 27); Justin Smith would purchase a CZ P10, Walther Q5 SF, and/or Glock 19 Gen4 and/or Gen5 (id. ¶ 29); John Phillips would purchase a Sig Sauer P365, Sig Sauer P320 M17, Glock 17 Gen5 MOS, Fabrique National Herstal 509, and/or Fabrique National Herstal FNX-9 (id. ¶ 31); Cheryl Prince would purchase a Sig Sauer P365 (id. ¶ 33); Darin Prince would purchase a Sig Sauer P320 AXG Scorpion (id. ¶ 35); and Ryan Peterson would purchase a Fabrique National Herstal 509 Tactical, Sig Sauer P220 Legion (10mm), Staccato 2011, Glock 19 Gen5, Glock 17 Gen5 MOS, and Wilson Combat Elite CQB 1911 (9mm). (Id. ¶ 38.) The retailer Plaintiffs allege that but for the UHA they would purchase at wholesale and "make available for [retail] sale . . . all of the constitutionally protected [off-roster] new handguns on the market that are available outside of California." (*Id.* \P 42, 46, 50.) The institutional Plaintiffs promote Second Amendment rights and are filled with individual and retailer members who desire to purchase and sell off-roster handguns. (*Id.* ¶ 51-54.)

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1469 Page 8 of 30

All of the handguns identified in the TAC are semiautomatic pistols, not revolvers. While revolvers and semiautomatic pistols are subject to the UHA's mechanical safety device and firing and drop-safety testing requirements, Cal. Penal Code § 31910(a)(1)-(3) & (b)(1)-(3), the focus of the subject litigation has been on the UHA's CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal requirements, *id.* § 31910(b)(4)-(7), as those requirements apply only to the peculiar mechanics and operation of semiautomatic pistols, the arms specifically identified in the TAC.

Based on these allegations, Plaintiffs filed this action on November 10, 2020. (ECF No. 1.) Plaintiffs initially challenged the UHA, AB 1621, and other state regulations. (*See id.*) On January 4, 2021, Plaintiffs filed a FAC, alleging two claims under 42 U.S.C. § 1983—one for deprivation of Second Amendment rights, as secured by the Fourteenth Amendment, and one for violation of the Fourteenth Amendment right to equal protection of laws. (ECF No. 10.) Defendants moved to dismiss the FAC, (ECF No. 12), and this Court granted in part and denied in part the motion on April 23, 2021. (ECF No. 17.) Specifically, this Court granted Defendants' motion and dismissed Plaintiffs' Second Amendment challenge to the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions as "foreclosed" by *Pena v. Lindley*, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018), (ECF No. 17 at 6), and denied the motion as to Plaintiffs' challenge to the three-for-one roster removal provision. (*Id.* at 9-14) (holding Defendants "have not met their burden to show the imposition of the three-for-one provision is a reasonable fit for their stated [public safety] objective.")

Thereafter, on June 23, 2022, the Supreme Court issued its opinion in *Bruen*, which fundamentally changed Second Amendment jurisprudence. *See United States v. Rahimi*, 61 F.4th 443, 450 (5th Cir. 2023) (stating prior two-step means-end inquiry used by circuit courts to analyze laws that might impact Second Amendment is rendered "obsolete" by *Bruen*). In light of *Bruen*, Plaintiffs filed a Second Amended Complaint ("SAC") (ECF No. 49), and motion for preliminary injunction. (ECF No. 53.) The motion for preliminary injunction targeted portions of AB 1621, which prohibited computer numerical control ("CNC") milling machines used to make untraceable, non-serialized firearms or parts (*i.e.*,

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1470 Page 9 of 30

"ghost guns"). (See id.) The Court heard argument after a full round of briefing, but prior to any decision on the matter, Plaintiffs withdrew their motion and voluntarily dismissed the AB 1621 claim. (ECF No. 63.)

The parties thereafter stipulated that Plaintiffs would file a Third Amended Complaint. (ECF No. 65.) The TAC solely challenges the UHA under the Second and Fourteenth Amendments. (ECF No. 67.) That challenge is now before the Court on the present motion.

C. The Ninth Circuit's Decision in Pena v. Lindley

In *Pena*, the Ninth Circuit addressed whether the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA violated the plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights using the now obsolete two-step means-end inquiry. 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018). Under that approach, the *Pena* court noted it must first consider whether the UHA "burdens conduct protected by the Second Amendment, and if it does, we apply an appropriate level of scrutiny." *Id.* at 975 (citation and quotations omitted). At the first step, *Pena* assumed without deciding that the CLI, MDM and microstamping provisions of the UHA burdened conduct protected by the Second Amendment. *Id.* at 976. After determining the "UHA does not effect a substantial burden" on the plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, *Pena* concluded the appropriate standard of review was "intermediate scrutiny," *id.* at 979, and then applied that level of scrutiny to determine whether the UHA was reasonably tailored to address the State's substantial interests in public safety and criminal investigation.

Applying that standard, *Pena* focused on a number of factors it believed lessened the severity of the burden on the plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, including the plaintiffs' ability under the UHA to "buy an operable handgun suitable for self-defense—just not the exact gun they want," and the exceptions provided by the UHA to purchase grandfathered guns (without CLI, MDM, and microstamping features) and off-roster guns through private transactions. *Id.* at 978-79. Applying the UHA and its CLI, MDM and microstamping requirements to the plaintiffs' conduct (i.e., the ability to commercially purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns), the Ninth Circuit upheld the UHA because the law was

se 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1471 Page 10 of 30

reasonably tailored to address the important state interests of public safety and law enforcement investigation. *Id.* at 979-86.

Under *Bruen*, however, the two-step means-end inquiry employed by *Pena* is now obsolete. 142 S.Ct. at 2127. As noted, when the Second Amendment's plain text covers an individual's conduct, as here, the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct, in which case the state "may not simply posit that the regulation promotes an important interest." *Id.* at 2126. So today, *Pena* and its analysis of the subject regulations are of limited relevance. Instead, the State must demonstrate the UHA is consistent with this Nation's historical traditions of firearm regulations. *Id.* With this background in mind, the Court turns to whether Plaintiffs are entitled to a preliminary injunction against enforcement of these provisions of the UHA under the *Bruen* framework.⁶

II.

DISCUSSION

A. Preliminary Injunction

Injunctive relief is "an extraordinary remedy that may only be awarded upon a clear showing that the plaintiff is entitled to such relief." *Winter v. Natural Res. Def. Council, Inc.*, 555 U.S. 7, 22 (2008). "The purpose of a preliminary injunction is to preserve the status quo ante litem pending a determination of the action on the merits." *Boardman v. Pac. Seafood Grp.*, 822 F.3d 1011, 1024 (9th Cir. 2016) (internal quotation marks omitted). A preliminary injunction requires Plaintiffs to show that (1) they are likely to succeed on the merits, (2) they are likely to suffer irreparable harm without preliminary relief, and (3) the balance of equities tips in their favor and an injunction is in the public interest. *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 20; *Drakes Bay Oyster Co. v. Jewell*, 747 F.3d 1073, 1092 (9th Cir. 2014) (stating balance of equities and public interest merge into one factor when the government

⁶ See Miller v. Gammie, 335 F.3d 889, 893 (9th Cir. 2003) (explaining in situations "where the reasoning or theory of our prior circuit authority is clearly irreconcilable with the reasoning or theory of intervening higher authority" district courts are required to "reject the prior circuit opinion as having been effectively overruled.").

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1472 Page 11 of 30

is a party). Likelihood of success on the merits is a "threshold inquiry," and thus if a movant fails to establish that factor, the court "need not consider the other factors." *California v. Azar*, 911 F.3d 558, 575 (9th Cir. 2018).

Plaintiffs move to enjoin the entirety of the UHA's roster requirements codified in Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910, 32000(a) and 32015(a),(b)(2). Plaintiffs argue:

To be clear, the Plaintiffs contend that the UHA's roster fees, the testing requirements, and the roster removal provisions all operate together, along with the UHA's primary mechanisms—the requirements that semiautomatic handguns must have chamber load indicator, magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping capability to join the roster[]—to accomplish the [sales] ban.

(Reply Br. at 5 (ECF No. 74).) Defendants correctly note that the UHA has many distinct roster provisions, enacted at different times for different purposes, and any relief must be specific. See Orantes-Hernandez v. Tornburgh, 919 F.2d 549, 558 (9th Cir. 1990) (explaining "an injunction must be narrowly tailored to give only the relief to which plaintiffs are entitled."). Here, Plaintiffs have not met their burden to show the UHA's manufacturer roster fee assessment violates their Second Amendment rights. Plaintiffs are individuals, retail sellers, and nonprofit organizations and foundations consisting of individuals and retail sellers, not manufacturers. It is unclear on the present record how Plaintiffs have standing to complain about fees that must be paid by manufacturers to have their handgun models remain on the roster. Similarly, Plaintiffs have failed to address how the UHA's firing and drop-safety testing requirements for revolvers and semiautomatic pistols violate their rights. Plaintiffs also presented no argument or evidence that the roster listing requirement itself or the mechanical "safety device" requirements for revolvers and semiautomatic pistols violate their rights. Accordingly, the Court denies without prejudice Plaintiffs' motion for such relief.

However, as discussed in detail below, Plaintiffs have shown likely success on their claim that the UHA's CLI, MDM and microstamping requirements violate their Second Amendment rights. In addition, because the UHA's three-for-one removal provision

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1473 Page 12 of 30

depends on the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions, it too is unenforceable. *See* Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7) (stating "for each semiautomatic pistol newly added to the roster," CDOJ shall "remove from the roster exactly three semiautomatic pistols lacking one or more of the applicable [CLI, MDM and microstamping] features described in [§ 31910(b)(4)-(6)]").

1. Likelihood of Success on the Merits

"A plaintiff seeking a preliminary injunction must establish he is likely to succeed on the merits." *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 20. Thus, Plaintiffs must show likely success on their claim that the UHA's CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements violate their Second Amendment rights. *Bruen* sets out two analytical steps to determine whether a firearm regulation violates an individual's Second Amendment rights. First, courts must determine whether "the Second Amendment's plain text covers [the] individual's conduct." 142 S. Ct. at 2129-30. If so, then "the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct," and the government "must justify its regulation by demonstrating that it is consistent with the Nation's historical traditions of firearm regulation." *Id.* at 2130. "Only then may a court conclude that the individual's conduct falls outside the Second Amendment's 'unqualified command." *Id.* (citation omitted). Under this framework, Plaintiffs must first demonstrate the Second Amendment's plain text covers their conduct.

a. Second Amendment and Plaintiffs' Conduct

The Second Amendment provides: "A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed." U.S. Const. amend. II. To determine whether the plain text of the Amendment covers the conduct regulated by the challenged law, it is necessary to "identify and delineate the specific course of conduct at issue." *National Ass'n for Gun Rights, Inc. v. City of San Jose*, --- F.Supp.3d ---, 2022 WL 3083715, at *8 (N.D. Cal. Aug. 3, 2022) (citing *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2134). The course of conduct at issue here is Plaintiffs' desire to commercially purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns that are in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1474 Page 13 of 30

Determining the scope of the Second Amendment and whether it covers the conduct at issue is "rooted in the Second Amendment's text, as informed by history." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2127. In *Bruen*, the Supreme Court interpreted the Second Amendment in light of "historical tradition" and held the Amendment protects all arms "in common use," and "handguns . . . are indisputably in 'common use' for self-defense today." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2143 (citing *District of Columbia v. Heller*, 554 U.S. 570, 627 (2008)) (cleaned up). Because the arms at issue (semiautomatic pistols) are handguns, and handguns are "indisputably in common use" today, *id.*, semiautomatic pistols categorically are "Arms" covered by the Second Amendment. The Amendment does not parse between types, makes and models of arms. *See Heller*, 554 U.S. at 629 (stating "[i]t is no answer to say, as petitioners do, that it is permissible to ban the possession of handguns so long as the possession of other firearms (i.e., long guns) is allowed.") All handguns are covered, so long as they are in common use. Thus, Plaintiffs' ability to commercially purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns falls within the plain text of the Second Amendment and is presumptively protected.

Defendants do not dispute that handguns, as a category, are covered by the Second Amendment. Nor do Defendants dispute that "the right to keep arms, necessarily involves the right to purchase them." *Teixeira v. Cty. of Alameda*, 873 F.3d 670, 678 (9th Cir. 2017) (cleaned up). Rather, Defendants argue that Plaintiffs' desire to purchase at retail *particular* semiautomatic handguns (those without the CLI, MDM and microstamping features) is not covered by the Second Amendment. In support of this argument, Defendants note the UHA is not a categorical ban on *all* handguns like that in *Heller*, as Plaintiffs have available for purchase on the retail market hundreds of roster-compliant handguns, including single shot handguns,⁷ revolvers and older models of semiautomatic pistols. (ECF No. 72 at 20-21.) Defendants point out that as of December 31, 2022, the

⁷ A single-shot handgun is capable of holding only a single round of ammunition and must be manually reloaded with each fired round.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1475 Page 14 of 30

roster list included many handguns from which Plaintiffs could choose, including 16 single-shot handguns, 314 revolvers and 499 semiautomatic pistols. (*Id.* at 21) (citing Declaration of Salvador Gonzalez ISO Defendants Opposition to Preliminary Injunction ("Gonzalez Decl.") ¶ 19.) But the *availability* of handguns on the roster for retail purchase does not address in any way whether Plaintiffs' desire to purchase off-roster semiautomatic handguns is *covered* by the Second Amendment. Instead, the argument focuses on the *burden* imposed on Plaintiffs' rights, which assumes Plaintiffs' conduct is protected (covered) by the Amendment. Defendants' argument is therefore rejected as it fails to address the plain text of the Amendment.⁸

Next, Defendants argue the Second Amendment is limited to arms in "common use." The Supreme Court in *Heller* recognized that the "right to keep and carry" under the Second Amendment is limited to arms "in common use at the time[,]" 554 U.S. at 627 (citations omitted), and noted that "limitation is fairly supported by the historical tradition of prohibiting the carrying of 'dangerous and unusual weapons." *Id.* The State does not argue that the off-roster semiautomatic handguns at issue are "dangerous and unusual." Indeed, many of these handguns are used by law enforcement. Rather, it argues Plaintiffs have failed to show that these handguns are "in common use" and therefore Plaintiffs' conduct is not covered by the Amendment. (ECF No. 72 at 24.) This argument is a stretch under any reasonable assessment.

Befendants advance a related non-textual argument that the Second Amendment is "not a right to keep and carry any weapon whatsoever in any manner whatsoever and for whatever purpose[,]" quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 628. (Opp'n at 22) (ECF No. 72.) However, as noted, *Heller* admonishes that "[i]t is no answer to say, as petitioners do, that it is permissible to ban the possession of handguns so long as the possession of other firearms (i.e., long guns) is allowed." 554 U.S. at 629. Thus, Defendants' argument that it is constitutionally permissible to prohibit commercial sales of state-of-the-art semiautomatic pistols, so long as Plaintiffs can purchase single shot handguns, revolvers and older grandfathered models of semiautomatic pistols that are shrinking in number and less desirable runs headlong into *Heller's* admonition. As *Bruen* reiterates, the Second Amendment "is not 'a second-class right, subject to an entirely different body of rules than the other Bill of Rights guarantees." 142 S. Ct at 2156 (quoting *McDonald v. City of Chi., Ill.*, 561 U.S. 742, 780 (2010)).

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1476 Page 15 of 30

Defendants argue Plaintiffs have not produced any raw data to support the proposition that off-roster handguns are in "common use." Yet, the Supreme Court has already stated that handguns are "the most preferred firearm in the nation to 'keep' and use for protection of one's home and family." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 628-29 (quoting *Parker v. District of Columbia*, 478 F.3d 370, 400 (D.C. Cir. 2007)). Indeed, handguns are the "quintessential self-defense weapon[,]" *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 629, and "are indisputably in 'common use' for self-defense today." 142 S. Ct. at 2143. The most popular handguns today are semiautomatic pistols. (ECF No. 71-5, Declaration of John Phillips ISO Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction ("Phillips Decl.") ¶¶ 12-18 (stating semiautomatic handguns identified by Plaintiffs in this litigation are top-sellers across the country).) And the roster *itself* shows even older models of grandfathered semiautomatic pistols are the most popular type of handgun in California, far outpacing revolvers: 499 to 314. (ECF No. 72 at 21 n.11 (citing Gonzalez Decl. ¶ 19).

Plaintiffs submitted several declarations in support of their motion and argument that off-roster handguns are in common use, to which Defendants lodged objections. Discussion of one those declarations suffices to address Defendants' objections.

Declarant John Phillips is president and founder of Poway Weapons & Gear and PWG Range ("PWGG"), a licensed firearms dealership in Poway, California, and operator of one the largest indoor gun ranges in the country. (Phillips Decl. \P 2) (stating PWGG serves more than 200,000 people a year in its retail store, more than 80,000 on its ranges for target shooting, and more than 8,000 students for firearms training and education). Phillips is a member of a nationwide buying group with more than 450 retail members in all 50 states, whose members "order more than \$1 billion in firearms annually." (Id. \P 5.) Phillips also serves on the retail advisory board of Smith & Wesson Brands, Inc., where he is familiar with market needs and purchasing trends. (Id. \P 6.) He is versed in the roster, meets with all major firearms manufacturers who visit PWGG to sell their products, and reviews retailers' online sales portals and authoritative industry publications which identify handguns that are available and commonly used throughout the nation. (Id. \P 6-8.) He is

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1477 Page 16 of 30

licensed to carry concealed, and he is a trained firearms instructor. (*Id.* ¶ 21.) Based on his training, experience and personal knowledge, Phillips states that the roster has shrunk over the past decade from nearly 1,300 approved handguns to just over 800, (*id.* ¶ 10), and Californians are left to choose from a contracting list of aging handgun models that are inferior to and less desirable than newer models of semiautomatic pistols in terms of ergonomics, reliability, ambidextrous configurations, and safety. (*Id.* ¶¶ 10-13.) He further states the semiautomatic handguns identified by Plaintiffs in this litigation are top-sellers and in common use throughout the country, and the roster bans all of these handguns in addition to "many hundreds, and likely thousands, of other models of handguns in common use throughout the United States[.]" (*Id.* ¶¶ 10-18.)

Defendants object to Phillips's declaration on grounds of improper lay opinion and insufficient evidence to support the witness's personal knowledge under Federal Rules of Evidence 701 and 602, respectively. Specifically, Defendants object to Phillips's opinions that the Glock43 is one of the top-selling firearms designed for concealed carry in the country, that the Sig Sauer 320 is the most popular carry gun in the nation, and that those handguns in addition to the Sig 365, Glock 17 Gen 5, FN 509 and FNX-0 are widely sold and possessed outside of California and in common use throughout the country. The objections are overruled as Phillips's opinions are based on his particular training, experience and personal knowledge in the industry. His opinions are proper lay opinions based on sufficient data, facts and experience. Phillips's opinions corroborate what is evident—that the roster bans commercial sale of newer models of semiautomatic handguns that are in common use. Therefore, any limitation of the Second Amendment to arms in common use imposed by *Heller* does not assist Defendants because the arms in question are in common use.

Finally, Defendants argue the UHA falls within a category of "lawful regulatory measures" identified in *Heller*. The Supreme Court in *Heller* catalogued a number of "presumptively lawful regulatory measures" that are presumed to be consistent with the historical scope of the Second Amendment, including: "longstanding prohibitions on the

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1478 Page 17 of 30

1

2

3

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

possession of firearms by felons and the mentally ill, [] laws forbidding the carrying of firearms in sensitive places such as schools and government buildings, [] laws imposing conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms[,] ... [and laws] prohibiting the carrying of dangerous and unusual weapons." 554 U.S. at 626-27 (emphasis added). In a single conclusory pronouncement, Defendants argue that because the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements of the UHA do not ban possession of handguns and do not bar commercial sales of hundreds of grandfathered handguns on the roster that are suitable for self-defense, the UHA merely "imposes conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms" and "[is] 'presumptively lawful" under *Heller*. (ECF No. 72 at 23 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 626-27).)

A one sentence conclusion by Defendants that the provisions of the UHA are presumptively lawful "conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms" is insufficient, particularly in light of *Pena* and persuasive authority to the contrary. In *Pena*, the Ninth Circuit declined to define "the parameters of the Second Amendment's individual right in the context of commercial sales." 898 F.3d at 976. Pena observed the Ninth Circuit "has strained to interpret the phrase 'conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms" and viewed the language as "sufficiently opaque" such that it cannot be relied upon alone. Id. at 976 (cleaned up). Judge Bybee, concurring in Pena, noted that "the Supreme Court in Heller could not have meant that anything that could be characterized as a condition and qualification on the commercial sale of firearms is immune from more searching Second Amendment scrutiny." Id. at 1007 (original emphasis) (Bybee, J., concurring). Similarly, in *United States v. Marzzarella*, 614 F.3d 85, 92 n.8 (3d. Cir. 2010), the Third Circuit noted that "[i]f there were somehow a categorical exception for [commercial sales] restrictions, it would follow that there would be no constitutional defect in prohibiting the commercial sale of firearms. Such a result would be untenable under Heller." The Court agrees.

In Hirschfeld v. Bureau of Alcohol, Firearms, Tobacco & Explosives, 5 F.4th 407 (4th Cir. 2021), vacated as moot on other grounds, 14 F.4th 322 (4th Cir. 2021), certain

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1479 Page 18 of 30

federal statutes prohibited licensed firearms dealers from selling handguns and handgun ammunition to anyone under the age of 21. The Fourth Circuit rejected the government's argument that those federal laws were presumptively lawful regulations as "conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms." 5 F.4th at 416. It stated, "[a] condition or qualification on the sale of arms is a hoop someone must jump through to *sell* a gun, such as obtaining a license, establishing a lawful premise, or maintaining transfer records." *Id.* at 416 (original emphasis). *Hirschfeld* noted that the federal laws in question there "operate as a total ban on *buying* a gun from a licensed dealer that has met the required [licensing] conditions and qualifications to sell arms," *id.* (original emphasis), and therefore declined to find that those laws constituted conditions on commercial sales.⁹

Hirschfeld reasoned that "a law's substance, not its form, determines whether it qualifies as a condition on commercial sales." *Id.* at 416 (citing *United States v. Hosford*, 843 F.3d 161, 166 (4th Cir. 2016)). Providing examples of commercial sales laws that turn "a condition or qualification into a functional prohibition" the court referenced: "a Chicago ordinance that allowed firearm transfers only outside city limits;" a "ban on firing ranges within city limits" that was "a serious encroachment" on law-abiding citizens of Chicago from "engaging in target practice in the controlled environment of a firing range;" and "a commercial zoning and distancing law [that] worked in tandem to functionally preclude any gun ranges, thus severely restricting Second Amendment rights." *Hirschfeld*, 5 F.4th at 416 (citations and quotations omitted).

Here, like the examples cited in *Hirschfeld*, the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA operate as a "functional prohibition." Collectively they prohibit the commercial sale of a large subset of handguns in common use—hundreds of state-of-the-

⁹ But see NRA v. Bondi, --- F.4th ---, 2023 WL 2484818, at *2 (11th Cir. Mar. 9, 2023) (stating a Florida statute prohibiting persons under the age of 21 from buying firearms is a law imposing conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of firearms). Although the court stated the Florida statute is an example of a commercial sales regulation, it did not further elaborate and instead assumed the "Second Amendment's plain text' covers 18-to-20-year-olds when they buy firearms." *Id.* at *6.

se 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1480 Page 19 of 30

art semiautomatic pistols—and have done so for more than a decade, thus precluding lawabiding citizens from purchasing these arms on the retail market for lawful purposes. These handguns are sold throughout the United States, in 47 states. California is a distinct outlier. If the commercial sales limitation identified in *Heller* were interpreted as broadly as the State suggests, the exception would swallow the Second Amendment. States could impose virtually any condition or qualification on the sale of any arm covered by the Second Amendment, no matter how prohibitory. The Court, therefore, declines the State's invitation to characterize the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements as a law merely imposing conditions and qualifications on the sales of arms. It is undisputed that there are no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that have the CLI, MDM and microstamping features. (ECF No. 71-5; Phillips Decl., ¶9.) "As a result, literally no new models of [semiautomatic handguns] have been added to the [r]oster since 2013." (Id.) Accordingly, the Court rejects Defendants' argument and finds these provisions of the UHA are not regulations that merely impose conditions and qualifications on the commercial sales of arms but operate collectively as an outright prohibition on commercial sales of a wide segment of modern arms in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes. 11

For these reasons, the Court concludes Plaintiffs' desire to purchase the arms in question on the retail market falls within the plain text of the Second Amendment and is not subject to any presumptively lawful exception identified in *Heller*. As such, Plaintiffs' conduct is presumptively protected and the burden shifts to Defendants to justify the UHA

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

¹⁰ Aside from the UHA exemptions for grandfathered handguns and private sales, Defendants acknowledge Plaintiffs can only purchase on the retail market "revolver[s], non-semiautomatic pistol[s], [and] any firearm that is not a handgun." See Opp'n at 22 (ECF No. 72) (emphasis added). It is also undisputed that private sales of off-roster handguns to ordinary people are generally limited to supplies (and sales) from law enforcement officials and people who move from out of state into California with an off-roster handgun. Those sales opportunities are few in number and carry a significant price markup compared to retail sales.

The parties did not address the UHA's roster fee requirement and whether it falls within the presumptively lawful category of "conditions and qualifications on the commercial sale of arms."

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1481 Page 20 of 30

by proffering historically analogous firearms regulations. *See Baird v. Bonta*, --- F. Supp.3d ---, 2022 WL 17542432, at *6 (E.D. Cal. Dec. 8, 2022) (stating for a preliminary injunction plaintiffs bear the burden of proving the textual analysis under *Bruen* and defendants bear the burden of proving historical analogues under *Bruen*).

b. Historical Precedent

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

The State has the burden of showing relevant "historical precedent from before, during, and even after the founding [that] evinces a comparable tradition of regulation." Bruen, 142 S. Ct. at 2131-32. The State need not identify a "historical twin," for a "wellestablished and representative historical analogue" is sufficient. Id. at 2133 (original emphasis). "[W]hether modern and historical regulations impose a comparable burden on the right of armed self-defense and whether that burden is comparably justified are central considerations when engaging in an analogical inquiry." Bruen, 142 S.Ct. at 2133 (citations omitted). Thus, Bruen "distilled two metrics for courts to compare the Government's proffered analogues against the challenged law: how the challenged law burdens the right to armed self-defense, and why the law burdens that right." Rahimi, 61 F.4th at 454 (citing *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2133). Despite the need to assess the how and why, Bruen cautioned "[t]his does not mean that courts may engage in independent meansend scrutiny under the guise of an analogical inquiry." Bruen, 142 S. Ct. at 2133 n.7. The key question, therefore, is whether the challenged law, here the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA, and the State's proffered analogues are "relevantly similar." Id. at 2132.

The analogical inquiry begins with determining "how" and "why" the UHA "burden[s] a law-abiding citizen's right to armed self-defense." *Id.* at 2133. The UHA (1) prohibits the commercial sale of semiautomatic handguns, that (2) lack CLI, MDM, and microstamping technology. The first aspect of the UHA goes to *how* the statute accomplishes its goal (prohibiting retail sales of newer models of semiautomatic pistols), and the second goes to its goal, the *why* (public safety and furthering law enforcement investigative tools). To sustain the UHA's burden on Plaintiffs' Second Amendment

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1482 Page 21 of 30

rights, the State must proffer "relevantly similar" historical regulations that imposed "a comparable burden on the right of armed self-defense" that were also "comparably justified." *See Rahimi*, 61 F.4th at 455 (citing *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2136).

Defendants argue that states "have regulated for firearm safety, particularly to prevent accidents and unintentional detonations, since the earliest days of the republic," (Opp'n at 27), and cite to four historical laws and a declaration from Dr. Saul Cornell, the Paul and Diane Guenther Chair in American History at Fordham University, to meet its burden. Initially, Defendants point to an 1805 Massachusetts law that required certain guns to be inspected, marked, and stamped by an inspector ("prover") before they could be sold. (ECF No. 72-5, Cornell Decl. at ¶ 33; *id.* at Ex. 3.)¹² The law required that the prover test certain muskets and pistols to ensure they safely discharged. 1805 Mass. Acts 588, § 1. The provers duty "shall be to prove" that the "musket barrels and pistol barrels" are "sufficiently ground, bored and breeched," and to prove the musket and pistol barrels "will carry a twenty-four-pound shot" 80 yards and 70 yards, respectively, without the barrels "burst[ing]" or "in no respect fail[ing.]" *Id.* If the firearm passed the test, the prover would stamp his initials and the year of inspection on the firearm. *Id.*

The "why" of the 1805 law is to ensure off-brand firearms operated safely—to prevent "introduct[ion] [of firearms] into use which are unsafe." *Id.* at Preamble. In this respect, the goal of the law is similar to the CLI and MDM requirements under the UHA: public safety. But "how" the 1805 law accomplished its goal is entirely different from the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements of the UHA. While the 1805 law prohibits introduction of firearms that failed inspection (and are "unsafe"), it did not apply to Springfield Armory, which produced the majority of guns in the state, ¹³ and it did not

In *Boland, et al. v. Bonta*, 22-cv-1421, 2023 WL 2588565, at *6-7 (C.D. Cal. Mar. 20, 2323), the State proffered additional proving laws as comparators to the challenged UHA provisions. *See id.* ECF Nos. 56 at 13-14; 56-3, Ex. 31 at 1-15 (noting Continental Army, Rhode Island, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Maryland, Maine, and Pennsylvania had similar proving laws to the 1805 Massachusetts law).

Defendants acknowledge that at the time in Springfield, Massachusetts, most guns were manufactured by Springfield Armory, which was under federal control. (ECF No. 72 at 27-28; Cornell Decl. at ¶ 32.)

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1483 Page 22 of 30

preclude the purchase of firearms manufactured out of state. The 1805 law required only that all other muskets and pistols be "proved" to ensure they fired and discharged safely without malfunctioning, in which case the prover would stamp the firearm and approve it for commercial sale. *Id.* § 3.¹⁴ But the 1805 law stopped there. It did not prescribe particular safety features, nor did it require manufactures to add safety features to already safe arms. Requiring the *testing* of firearms to ensure they fired safely without malfunctioning is significantly different from requiring manufacturers to *add* mechanical safety features to arms in common use that are indisputably safe and operate as designed for self-defense.

In addition, the "why" of the 1805 stamping requirement is not comparable to microstamping under the UHA, as the former requirement served only to verify that the arm had been tested, was safe—in that it fired without barrel bursting or otherwise failing, and could be sold. California's microstamping requirement is designed to assist law enforcement in criminal investigations, not firearm discharge safety. Defendants concede this point. (Opp'n Br. at 5) ("Microstamping is intended to provide important investigative leads in solving gun-related crimes by allowing law enforcement personnel to quickly identify information about the handgun from spent cartridge casings found at the crime scene.") (citation and quotations omitted).

The comparable burden on the right to self-defense is notable too. As noted, the 1805 law allowed purchasers to buy firearms from Springfield Armory and out of state manufacturers, without proofing. In contrast, the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions prohibit retail sales in the state of a significant segment of the most common self-defense firearm sold in America today. Accordingly, the State has not shown that the

¹⁴ In this respect, the 1805 law and its barrel safety testing requirements may be similar to the UHA provisions that require handguns to meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements. The Court reserves ruling on that issue as it was not briefed by the parties. Similarly, the parties did not address the UHA's safety device requirement.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1484 Page 23 of 30

1805 Massachusetts law is relevantly similar or imposed a comparable burden on the right of armed self-defense to the three UHA provisions at issue.

Next, Defendants point to three examples of laws regulating the storage of weapons with or near gun powder, and the storage of gun powder. 15 The Court considers these examples in tandem since the goal of these laws, the "why," is the same. First is a 1783 Massachusetts law that prohibited storing a loaded weapon in a home. Act of Mar. 1, 1783, ch. XIII, 1783 Mass. Acts 37, An Act in Addition to the Several Acts Already Made for the Prudent Storage of Gun Powder within the Town of Boston. Defendants state the text of the statute is clear—to prevent "the unintended discharge of firearms [which] posed a serious threat to life and limb." (ECF No. 72 at 28.) However, that characterization is not consistent with the Supreme Court's assessment, where it addressed the same law, and stated the 1783 Massachusetts law "text and its prologue[]makes clear that the purpose of the prohibition was to eliminate the danger to firefighters posed by the depositing of loaded Arms in buildings." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 631. The goal of the statue, the why, is to guard against fires and protect firefighters in times when highly combustible gun powder was exposed to kerosine lanterns and candles. See 2 Acts And Laws Of The Commonwealth Of Massachusetts 120 (1890) (stating "the depositing of loaded Arms in the Houses [of Boston] is dangerous to the Lives of those who are disposed to exert themselves when a Fire happens to break out"); see also Jackson v. City & Cnty. of San Francisco, 746 F.3d 953, 963 (9th Cir. 2014) (stating Boston's firearm-and-gunpowder storage law is historically distinct from the challenged firearm regulation in light of *Heller*).

Defendants also cite to a 1792 New York City statute, which granted the government authority to search for gun powder and transfer gun powder to the public magazine for safe

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

²⁴²⁵

¹⁵ Here, too, the State in *Boland* proffered additional laws regarding storage of weapons with or near gun powder, and the storage of gunpowder. *See Boland*, 2023 WL 2588565, at *7-8, 8:22-cv-1421, ECF No. 56-3, Ex. 31 at 1-15 (C.D. Cal.) (noting gunpowder regulations in New Jersey, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Iowa, Indiana, Ohio, Vermont, Tennessee, Nebraska, Kentucky, California, and Oklahoma).

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1485 Page 24 of 30

Storage. An Act to Prevent the Storage of Gun Powder, within in Certain Parts of New York City, 2 Laws of The State of New-York, Comprising The Constitution, And The Acts of The Legislature, Since The Revolution, From The First To The Fifteenth Session, Inclusive at 191-2 (Thomas, Greenleaf, ed., 1792). The statute "prevent[ed] the storing of Gun-Powder, within certain Parts of the City of New-York." *Id.* Defendants additionally cite to an 1821 Maine law, which authorized government officials to enter any building in any town to search for gun powder. 1821 Me. Laws 98, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, chap. 25, § 5. Its purpose: "Prevention of Damage by Fire." *Id.* Like the Massachusetts law, the New York City and Maine laws regulated gun powder "due to the substance's dangerous potential to detonate if exposed to fire or heat." (ECF No. 72-5, Cornell Decl. at ¶ 42.)

The 1783 Massachusetts law, 1792 New York City statute, and 1821 Maine law are not analogues to the challenged provisions of the UHA. Those laws regulated the storage of gunpowder and loaded firearms with gun powder for fire-safety reasons, not gunoperation safety reasons. Thus, the goal of these statutes is fire-safety (the why), and that goal is addressed by controlling gun powder and loaded gun storage (the how). These statutes "do not remotely burden the right of self-defense as much as an absolute ban on handguns." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 632. While the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA are not an absolute ban on handguns, the provisions operate to ban commercial acquisition of a significant segment of popular handguns designed for self-defense. The foregoing fire-safety laws are not "relevantly similar" to the UHA roster provisions, and they impose a far less "comparable burden" on Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights to armed self-defense than does the UHA.

Defendants have not met their burden of presenting relevantly similar, historically comparable analogues to the UHA's CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions. Plaintiffs have therefore demonstrated likely success on the merits of these claims.

se 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1486 Page 25 of 30

c. Scope of Injunction

Any relief granted in a preliminary injunction must be narrowly tailored. *See Orantes-Hernandez*, 919 F.2d at 558. Having determined the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions of the UHA violate Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, the Court must address whether the remaining UHA provisions at issue are severable. If a challenged statute contains "unobjectionable provisions separable from those found to be unconstitutional," the court must sever such provisions. *Alaska Airlines, Inc. v. Brock*, 480 U.S. 678, 684 (1987) (cleaned up). "A court should refrain from invalidating more of [a] statute than is necessary." *Id.* "The standard for determining the severability of an unconstitutional provision is well established: Unless it is evident that the Legislature would not have enacted those [unconstitutional] provisions ... independently of that which is not, the invalid part may be dropped if what is left is fully operative as a law." *Id.* (cleaned up). In conducting this inquiry, a court must ask "whether the law remains fully operative without the invalid provisions." *Murphy v. Nat. Collegiate Athletic Ass'n*, 138 S Ct. 1461, 1482 (2018) (cleaned up).

The initial iteration of the UHA in 1999 deemed revolvers and semiautomatic pistols "unsafe" if they lacked a safety device and did not meet firing and drop-safety testing requirements. Cal. Penal Code § 12126(a)(1)-(3), (b)(1)-(3). Those provisions stood independently for many years, and later were incorporated in more recent iterations of the UHA. See id. § 31910(a)(1)-(3), (b)(1)-(3). As discussed, the Legislature thereafter enacted the CLI and MDM provisions in 2003, effective at a later date, see Sen. Bill No. 489 (Cal. 2003-2004 Reg. Sess.), § 1, and the microstamping provision in 2007, also effective at a later date. See Assem. Bill No. 1471 (Cal. 2007-2008 Reg. Sess.), § 2. It is clear the Legislature would have enacted, and in fact did enact, the earlier provisions without the CLI, MDM and microstamping provisions. Therefore, the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions, Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(4)-(6), are severable from the rest of the UHA and may be separately enjoined.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1487 Page 26 of 30

Under the three-for-one roster removal provision, for each approved semiautomatic pistol added to the roster, "three semiautomatic pistols lacking one or more of the applicable features described in paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) of subdivision (b)[,]" are removed. Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7). Paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) of subdivision (b) refer to the CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions, respectively. *Id.* § 31910(b)(4)-(6). The text of subdivision (b)(7) makes clear it was "obviously meant to work together" with its companion subdivisions (b)(4)–(6). *Murphy*, 138 S. Ct. at 1483. Therefore, the three-for-one removal provision cannot be severed as it is not "fully operative without the invalid provisions." *Id.* at 1482. As such, the California Legislature could not have intended for it to stand independently of the invalid provisions. The three-for-one removal provision is therefore enjoined.

Unless it is evident the Legislature would not have enacted the rest of the law, "the invalid provisions may be dropped if what is left is fully operative as a law." *New York v. United States*, 505 U.S. 144, 186 (1992). Here, the remaining UHA roster provisions are fully operative without the CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal provisions. There is no indication the Legislature would not have enacted the remaining roster provisions without the invalid provisions. Therefore, the invalid provisions, Cal. Penal Code §§ 31910(b)(4)-(7), are severed and separately enjoined. ¹⁶

d. Discovery Request

Defendants request additional time to conduct historical research and consult additional experts. However, Defendants have had three months to mount a defense since the filing of the TAC. In addition, *Bruen* was decided on June 23, 2022, more than 19 months before Defendants' Opposition Brief was filed in this matter on January 27, 2023. And in light of *Bruen*, the parties stipulated in July 2022 to vacating the scheduling order

¹⁶ Because the three-for-one roster removal provision is not severable from the CLI, MDM and microstamping provisions, the Court declines to address Defendants' arguments that Plaintiffs' challenge to roster removal provision fails for lack of standing and ripeness. (Opp'n at 17) (ECF No. 72.)

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1488 Page 27 of 30

and the filing of a Second Amended Complaint by Plaintiffs. (ECF No. 45.) The need for a historical deep dive to find regulations comparable to the UHA is no surprise to Defendants. In fact, Defendants were presented with this exact task in November 2022 in *Boland, et al. v. Bonta*, No. 8:22-cv-1421 (C.D. Cal.). Defendants there briefed a nearly identical challenge under the Second Amendment to the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements of the UHA and appeared for a preliminary injunction hearing with the same expert they retained here, Dr. Cornell. Following that hearing, Defendants provided two additional rounds of briefing on the merits. The district court in *Boland* issued its decision on March 20, 2023, and provided a reasoned analysis and similar conclusions to those reached by this Court.

Defendants also point to authorities cited to the district court in *Pena v. Lindley*, No. 2:09-cv-01185 (E.D. Cal.) (ECF No. 76), which demonstrate the CLI and MDM technology has existed since the late 1800's and 1910, respectively. Defendants assert additional time is needed to evaluate those authorities. However, those authorities simply note the existence of CLI and MDM technology, not regulations mandating use of that technology on arms then for sale.

Finally, the State is engaged in a significant number of related cases in addition to the present case and *Boland*. *See Defending California's Commonsense Firearms Laws*, CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, Sept. 19, 2022, https://oag.ca.gov/ogvp/2a-cases (listing twenty-five lawsuits in which the State is currently defending various California gun laws under Second Amendment challenges.) Given the amount of time and resources the State has already spent researching historical analogues in this and similar cases, as well as the posture of this case—on for preliminary injunction with the opportunity to further develop the record on a motion for permanent injunction—the Court respectfully denies the State's request for additional time.

2. Irreparable Harm

It is well-established that loss of "the enjoyment of Second Amendment rights constitutes irreparable injury." *Duncan v. Becerra*, 265 F.Supp.3d 1106, 1135 (S.D. Cal.

ase 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1489 Page 28 of 30

2017). "[C]onstitutional violations cannot be adequately remedied through damages and therefore generally constitute irreparable harm." *Am. Trucking Ass'ns v. City of Los Angeles*, 559 F.3d 1046, 1059 (9th Cir. 2009)); *see also Ezell v. City of Chicago*, 651 F.3d 684, 699 (7th Cir. 2011) (stating infringements of the Second Amendment are irreparable and cannot be compensated by damages). So it is here. The UHA's CLI, MDM, and microstamping provisions infringe Plaintiffs' Second Amendment rights, thus causing irreparable harm.

3. Balance of Equities and Public Interest

At this step, it is necessary to "pay particular regard for the public consequences in employing the extraordinary remedy of injunction." *Winter*, 555 U.S. at 24. Defendants contend if this Court enjoins enforcement of the UHA, it creates "public safety risks" because "[t]he absence of a chamber load indicator or magazine disconnect mechanism in a semiautomatic pistol increases the risk of accidental discharge and injury to Californians." (ECF No. 72 at 33.) But "grandfathered" handguns without CLI, MDM, or microstamping features are already available to Californians. Of the 499 grandfathered semiautomatic pistols, only 32 have CLI and MDM features. (*See* ECF No. 72-4, Gonzalez Decl. at ¶ 7.)

Defendants also argue "[t]he status quo poses no threat of injury to Plaintiffs, and an injunction would seriously undermine California's considered effort to improve the safety of handguns sold in California." (ECF No. 72 at 2.) However, when challenged government action involves the exercise of constitutional rights, "the public interest . . . tip[s] sharply in favor of enjoining" the law. *Klein v. City of San Clemente*, 584 F.3d 1196, 1208 (9th Cir. 2009). As discussed, Plaintiffs have demonstrated likely success that the CLI, MDM, and microstamping requirements violate their rights under the Second Amendment. Therefore, the balance of equities and public interest tips in favor of Plaintiffs. A preliminary injunction shall therefore issue.

se 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1490 Page 29 of 30

B. Bond Requirement

When a motion for preliminary injunction is granted, the plaintiff is required to post security "in an amount that the court considers proper to pay the costs and damages sustained by any party found to have been wrongfully enjoined or restrained." Fed. R. Civ. P. 65(c). District courts have wide discretion in determining the amount of bond. *Save Our Sonoran, Inc. v. Flowers*, 408 F.3d 1113, 1126 (9th Cir. 2005). In public interest litigation, "requiring nominal bonds is perfectly proper," *id.*, and "[c]ourts routinely impose no bond or minimal bond in public interest ... cases." *City of South Pasadena v. Slater*, 56 F.Supp.2d 1106, 1148 (C.D. Cal. 1999). This is such a case. Accordingly, the Court waives bond.

C. Stay Pending Appeal

Under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 62(c), the district court has discretion to stay enforcement of an injunction pending appeal. Defendants ask the Court to stay enforcement pending appeal. A stay is not a matter of right and depends on the circumstances of the particular case. *Lair v. Bullock*, 697 F.3d 1200, 1203 (9th Cir. 2012). Courts consider: "(1) whether the stay applicant has made a strong showing that he is likely to succeed on the merits; (2) whether the applicant will be irreparably injured absent a stay; (3) whether issuance of the stay will substantially injure the other parties in the proceeding; and (4) where the public interest lies." *Nken v. Holder*, 556 U.S. 418, 434 (2009) (citation omitted). The first two factors are "most critical" in determining whether a stay is appropriate. *Id*.

While Plaintiffs have demonstrated likely success on the merits, and Defendants will not be irreparably injured absent a stay, the Court believes an orderly process is in the best interests of the parties. The UHA has prohibited commercial sales of the handguns at issue for more than a decade. This lawsuit has been pending since November 10, 2020, and the parties have litigated at a leisurely pace since its inception. Everyone was waiting for *Bruen*. Its arrival does not erase the prior pace of this litigation, and need not hasten it now. Moreover, the district court in *Boland* recently enjoined enforcement of the CLI,

se 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 80 Filed 03/31/23 PageID.1491 Page 30 of 30

MDM, and microstamping provisions. *See Boland*, 2023 WL 2588565, at *1. There, the court stayed enforcement of the injunction for fourteen days pending the State's decision whether to file an appeal. The State has since filed an emergency motion for partial stay pending appeal of the preliminary injunction issued in *Boland*. *See Boland et al. v. Bonta*, No. 23-55276 (Dkt. No. 2-1) (9th Cir. Mar. 27, 2023). On March 22, 2023, after the decision in *Boland* was filed, this Court held a status conference with the parties. Both parties requested that the Court issue its decision, as this case was filed first and presents issues not addressed in *Boland*. Therefore, the Court issues its decision herein but stays enforcement pending appeal or further hearing on this matter.

IV.

CONCLUSION AND ORDER

For these reasons, the Court hereby **ORDERS** the following: (1) Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction is **GRANTED** as to California Penal Code §§ 31910 (b)(4), (5), (6) & (7) (CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal provisions); (2) Plaintiffs' motion for a preliminary injunction is **DENIED** as to all other challenged provisions of the UHA; (3) Defendants are **ENJOINED** from enforcing California Penal Code §§ 31910 (b)(4), (5), (6) & (7) (CLI, MDM, microstamping, and three-for-one removal provisions); (4) posting of bond is waived; and (5) the preliminary injunction is **STAYED** pending appeal or further hearing on this matter, whichever occurs first.

The Court sets the matter for a telephonic status conference on April 14, 2023, at 1:30 p.m., at which time the parties shall advise the Court how they wish to proceed.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: March 31, 2023

Hon. Dana M. Sabraw, Chief Judge United States District Court

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 1 of 283

No. 23-55367

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

Lana Rae Renna, et al., Plaintiffs-Appellees,

V.

ROB BONTA, in his official capacity as Attorney General of California; and ALISON MENDOZA, in her official capacity as Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of California

No. 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB The Honorable Dana M. Sabraw, Judge

EXCERPTS OF RECORD VOLUME 2 OF 3

ROB BONTA
Attorney General of California
THOMAS S. PATTERSON
Senior Assistant Attorney General
ANTHONY R. HAKL
Supervising Deputy Attorney General

Gabrielle D. Boutin
Deputy Attorney General
1300 I Street, Suite 125
P.O. Box 944255
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
Telephone: (916) 210-6053

Fax: (916) 731-2119

Email: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov *Attorneys for Defendants-Appellants*

May 12, 2023

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 2 of 283

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BEFORE HONORABLE DANA M. SABRAW, JUDGE PRESIDING

LANA RAE RENNA, ET AL.,

PLAINTIFF,

) CASE NO. 21CV2190-DMS

VS.

ROB BONTA, IN HIS OFFICIAL,

CAPACITY AS ATTORNEY GENERAL

OF CALIFORNIA; AND BLAKE GRAHAM,

IN HIS OFFICIAL CAPACITY AS

ACTING DIRECTOR OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

BUREAU OF FIREARMS,

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA FEBRUARY 10, 2023 1:30 P.M. CALENDAR

DEFENDANTS.

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

MOTION HEARING

REPORTED BY:

LEE ANN PENCE, OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER UNITED STATES COURTHOUSE 333 WEST BROADWAY, ROOM 1393 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92101 Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 3 of 283

COUNSEL APPEARING:

FOR PLAINTIFF:

BENBROOK LAW GROUP, PC BY: BRADLEY A. BENBROOK, ESQ. 701 UNIVERSITY AVENUE SUITE 106 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95825

FOR DEFENDANT:

ATTORNEY GENERAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
BY: GABRIELLE D. BOUTIN, ESQ.
600 WEST BROADWAY SUITE 1800 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92101

1 SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA - FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2023 - 1:30 P.M. 2 3 THE CLERK: CALLING NO. 17 ON THE CALENDAR, CASE NO 4 20CV2910, RENNA ET AL V BECERRA ET AL. 5 THE COURT: GOOD AFTERNOON. MAY I HAVE APPEARANCES, 6 PLEASE? 7 MR. BENBROOK: GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. BRADLEY 8 BENBROOK FOR THE RENNA PLAINTIFFS. 9 THE COURT: THANK YOU. 10 MS. BOUTIN: GOOD AFTERNOON, YOUR HONOR. GABRIELLE 11 BOUTIN ON BEHALF OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. 12 THE COURT: GOOD AFTERNOON. 13 I HAVE READ EVERYTHING, I APPRECIATE THE BRIEFING. 14 I HAVE A COUPLE OF PRELIMINARY OUESTIONS. 15 PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION VERSUS SUMMARY JUDGMENT. I 16 UNDERSTAND THE PLAINTIFFS WOULD BE CONTENT TO GO EITHER WAY. 17 YOUR POSITION IS THERE ARE REALLY NO DISPUTED FACTS. THE 18 COURT CAN TAKE THIS PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION, COLLAPSE THE 19 HEARING INTO A PERMANENT INJUNCTION HEARING TODAY, OR TREAT IT 20 AS A RULE 56 MOTION AND ENTER SUMMARY JUDGMENT. 21 MR. BENBROOK: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR. THAT IS 22 OUR POSITION. AND I AM HAPPY TO EXPAND ON WHY IT IS APPROPRIATE TO GO TO THE MERITS RIGHT NOW, IF YOU ARE READY 2.3 24 FOR THAT, OR I CAN WAIT.

25

THE COURT: LET ME INQUIRE OF DEFENSE COUNSEL.

WHAT ARE THE DISPUTED FACTS? YOU HAD MENTIONED THAT IF IT IS CONVERTED TO A RULE 56 MOTION YOU WOULD NEED ADDITIONAL TIME FOR EXPERT TESTIMONY AND HERE --

1.5

MS. BOUTIN: ONLY POSSIBLY, YOUR HONOR. I MEAN, WE BELIEVE THAT, AS A MATTER OF LAW, THEIR CLAIM FAILS. SO FOR THAT REASON WE CERTAINLY DON'T THINK THAT THEY ARE ENTITLED TO PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION.

SO THERE IS ESSENTIALLY A TWO-PRONG TEST IN BRUEN. WE BELIEVE THIS SHOULD BE DECIDED AS A MATTER OF LAW ON THE FIRST PRONG. ON THE SECOND PRONG WE ALSO BELIEVE WE SHOULD PREVAIL ON THE MOTION.

BUT IF YOUR HONOR BELIEVES THAT THE STATE HAS NOT SHOWN ENOUGH EVIDENCE, IN THAT EVENT WE WOULD ASK FOR ADDITIONAL TIME FOR MORE EXPERT DISCOVERY. AND WE WOULD BE PREPARED TO TALK ABOUT WHY THAT WOULD BE NECESSARY.

THE COURT: WHAT WOULD THAT EXPERT DISCOVERY LOOK LIKE? BECAUSE I HAVE THE DECLARATIONS NOW, A VERY THOROUGH ONE FROM PROFESSOR CORNELL.

MS. BOUTIN: SURE. YOUR HONOR, I WOULD IMAGINE THAT IT WOULD LOOK LIKE A MORE IN-DEPTH REPORT FROM PROFESSOR CORNELL. HE CERTAINLY IS IN-DEPTH IN TERMS OF PROVIDING BACKGROUND AS TO SPECIFIC LAWS, HE SIMPLY DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH TIME TO DO AS THOROUGH RESEARCH AS HE WOULD HAVE LIKED FOR US TO GATHER ALL OF THE LAWS. WE WOULD BE HAPPY TO FILE A COMPENDIUM.

AND, IN ADDITION, IN MANY OF THESE CASES A LOT OF TIMES THERE IS MORE THAN ONE EXPERT INVOLVED IN THESE MATTERS AND THERE IS MORE THAN ONE -- THERE IS MORE THAN ONE HISTORIAN THAT OPINES ON THESE MATTERS. YOU KNOW, I THINK, IN OTHER CASES BEFORE DISTRICT COURTS RIGHT NOW, THERE MIGHT BE FIVE OR SIX EXPERTS. SO THESE ARE NOT SIMPLE ISSUES.

1.5

2.3

IF YOU LOOK AT THE BRUEN DECISION ITSELF, THE AMOUNT OF THE DECISION THAT IS TAKEN UP BY AN INCREDIBLY IN-DEPTH AND COMPLEX HISTORICAL ANALYSIS IS PRETTY IMPRESSIVE.

AND I THINK -- YOU KNOW, THERE IS ALSO A DIFFERENCE, I THINK, BETWEEN -- I MEAN, ESSENTIALLY HERE THE MOTION WAS FILED A LITTLE BEFORE THE HOLIDAYS. SO THERE IS THAT AMOUNT OF TIME. AND THEN OUR -- THEN OUR OPPOSITION WAS DUE JUST A COUPLE OF WEEKS AGO. SO THERE WAS REALLY A LITTLE OVER A MONTH. AND SO YOU DO WHAT YOU CAN IN A MONTH BUT YOU DON'T CREATE A PLAN FOR WHAT THE FULL SCALE WOULD LOOK LIKE.

SO IT IS NOT -- YOU KNOW, EVEN IF WE WERE TO GET,
YOU KNOW, ANOTHER TWO MONTHS, THAT WOULDN'T BE THE SAME AS
HAVING THREE MONTHS OUT OF THE GATE. SO IT IS JUST A MATTER
OF AS -- AS JUDGE WU SAID IN HIS OPINION IN DEFENSE
DISTRIBUTED, YOU KNOW, IT IS NOT -- I MEAN, THAT IS NOT REALLY
POSSIBLE FOR THE STATE TO DO IN 30 DAYS, MUCH LESS, I THINK HE
SAID, 56 DAYS, GIVEN THE COMPLEXITY OF WHAT IS REALLY INVOLVED
IN THE ANALYSIS.

THE COURT: THE SEARCH REALLY WOULD BE FOR ANALOGOUS

REGULATIONS, AND MAKING THE ARGUMENT THAT THE REGULATIONS YOU FIND ARE HISTORICALLY CONSISTENT WITH THE UHA.

MS. BOUTIN: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR.

1.5

THE COURT: HASN'T THERE BEEN, WITH ALL OF THESE PENDING CASES, I KNOW OTHER JUDGES HAVE ORDERED ALL OF THE LAWS.

MS. BOUTIN: THAT WOULD DEFINITELY HELP, YOUR HONOR.

BUT I DO THINK WHEN YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT ANALOGOUS LAWS YOU

HAVE TO LOOK AT WHAT TYPE OF LAW ARE YOU TRYING TO ANALOGIZE

TO. SO THERE ISN'T -- AREN'T NECESSARILY THE SAME ANALOGOUS

LAWS OUT THERE.

IF WE ARE TALKING ABOUT IN THIS CASE, WHERE WE ARE TALKING ABOUT PREVENTING ACCIDENTS DUE TO FIREARM COMPONENTS AND HOW THEY ARE STORED, AS OPPOSED TO A CASE WHERE YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT, YOU KNOW, ASSAULT WEAPONS AND WHERE YOU CAN BAN DANGEROUS UNUSUAL WEAPONS, AND WHAT THE HISTORY OF THOSE LAWS IS.

SO IT IS CERTAINLY -- THERE IS CERTAINLY -- AND I KNOW DR. CORNELL WOULD SPEAK TO THIS. THERE IS CERTAINLY A LOT MORE RESEARCH TO BE DONE. ALTHOUGH HE IS CONTINUING RIGHT NOW, YOU KNOW, HE ALREADY -- HE HAS COMPILED A MUCH LENGTHIER LIST OF GUNPOWDER LAWS.

AND I DON'T WANT TO GET TOO MUCH -- INTO TOO MUCH

DETAIL RIGHT HERE, BUT THIS ALSO -- THIS DOES BRING ME ALSO TO

A POINT THAT I HOPE YOUR HONOR IS AWARE OF, THE BONTA CASE

1 HAPPENING RIGHT NOW IN THE CENTRAL DISTRICT. THAT ALSO IS CHALLENGING PROVISIONS OF THE UNSAFE HANDGUN ACT. AND THERE 2 3 IS ALSO A MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION PENDING IN THAT 4 CASE RIGHT NOW. I WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT WAS ON YOUR RADAR. 5 THE COURT: I WASN'T AWARE OF THAT CASE. WHAT'S THE 6 CHALLENGE THERE? 7 MS. BOUTIN: IT IS TO -- THE CASE IS A LITTLE BIT 8 SIMILAR TO THIS ONE IN THAT IN THEIR PAPERS THEY APPEAR TO 9 CHALLENGE A WIDE SWATH OF PROVISIONS. IN THEIR -- AT THEIR 10 PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION HEARING I BELIEVE THEY NARROWED IT DOWN 11 TO CHALLENGING THE CHAMBER LOAD INDICATOR, MAGAZINE DISCONNECT 12 MECHANISM, AND MICROSTAMPING REQUIREMENTS IN THAT CASE. THE COURT: HOW COME THEY ARE BEING HEARD IN TWO 13 14 DIFFERENT DISTRICTS? 15 MS. BOUTIN: THIS CASE WAS FILED FIRST, AND THEN THE 16 OTHER PLAINTIFF, IT IS A SEPARATE GROUP OF PLAINTIFFS. SO NO 17 OVERLAP ON THAT SIDE WITH THE PARTIES, I UNDERSTAND. SO THAT 18 IS HOW. THE COURT: IS THERE POTENTIAL FOR INCONSISTENT 19 20 RULINGS? WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT THAT OTHER CASE? 21 MR. BENBROOK: THERE ARE OVERLAPPING CLAIMS. 22 I AM NOT INVOLVED IN THAT. MY FIRM IS NOT INVOLVED. 23 THERE ARE NO OVERLAPPING PLAINTIFFS, I AM CONFIDENT 24 OF THAT. 25 AND SO, YES, WE WERE FILED BEFORE AND WE ARE

1 PRESSING AHEAD. 2 THE COURT: IS THERE THE IDEA OF A MOTION TO 3 TRANSFER OR STAY, OR DO YOU KNOW? MR. BENBROOK: THERE HASN'T BEEN ONE FILED. 4 5 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 6 AND THAT CASE IS PENDING BEFORE JUDGE WU? 7 MS. BOUTIN: NO. THAT CASE IS PENDING BEFORE JUDGE 8 CARNEY, I BELIEVE. 9 THE COURT: OKAY. 10 MR. BENBROOK: AND IF I JUST -- I BELIEVE THERE IS 11 STILL FURTHER BRIEFING TO BE DONE IN THAT CASE. 12 THE COURT: YES. 13 MR. BENBROOK: THEY ARE BEHIND US IN TERMS OF THE 14 SCHEDULING. 15 THE COURT: SO ANOTHER -- JUST SPEAKING 16 HYPOTHETICALLY. IF THE COURT WERE TO GRANT PRELIMINARY 17 INJUNCTION, IT COULD SET A HEARING FOR A PERMANENT INJUNCTION 18 AND ADDITIONAL RESEARCH, EXPERT TESTIMONY COULD BE GATHERED 19 BETWEEN NOW AND THEN. 20 MS. BOUTIN: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR. 21 THE COURT: OKAY. 22 MR. BENBROOK: YOUR HONOR, MAY I TALK A LITTLE BIT 2.3 ABOUT THE MILLER CASE? 24 THE COURT: YES. 25 MR. BENBROOK: IT IS WORTH EMPHASIZING. I DON'T

THINK IT IS FAIR TO SAY THAT IS AN ENTIRELY SEPARATE EXERCISE.

THE STATE CATALOGED, ON JANUARY 11, A MASSIVE COMPILATION OF LAWS THAT THEY CONTEND ARE POTENTIALLY RELEVANT TO THE ASSAULT WEAPONS BAN. 95 PAGES OF SMALL PRINT IDENTIFYING 316 LAWS.

I WOULD RESPECTFULLY SUBMIT, IF THERE WAS A LAW

THAT -- OUT THERE THAT THE STATE THOUGHT COULD SUPPORT THEIR

THEORY HERE, IN ADDITION TO WHAT THEY HAVE ALREADY IDENTIFIED,

IT WOULD HAVE BEEN ON THAT LIST AND WOULD HAVE BEEN -- WOULD

HAVE BEEN CITED HERE.

I MEAN, THE STATE HAS BEEN DIGGING INTO HISTORY IN MULTIPLE CASES SINCE THE DAY AFTER BRUEN WAS DECIDED. AND WHAT COUNSEL -- AND COUNSEL AFFIRMS THAT. IN ALL OF THESE CASES THE HISTORY IS BEING DUG UP, AND I THINK THAT CUTS AGAINST THE STATE HERE.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

1.5

DIFFERENT QUESTION HERE.

I WENT ON THE WEBSITE, THE ATTORNEY GENERAL'S WEBSITE, YESTERDAY AND FOUND IT SAYS RECENTLY ADDED HANDGUN MODELS TO THE ROSTER. AND THERE ARE TWO OF THEM?

MS. BOUTIN: I HAVE NOT LOOKED RECENTLY, BUT I WOULD ASSUME THOSE ARE MOST LIKELY EITHER -- THOSE ARE MOST LIKELY EITHER NOT SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS, SO EITHER REVOLVERS OR SINGLE-SHOT PISTOLS, OR THEY ARE WHAT THEY CALL SIMILARS, WHICH IS WHERE THERE IS ONLY A COSMETIC DIFFERENCE.

1 THE COURT: THEY APPEAR TO BE SEMIAUTOMATIC. ONE IS 2 A FRANKLIN ARMORY 9MMX19 PISTOL, 3.9-INCH BARREL. THE MODEL 3 IS CA320. AND THEN THERE IS A P320 9MM PISTOL, 3.9-INCH 4 BARREL. 5 MOST OF THESE 9 MILLIMETERS ARE SEMIAUTOS. 6 THE FIRST ONE, FRANKLIN, IT SAYS DATE ADDED FEBRUARY 7 3 OF THIS YEAR. THE OTHER ONE IS MANUFACTURER SECOND 8 AMENDMENT, P320, ADDED JANUARY 18 THIS YEAR. 9 SO JUST LOOKING AT THIS, DOES THAT MEAN THAT THERE 10 ARE TWO MODELS THAT MANUFACTURERS HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE THREE 11 FEATURES? 12 MS. BOUTIN: NOT NECESSARILY, YOUR HONOR. MODELS CAN ALSO BE ADDED TO THE ROSTER IF THEY ARE 13 14 WHAT IS CALLED A, QUOTE, SIMILAR; WHICH MEANS ITS DIFFERENCES 1.5 WITH A MODEL ALREADY ON THE ROSTER ARE -- ARE MERELY COSMETIC. 16 THE COURT: THAT IS PROBABLY THE CASE. MS. BOUTIN: YES. 17 18 MR. BENBROOK: YES. AND THE EVIDENCE, I BELIEVE, ESTABLISHES HERE THERE IS NO GUN ON THE MARKET THAT HAS ALL 19 20 THREE OF THOSE FEATURES. 21 THE COURT: RIGHT. 22 SO WITH THESE TWO NEW GUNS BEING ADDED, THAT MEANS DOJ WILL DROP SIX OFF. NO? 2.3 24 MS. BOUTIN: NO, YOUR HONOR. 25 THE ONLY TIME THEY DROP OFF MODELS IS WHEN THERE IS

1 A SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL ADDED THAT DOES HAVE ALL THREE. 2 THE COURT: THAT'S RIGHT. OKAY. THANK YOU. 3 SO I THINK WHEN I LOOKED AT THIS I -- YOU HAVE 4 ANSWERED MY QUESTIONS. IT IS PROBABLY NOT WHAT IT APPEARED TO 5 BE. 6 IT IS NOT DISPUTED THAT THERE ARE NO NEW MODELS OF 7 GUNS THAT HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE ROSTER SINCE 2013. IS THAT 8 RIGHT? 9 MS. BOUTIN: THERE HAVE BEEN MODELS OF HANDGUNS -- I 10 GUESS -- IS YOUR QUESTION IT IS NOT DISPUTED THERE HAVE BEEN 11 NO MODELS ADDED THAT HAVE THE THREE SAFETY FEATURES WE HAVE 12 BEEN TALKING ABOUT? 13 THE COURT: YES. 14 MS. BOUTIN: YES, I BELIEVE THAT IS CORRECT. YOUR HONOR, MAY I POINT OUT SOMETHING --15 THE COURT: YES. 16 17 MS. BOUTIN: -- THAT I THINK IS IMPORTANT THAT IS 18 RELATED TO THAT, THOUGH? 19 THE COURT: YES. 20 MS. BOUTIN: WE POINTED OUT IN OUR BRIEF THAT IT IS 21 IMPORTANT TO LOOK AT THE VARIOUS PROVISIONS OF THE UHA 22 SEPARATELY. WE CAN CALL THEM THE UHA, BUT IT HAS BEEN A 23 SERIES OF ENACTMENTS. WE ARE NOT TALKING ABOUT ONE ENACTMENT, 24 SO IT IS NOT EVEN TECHNICALLY ABOUT SEVERABILITY AMIDST ONE 25 ENACTMENT.

AND I THINK IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE, I THINK EVEN ONE OF THE PLAINTIFFS' DECLARATIONS TALKED ABOUT HE BELIEVES AT ONE POINT THE ROSTER HAD AROUND 1300 MODELS ON IT.

AND, I APOLOGIZE, I WOULD BE WILLING TO -- I WOULD BE HAPPY TO SUBMIT A SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION. BUT OUR WITNESS, THE SPECIAL AGENT SUPERVISOR SAL GONZALEZ OF THE BUREAU OF FIREARMS, TOOK A LOOK. AND I THINK IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT --

BACKING UP ONE MOMENT.

1.5

OVER TIME, VARIOUS PROVISIONS WERE ADDED TO THE ACT.

THE CLI AND MDM REQUIREMENTS WENT INTO PLACE IN 2006, 2007.

THE MICROSTAMPING REQUIREMENT BECAME EFFECTIVE IN 2010.

AND BETWEEN THAT TIME APPROXIMATELY -- THE NUMBER OF MODELS ON THE ROSTER ROSE APPROXIMATELY FROM ABOUT 1,000 TO 1300.

SO WHEN WE ARE TALKING ABOUT LOOKING AT WHICH PROVISION MIGHT BE CAUSING ANY NUMBER OF HANDGUNS TO GO DOWN WHICH -- WE DON'T -- WE DON'T BELIEVE YOU HAVE TO GET TO THAT STEP.

BUT IF, TO THE EXTENT THAT THAT MATTERS, THE NUMBERS CONTINUED TO RISE EVEN ONCE THE CLI AND MDM REQUIREMENTS WENT IN -- AND IT IS UNDISPUTED THAT THERE ARE SOME HANDGUNS WITH THOSE FEATURES ON THERE.

SO I THINK WHEN WE LOOK AT EACH REQUIREMENT IT IS IMPORTANT TO LOOK AT WHAT THE POSSIBLE -- WHAT HAS BEEN

ACTUALLY SHOWN BY THE PLAINTIFFS AS FAR AS CAUSATION GOES WITH THE HANDGUN -- THE NUMBER OF HANDGUNS ON THE ROSTER.

1.5

THE COURT: IT IS NOT DISPUTED THAT SINCE 2013 THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY 1300 HANDGUNS; NOW THERE ARE JUST OVER 800. BUT YOU ARE SAYING THAT IS FOR A VARIETY OF REASONS.

MS. BOUTIN: RIGHT. BUT -- BUT -- AND MY POINT IS

JUST THAT PRIOR TO -- THAT -- THAT -- THAT DATE THAT YOU ARE

LOOKING AT SINCE IT HAS GONE DOWN IS WHEN MICROSTAMPING WENT

INTO PLACE. BEFORE THAT OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE UHA WERE IN

PLACE, AND THE ROSTER NUMBERS HAD CONTINUED TO GROW.

SO THAT IS WHY IT IS IMPORTANT TO LOOK AT, OKAY, WHICH PROVISION ARE WE TALKING ABOUT COULD ACTUALLY BE CAUSING THE NUMBER OF HANDGUNS ON THE ROSTER TO DECREASE.

WE CAN'T -- YOU KNOW, PRETTY MUCH ALL SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS HAVE, YOU KNOW, A SAFETY OR, YOU KNOW, THE ONES THAT, YOU KNOW, MY UNDERSTANDING IS THEY GENERALLY PASS THE LAB TESTING REQUIREMENTS BECAUSE, YOU KNOW, THEY ARE IMPORTANT REQUIREMENTS.

YOU KNOW, THOSE -- THERE HAS BEEN NO SHOWING THAT THOSE CAUSE ANY HANDGUNS NOT TO MAKE IT ONTO THE ROSTER. AND BECAUSE IF YOU LOOK AT THE NUMBERS, THE CLI AND THE MDM REQUIREMENTS ALSO FALL INTO THAT BUCKET OF THERE SIMPLY HAS BEEN NO SHOWING THAT THOSE PROVISIONS HAVE CAUSED PLAINTIFFS NOT TO BE ABLE TO KEEP AND BEAR ANY PARTICULAR HANDGUN MODEL.

THE COURT: THE STATE CHARACTERIZES THE CLI AND MDM

AS SAFETY FEATURES, AND THE MICROSTAMPING AS INVESTIGATIVE, PROMOTING LAW ENFORCEMENT INVESTIGATION.

1.5

2.3

MS. BOUTIN: YES, I THINK THAT RIGHT -- THAT IS RIGHT. I THINK THEY ALL FALL INTO, YOU KNOW, THE BROADER CATEGORY OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

BUT WHEN WE ARE TALKING ABOUT WHAT MAKES A
PARTICULAR HANDGUN SAFER, THE CLI AND MDM FALL IN THAT
CATEGORY. AND MICROSTAMPING IS JUST A LITTLE BIT DIFFERENT
BECAUSE IT HAS TO DO WITH AIDING LAW ENFORCEMENT WHEN THERE
HAS BEEN A SHOOTING CRIME.

THE COURT: AND DO YOU DISPUTE THAT THE UHA, TAKING ALL OF THE PROVISIONS, PROHIBITS THE SALE OF HUNDREDS OF MODELS OF HANDGUNS THAT ARE IN COMMON USE IN THE UNITED STATES?

MS. BOUTIN: FRANKLY, YOUR HONOR, THAT'S AN ISSUE THAT, ONE, I DON'T THINK IS RELEVANT BECAUSE THE ISSUE OF COMMON USE IS A LIMITATION ON THE RIGHT TO OWN WEAPONS. SO I DO NOT THINK THAT IS RELEVANT.

BUT IF ONE WERE TO THINK THAT IS RELEVANT, I WOULD SAY THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO PRIMA FACIE SHOWING OF COMMON USE BY PLAINTIFFS. THEY HAVE THE BURDEN OF PERSUASION, THEY HAVE THE BURDEN OF PRODUCTION ON THIS ISSUE IF IT WERE RELEVANT.

SO, YOU KNOW, ON ONE HAND PLAINTIFFS SAY THE MODEL
OF HANDGUN MATTERS BECAUSE THEY ARE SO DIFFERENT FROM ONE
ANOTHER THAT THERE IS A DIFFERENCE IN HOW -- HOW WELL THEY CAN

BE USED FOR SELF DEFENSE; BUT THEN, ON THE OTHER HAND, THEY DON'T WANT TO HAVE TO MAKE THE SHOWING AS TO WHICH MODELS ARE ACTUALLY IN COMMON USE. THEY ARE JUST TRYING TO SAY THAT THERE -- THERE ARE LOTS OF ADDITIONAL MODELS THAT ARE IN COMMON USE, AND JUST KIND OF MAKE THAT SUFFICIENT FOR THEIR SHOWING.

1.5

SO, AGAIN, TO SUM UP, WE DON'T THINK THE COMMON USE ISSUE IS RELEVANT HERE BECAUSE IT IS A LIMITATION ON THE SECOND AMENDMENT RIGHT. IT IS NOT -- IT DOESN'T -- IT'S NOT SUFFICIENT TO SATISFY THE RIGHT. BUT WE CERTAINLY DON'T THINK THEY HAVE MET THEIR BURDEN ON THAT ISSUE ANYWAY.

THE COURT: WHAT ABOUT THE DECLARATION THAT WAS PROVIDED. SO IN THAT THE DECLARANT STATES, FOR EXAMPLE, THAT THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF MODELS THAT ARE IN COMMON USE THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES THAT ARE PROHIBITED FROM SALE IN CALIFORNIA UNDER THE UHA.

AND THEN SPECIFICALLY HE TALKS ABOUT THE GLOCK F43, THE SIG 320, AND THE SPRINGFIELD HELLCAT, THAT THESE ARE IN COMMON USE THROUGHOUT THE REST OF THE NATION. IS THAT DISPUTED?

MS. BOUTIN: I THINK THE MORE GENERAL STATEMENT

ABOUT ALL -- WELL, THERE ARE SEVERAL PARTS TO THAT, SO PLEASE

LET ME KNOW IF I MISSED A PART.

I WILL SAY FOR THE -- FOR THE SPECIFIC HANDGUNS, I WOULD SAY I DON'T THINK THAT REACHES THE LEVEL OF PRIMA FACIE

EVIDENCE. I THINK THAT IS A VERY CONCLUSORY STATEMENT THAT IS NOT BACKED UP BY SALES OR ANY OTHER KIND OF NUMBERS BY PLAINTIFF. AND I THINK IF YOU LOOK, I BELIEVE IN OUR RESPONSE TO SEPARATE STATEMENT WE HAD CASE LAW CITATIONS OF WHAT CONSTITUTES SUFFICIENT PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE.

1.5

AND AS FAR AS THE MORE GENERAL STATEMENTS MADE, I
MEAN, I THINK WE HAVE -- THERE IS CERTAINLY -- THERE HAS JUST
CERTAINLY BEEN NO DISCOVERY. AND, AGAIN, NOTHING -- NO
REPRESENTATION ON NUMBERS OF WHAT CONSTITUTES COMMON USE.

ARE THERE A NUMBER OF HANDGUNS THAT ARE SOLD IN

OTHER STATES AND MAYBE -- MAYBE WIDELY USED? PROBABLY. BUT I

DON'T KNOW WHICH ONES AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT THE NUMBERS ARE.

AND, AGAIN, I ALSO THINK IT IS IMPORTANT IN THIS

CASE -- YOU KNOW, AGAIN, WE HAD ONLY A LITTLE OVER A MONTH TO

RESPOND, BUT THERE IS NO SCHEDULING ORDER IN THIS CASE. THERE

HAS BEEN NO NOTICE AS TO WHAT OUR DEADLINES ARE IN ORDER TO

CONDUCT THAT DISCOVERY.

SO, AGAIN, I DON'T THINK COMMON USE IS A RELEVANT ISSUE IN THIS CASE. BUT IF THIS COURT WERE TO FIND THAT IT WERE, WE CERTAINLY WOULD WANT TO PROBE AND UNDERSTAND WHAT THEIR EVIDENCE OF COMMON USE IS.

THE COURT: AND IF COMMON USE IS RELEVANT, ISN'T
THAT SOMETHING THE COURT COULD PERHAPS EVEN JUDICIALLY NOTICE?
I MEAN, ANYONE CAN RESEARCH AND GO TO ARIZONA AND LOOK AT THE
SIG 320, LOOK AT HOW MANY HAVE BEEN SOLD. AND DETERMINING

WHETHER, GEE, THAT SOUNDS LIKE A LOT, IS --

1.5

MS. BOUTIN: YEAH. I THINK, YOUR HONOR, I THINK -I THINK WHAT WOULD -- IF THIS WERE -- IF THIS WERE RELEVANT WE
WILL TAKE THAT AS AN UMBRELLA -- UMBRELLA PREFACE TO THESE
STATEMENTS.

IF THEY WERE RELEVANT I THINK THE PROPER WAY TO HANDLE IT WOULD BE FOR PLAINTIFFS TO SUBMIT THE RAW DATA AS FAR AS SALES GO, AND ANY OTHER -- YOU KNOW, POTENTIALLY THERE MIGHT BE OTHER METRICS THAT ARE RELEVANT AS WELL, FOR THEM TO PRESENT THE DATA.

PERHAPS THAT CAN BE STIPPED. THE DATA ITSELF, YOU KNOW, WE MAY NOT CHALLENGE.

AND THEN, OF COURSE, THERE IS THE ISSUE OF WHAT CONSTITUTES COMMON USE BECAUSE, YOU KNOW, A RAW NUMBER OF SALES, HOW DOES THAT COMPARE TO TOTAL NUMBER OF SALES. IS THERE DATA ABOUT HOW MANY -- WHAT GUNS ARE ACTUALLY USED AS OPPOSED TO JUST PURCHASED.

YOU KNOW, IT IS NOT NECESSARILY A MATTER OF ONE FIGURE, YOU KNOW, THIS MODEL SOLD 1,000 UNITS LAST YEAR. OH, WELL, THAT SOUNDS LIKE -- THAT SOUNDS LIKE A LOT OF SALES, THEREFORE THEY MUST BE IN COMMON USE.

I MEAN, OBVIOUSLY IT IS JUST MUCH MORE COMPLICATED THAN THAT.

SO I THINK AS FAR AS THE -- YOU KNOW, CERTAIN RAW DATA IS CONCERNED, I DON'T THINK THAT NECESSARILY HAS TO BE

DISPUTED. BUT I THINK, ONE, THERE HASN'T BEEN ANY PRESENTED AT THIS STAGE. AND, TWO, I CAN'T -- YOU KNOW, I CAN'T SAY THAT IF THEY PRESENTED RAW DATA WE WOULD NECESSARILY BE ABLE TO SAY, OKAY, YES, THAT SHOWS COMMON USE.

THE COURT: YOUR VIEW IS THE DECLARATION SUBMITTED IS NOT SUFFICIENT.

MS. BOUTIN: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR.

THE COURT: WHY NOT?

1.5

MS. BOUTIN: WELL, I THINK IF YOU LOOK AT THE
STANDARD FOR WHAT IS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE, I THINK IT IS -AND AGAIN, YOUR HONOR, IF YOU WERE TO FIND THAT IT WAS
SUFFICIENT PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE WE WOULD SIMPLY JUST ASK FOR
MORE TIME IF THIS WERE FOUND TO BE RELEVANT. BUT -PARDON ME, YOUR HONOR. THERE ARE A LOT OF DOCUMENTS

PARDON ME, YOUR HONOR. THERE ARE A LOT OF DOCUMENTS IN THIS CASE.

THE COURT: YES.

MS. BOUTIN: SO IT IS IN OUR RESPONSE TO OUR
SEPARATE STATEMENT WE CITED CASES SAYING WHEN THE MOVING PARTY
HAS THE BURDEN OF PROOF ON AN ISSUE, E.G., WHEN A PLAINTIFF
SEEKS SUMMARY JUDGMENT ON A CLAIM FOR RELIEF, THE MOVING
PARTY'S SHOWING MUST BE SUFFICIENT FOR THE COURT TO HOLD THAT
NO REASONABLE FACT FINDER COULD FIND OTHER THAN FOR THE MOVING
PARTY.

AND I THINK HERE A REASONABLE FACT FINDER CERTAINLY COULD. THEY COULD SEE A DECLARATION THAT SAYS, WITH RESPECT

TO THAT -- I THINK THE ONE OR TWO GUNS THAT WERE SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED, HE JUST SAID THEY WERE TOP SELLING AND IN COMMON USE. I DON'T THINK IT WOULD BE UNREASONABLE TO FIND THAT THAT IS NOT SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO FIND COMMON USE.

AND THEN THE OTHER DECLARATION AS TO ALL OTHER MODELS DOESN'T DISTINGUISH ONE MODEL FROM ANOTHER. THERE COULD BE A HANDGUN -- A PARTICULAR HANDGUN MODEL THAT WAS SOLD THAT WAS -- THERE WAS ONE MADE. THAT IS NOT NECESSARILY COMMON USE. SO THERE IS -- THAT -- WHY SHOULD THAT WEAPON, MAYBE IT IS A PARTICULARLY DANGEROUS WEAPON, IT DOES -- HAS NO SAFETY FEATURES, WHY SHOULD THAT BE PERMITTED. YOU KNOW, THAT WOULD -- THAT WOULD MAKE IT DANGEROUS AND UNUSUAL, PERHAPS.

SO -- SO, YOU KNOW, FOR THOSE REASONS I DON'T THINK THEY MADE AN ADEQUATE SHOWING.

THE COURT: THE STATE RELIES FAIRLY HEAVILY ON PENA,
AS DID THIS COURT IN ITS ORDER DENYING THE MOTION TO DISMISS.

DO YOU CONTEND THAT PENA IS STILL VALID, IN ANY WAY, FOLLOWING BRUEN?

MS. BOUTIN: YOUR HONOR, IN CERTAIN WAYS I THINK IT IS -- STATEMENTS REGARDING THE ESTABLISHED EFFECTIVENESS AND IMPORTANCE OF THE SAFETY FEATURES IS ACTUALLY RELEVANT, NOT TO ANY KIND OF MERITS BALANCING AS FAR AS LIKELIHOOD TO SUCCEED, BUT CERTAINLY AS TO THE OTHER WINTER FACTORS FOR AN INJUNCTION; SO PUBLIC INTEREST AND BALANCE OF THE EQUITIES. I THINK CERTAINLY RELEVANT FOR THAT.

I THINK THERE ARE PROBABLY OTHER ONES.

YOU KNOW, WE WERE -- WE TRIED TO BE CAREFUL WITH OUR BRIEFING. WE TRIED NOT TO LOOK AT, YOU KNOW, THE SECTION OF -- OF THE PENA DECISION THAT DID GO TO THAT INTERMEDIATE SCRUTINY BALANCING. WE TRIED NOT TO CITE IT FOR THE PURPOSE OF BALANCING, OF MERITS BALANCING, I SHOULD SAY.

SO I THINK WHERE WE CITED IT IN THE BRIEF IS WHERE WE BELIEVED IT WAS RELEVANT.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

1.5

IF WE COULD GO TO BRUEN, AND INITIALLY THE FIRST PRONG, THE TEXTUAL ARGUMENT.

BOTH PARTIES CITE BRUEN AND HELLER. THE PLAINTIFFS ARGUE THAT BRUEN STATES THAT HELLER STATES, QUOTE -- WELL, THAT HELLER, QUOTE, FOUND IT FAIRLY SUPPORTED BY THE HISTORICAL TRADITION OF PROHIBITING THE CARRYING OF DANGEROUS AND UNUSUAL WEAPONS. THAT THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECTS THE POSSESSION AND USE OF WEAPONS THAT ARE IN COMMON USE AT THE TIME.

SO ISN'T BRUEN SAYING IF A WEAPON, AN ARM, IS IN COMMON USE AT THE TIME, TODAY, THAT THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECTS IT?

MS. BOUTIN: I THINK YOU HAVE TO LOOK -- I THINK THERE -- YOU HAVE TO LOOK AT THAT STATEMENT FROM HELLER IN EVERY CONTEXT IN WHICH IT COMES UP: IN HELLER, IN THE MCDONALD CASE, WHICH IS INTERVENING, AND IN BRUEN.

THE PASSAGE CITED BY PLAINTIFFS WAS THE ONLY TIME WHERE IT LOOKS MAYBE ARGUABLY MAYBE A LITTLE BIT AMBIGUOUS. EVERY OTHER INSTANCE -- AND WE CITED -- WE ATTEMPTED TO CITE THEM ALL IN OUR BRIEF.

1 2

EVERY OTHER INSTANCE, IF YOU GO TO THAT PAGE AND YOU LOOK AT THE PARAGRAPH IT IS IN, IT IS VERY CLEAR THAT THE ISSUE COMES UP IN THE CONTEXT OF, WHAT ARE THE CATEGORIES THAT THE SECOND AMENDMENT DOES NOT COVER. SO THE DANGEROUS AND UNUSUAL WEAPONS, COMMERCIAL SALE OF FIREARMS.

IN HELLER IT LISTS OUT THOSE CATEGORIES AND IT SAYS ANOTHER LIMITATION TO THE SECOND AMENDMENT IS. AND THEN IT SAYS WEAPONS THAT ARE NOT IN COMMON USE.

AND IT SAYS THIS IS FAIRLY SUPPORTED BY THE DANGEROUS AND UNUSUAL WEAPONS.

AND EVERY OTHER -- EVERY OTHER INSTANCE IN WHICH
THAT QUOTATION COMES UP, OTHER THAN THE ONES CITED BY
PLAINTIFFS, IT IS CLEAR THAT THAT IS MEANT TO BE A LIMITATION.

THERE IS ANOTHER INSTANCE IN THE MAJOR -- I SHOULD SAY THE PLURALITY -- I BELIEVE IT IS THE PLURALITY OF THE BRUEN OPINION IN WHICH THAT IS MORE CLEAR. AND ALSO IN THE CONCURRENCE BY JUSTICE KAVANAUGH, HE ALSO REITERATES THE LARGER STATEMENT FROM HELLER MAKING CLEAR THAT THESE ARE THE CATEGORIES -- THESE -- THIS IS A NONEXHAUSTIVE LIST OF CATEGORIES THAT IS NOT AFFECTED BY BRUEN AS FAR AS CHANGING THE FACT THAT THESE ARE OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF THE SECOND

AMENDMENT.

1.5

2.3

AND IT LISTS THOSE CATEGORIES AND IT SAYS,

ANOTHER -- ANOTHER LIMITATION TO THE SECOND AMENDMENT'S

PROTECTION IS WEAPONS THAT ARE NOT IN COMMON USE.

SO, AGAIN, IF YOU LOOK AT WHAT IS BEING QUOTED, IF YOU LOOK AT EVERY ONE BUT ARGUABLY ONE CITATION TO IT, IT IS CLEAR THAT THAT COMMON USE IS MEANT TO BE NECESSARY FOR A WEAPON, OR FOR KEEPING AND BEARING A PARTICULAR WEAPON, FOR THAT TO BE PROTECTED. BUT IT IS CERTAINLY NOT SUFFICIENT. IT IS NOT THAT ANY WEAPON IN COMMON USE IS PROTECTED.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. SO MORE WITH BRUEN.

BRUEN ALSO SAYS -- WELL, FIRST, THE CONDUCT AT ISSUE HERE IS THAT PLAINTIFFS WISH TO ENGAGE IN KEEPING AND BEARING ARMS NOT LISTED ON THE ROSTER FOR SELF-DEFENSE. AND THEY CITE BRUEN. AND THE ARGUMENT IS THAT ARMS, AT ISSUE, ARE COVERED AS THE SECOND AMENDMENT, QUOTE, EXTENDS TO ALL INSTRUMENTS THAT CONSTITUTE BEARABLE ARMS, END QUOTE.

THAT IS BRUEN.

AND THEN THEY ARGUE THAT ARMS, ACCORDING TO BRUEN, QUOTE, COVERS MODERN INSTRUMENTS THAT FACILITATE ARMED SELF-DEFENSE. CITING BRUEN AT PAGE 2132.

AND THE ARGUMENT IS, THE TEXTUAL ARGUMENT, THAT SINCE THESE ARE BEARABLE ARMS, AND THEY ARE CERTAINLY MODERN INSTRUMENTS THAT FACILITATE SELF-DEFENSE, THAT THEY FALL WITHIN THE PLAIN TEXT OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT. AND THEN WE

ARE INTO PRONG TWO.

1.5

HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO THAT? DOESN'T BRUEN REALLY MAKE THE STATE'S POSITION HERE VERY DIFFICULT, GIVEN THE LANGUAGE WITHIN BRUEN ITSELF, THAT THIS UHA DOESN'T FALL WITHIN THE PLAIN TEXT OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT OR IS NOT COVERED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT?

MS. BOUTIN: NOT AT ALL, YOUR HONOR. OUR POSITION IS THAT THESE PROVISIONS DO NOT KEEP PLAINTIFFS FROM KEEPING AND BEARING HANDGUNS. THERE ARE A MULTITUDE OF HANDGUNS, AND WE ARE TALKING ABOUT MINOR DIFFERENT — VERY MINOR DIFFERENT VERSIONS OF THEM. IN THE BOLAND CASE MR. GONZALEZ TALKED ABOUT THIS BEING LIKE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AN IPHONE 13 AND AN IPHONE 14.

YOU KNOW, ANOTHER WAY -- ANOTHER IMPORTANT ASPECT OF HOW TO LOOK AT THIS IS THE UHA ALSO ISN'T BANNING ANY PARTICULAR MODEL, PER SE. FOR THESE PARTICULAR MODELS IF THE -- IF THE MANUFACTURER WERE TO ADD THE FEATURES THAT WERE REQUIRED, AGAIN, THEY WOULD NOT BE BANNED.

I THINK THE SCOPE OF THE ALTERNATIVE APPROACH TO SAY
THAT ANY TIME -- ANY TIME THERE IS ANY REQUIREMENT AS TO THE
ARM WHATSOEVER THAT'S UNCONSTITUTIONAL, I MEAN, I THINK THAT
GETS INTO A LITTLE BIT OF BROAD TERRITORY. THEY ARE
CHALLENGING THE REQUIREMENT FOR HANDGUNS THAT THEY HAVE A
SAFETY. SO, YOU KNOW, THAT RAISES THE QUESTION, IN THEORY,
IS, YOU KNOW, WOULD THAT NOT BE VIABLE.

HERE I DON'T THINK THAT IS AS MUCH OF AN ISSUE BECAUSE, AGAIN, THEY HAVE NOT PROVIDED ANY EVIDENCE WHATSOEVER THAT A SAFETY THAT THE LAB TESTING -- AND THAT THE CLI AND MDM REQUIREMENTS ACTUALLY DO PREVENT THEM FROM HAVING ANY PARTICULAR MODEL OF HANDGUN. SO I DON'T THINK CERTAINLY -- FRANKLY, THERE HAS BEEN NO SHOWING FOR ANYTHING EXCEPT MICROSTAMPING.

1.5

SO I DO THINK IT IS IMPORTANT, ONCE AGAIN, TO CIRCLE BACK, THAT EVEN IF YOU WERE TO ACCEPT THE INTERPRETATION THAT YOU SET FORWARD A MOMENT AGO, THAT STILL WOULDN'T APPLY TO, YOU KNOW, 90 PERCENT OF THE -- MORE THAN THAT OF THE PROVISIONS THAT THEY ARE CHALLENGING. BECAUSE, AGAIN, THEY HAVEN'T SHOWN THAT THE PROVISION, WHETHER IT IS A REQUIREMENT FOR SAFETY, WHETHER IT IS A REQUIREMENT FOR DROP SAFETY TESTING IN A LAB, HAS PREVENTED THEM FROM KEEPING OR BEARING ANY MODEL OF HANDGUN.

THE COURT: ISN'T THAT A CHOICE ARGUMENT, THOUGH.

SO THAT IF THE PLAINTIFFS HAVE A CHOICE, YOU ARE SAYING IF THE

UHA ELIMINATES A CHOICE OF A CERTAIN KIND OF HANDGUN THAT

DOESN'T FALL WITHIN THE PLAIN TEXT OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT

BECAUSE THEY CAN STILL BUY THESE 800 ON THE ROSTER.

MS. BOUTIN: YES, I THINK THAT IS PROBABLY ACCURATE TO SAY. ALTHOUGH IT IS ALSO WORTH EMPHASIZING THERE ARE NUMEROUS EXCEPTIONS, INCLUDING BUYING IN A PRIVATE -- IN A PRIVATE --

THE COURT: PRIVATE SALE. 1 2 MS. BOUTIN: -- TRANSACTION. 3 SO IF IT IS YOUR PREFERENCE YOU CAN STILL OBTAIN IT. IT IS -- LIKE I SAID, IT IS NOT -- IT IS NOT A BAN. 4 5 THE COURT: IT IS BANNING THE SALE, THOUGH, OF GUNS, 6 EFFECTIVELY SINCE 2013. SO THESE NEWER MODEL GUNS HAVE BEEN 7 BANNED BY THE UHA. AND WHAT'S ON THE ROSTER ARE PRE-2013 8 GUNS, FOR THE MOST PART. 9 MS. BOUTIN: I THINK THERE IS -- THERE IS -- I THINK 10 WHAT YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT IN EFFECT THAT HAPPENING, I DON'T 11 COMPLETELY DISPUTE THAT. BUT I DO THINK IT IS IMPORTANT TO 12 NOTE THAT THERE IS -- THERE IS -- THERE IS KIND OF A MISSING STEP OF CAUSATION THERE. WE DON'T KNOW WHY THE MANUFACTURERS 13 14 AREN'T MAKING -- AREN'T ADDING THESE DEVICES TO THEIR 1.5 FIREARMS. 16 AND, AGAIN, WE ALSO DON'T KNOW IF THE MICROSTAMPING REQUIREMENT WEREN'T IN PLACE IT -- MAYBE THEY WOULD ALL ADD 17 18 THESE OTHER REQUIREMENTS TO THE -- SORRY. 19 MAYBE THEY WOULD ADD CLI'S, MDM'S TO ALL OF THE 20 OTHER HANDGUNS BECAUSE THEN THEY COULD GET THEM ALL IN 21 CALIFORNIA BECAUSE THEY HAVE BEEN CLAIMING THAT IT IS NOT 22 POSSIBLE TO DO MICROSTAMPING.

23

24

25

SO MAYBE IT IS ONLY MICRO -- I MEAN, AGAIN, THIS IS

HYPOTHETICAL. BUT THIS IS JUST TO POINT OUT THE CAUSATION

PROBLEM WE HAVE HERE BECAUSE THERE IS A MISSING STEP OF WHY

ARE MANUFACTURERS NOT ADDING THESE FEATURES, RIGHT.

1.5

SO IF WE SAW THAT THE ROSTER WAS GOING UP, UP, UP, UNTIL MICROSTAMPING, YOU KNOW, I DON'T KNOW HOW WE SAY THAT THE OTHER SAFETY MECHANISMS ARE WHAT IS CAUSING MANUFACTURERS TO NOT INCLUDE THE SAFETY DEVICES ON THEIR HANDGUNS -- I SHOULD SAY ON THEIR SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOLS.

THE COURT: THE ARGUMENT THAT THE STATE MAKES,
THOUGH, ABOUT PLAINTIFFS STILL HAVE A RIGHT TO BUY CERTAIN
KINDS OF HANDGUNS, THIS CHOICE ARGUMENT, HOW IS THAT A TEXTUAL
ARGUMENT. BECAUSE BRUEN INSTRUCTS THAT THE FIRST OBLIGATION
OF THIS COURT IS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE REGULATION AT ISSUE
IS COVERED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT, AND CHOICE DOESN'T HAVE
ANYTHING TO DO WITH THAT.

MS. BOUTIN: WELL, THE PLAIN TEXT IS IS THAT, YOU KNOW, THE STATE CANNOT INFRINGE KEEPING -- THE RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS. AND WE DON'T INFRINGE THE RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR HANDGUNS. THEY CAN -- AND THE -- AS THE SUPREME COURT SAYS, THE HANDGUN IS THE OUINTESSENTIAL SELF-DEFENSE WEAPON.

AND I THINK ANOTHER THING THAT IS IMPORTANT IS THERE HAS BEEN NO -- WHEN WE ARE TALKING ABOUT CHOICE, OKAY, LET'S SAY, ONE, THE MODELS THAT ARE OFF THE ROSTER ARE, YOU KNOW, TEN TIMES BETTER AT SELF-DEFENSE THAN THE ONES THAT ARE ON THE ROSTER. LET'S SAY THAT WERE THE CASE. OKAY. MAYBE THAT WOULD BE A CLOSER CALL.

BUT THERE HAS BEEN NO SHOWING OF ANY REAL MATERIAL

DIFFERENCE. AND THE CORE -- AS THE SUPREME COURT SAID, THE CORE OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT RIGHT IS THE ABILITY TO DEFEND YOURSELF, THE ABILITY TO DEFEND YOURSELF IN THE HOME AND TO BEAR A GUN IN PUBLIC. AND IT DOES NOT KEEP PEOPLE FROM -- KEEP -- PREVENT PEOPLE FROM KEEPING AND BEARING HANDGUNS IN, YOU KNOW, IN YOUR HOME OR IN PUBLIC.

2.3

AND I THINK IF YOU LOOK AT BRUEN AND HELLER, WHICH INVOLVED COMPLETE BANS WHICH, AS THE COURT POINTED OUT, WAS ON AN ENTIRE CLASS OF ARMS, YOU ARE JUST TALKING ABOUT AN ENTIRELY DIFFERENT SITUATION.

THE COURT: AS PLAINTIFFS ARGUE IT, THOUGH, IT IS A COMPLETE BAN ON ALL OF THE NEW GUNS SINCE 2013, BASICALLY. SO IT IS NOT A BAN ON HANDGUNS, BUT IT IS A BAN ON A CLASS OR GROUP OF HANDGUNS, THE NEWER MODELS SINCE 2013.

MS. BOUTIN: BUT, AGAIN, I THINK -- I THINK -- I UNDERSTAND THE POINT YOU ARE MAKING. AND, AGAIN, I WOULD JUST POINT TO THE FACT WHEN WE SAY IT -- IT -- IT IS A BAN, ALL OF THE PROVISIONS ARE NOT -- IT IS NOT A BAN.

IT -- IF ONE WERE TO TAKE -- TAKE THE PLAINTIFFS'
POINT OF VIEW I THINK IT WOULD BE FAIR TO SAY MANUFACTURERS
CHOOSE NOT TO INCLUDE THESE -- INCLUDE THESE SAFETY DEVICES
WITH THE CERTAIN MODELS THEY MANUFACTURE. AND AS A RESULT OF
THAT CHOICE THEN THOSE GUNS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO BE, YOU KNOW,
PURCHASED IN CALIFORNIA. I THINK THAT IS FAIR.

BUT, AGAIN, WHEN WE SAY IT IS A BAN I THINK IT IS

REALLY IMPORTANT THAT WE KNOW WHAT LAW WE ARE TALKING ABOUT.

ARE WE TALKING ABOUT THE REQUIREMENT THAT A HANDGUN HAVE A SAFETY? NO. ARE WE TALKING ABOUT -- YOU KNOW, WHAT ARE WE TALKING ABOUT, BECAUSE WE CAN'T TAKE ABOUT THE UHA AS ONE LAW BECAUSE IT IS NOT ONE LAW. CERTAINLY IT IS VERY CLEAR IN THE CONTEXT OF INJUNCTIONS IT HAS TO BE AS NARROWLY TAILORED AS POSSIBLE.

1.5

AND THESE WERE VARIOUS ENACTMENTS OVER TIME THAT, AS WE KNOW FROM THE NUMBERS, HAD DIFFERENT AFFECTS ON -- ON THE NUMBER ON THE ROSTER.

SO I DO THINK IT IS IMPORTANT WHEN WE TALK ABOUT SOMETHING, YOU KNOW, CAUSING AN AFFECT ON THE SECOND AMENDMENT.

THE COURT: DON'T ALL OF THESE LAWS THAT COME IN AT DIFFERENT TIMES, THOUGH, COME TOGETHER. BECAUSE THE PLAINTIFFS' ARGUMENT IS THAT WHEN YOU LOOK AT THEM ALL COLLECTIVELY, AND THEN UNDER THE ROSTER PROVISION, CALIFORNIA IS BANNING THE SALE OF THESE HANDGUNS UNLESS THEY HAVE THESE THREE CRITERIA MET, AND THEN IT GOES INTO THE THREE-FOR-ONE ROSTER. SO IT SEEMS TO PULL THE WHOLE THING TOGETHER.

MS. BOUTIN: I THINK THERE ARE KIND OF TWO LEVELS OF ANSWER TO YOUR QUESTION.

ONE IS, I THINK YOU ARE REFERRING TO THE MAGAZINE
DISCONNECT MECHANISM, CHAMBER LOAD INDICATOR, AND
MICROSTAMPING AS A BUBBLE. THEY ARE ALSO CHALLENGING NUMEROUS

1 OTHER STATUTES AND SUBSECTIONS OF STATUTES THAT ARE WITHIN THE 2 UHA. 3 SO I THINK THOSE NEED TO BE KIND OF TAKEN OUT OF THE 4 EQUATION BECAUSE, AGAIN, THERE HAS BEEN NO SHOWING OF 5 CAUSATION THAT ANY OF THOSE CAUSE HANDGUNS NOT TO BE ON THE 6 ROSTER. 7 BUT THEN, AGAIN, WHEN YOU LOOK AT THESE THREE, DO WE 8 KNOW FOR SURE THAT ALL OF THEM ARE CAUSING HANDGUNS NOT TO BE 9 ADDED TO THE ROSTER; OR, YOU KNOW, COULD IT BE THAT 10 MANUFACTURERS JUST DON'T WANT TO PRODUCE ONE OF THEM. 11 THEY HAVE NOT PROVEN THAT IT IS ALL THREE, 12 ESPECIALLY WHEN YOU LOOK AT WHAT THE NUMBERS ARE. 13 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 14 SO PERHAPS I CAN TURN TO YOU, MR. BENBROOK. 15 IT IS NOT REALLY A SEVERABILITY ARGUMENT, BUT I 16 THINK THE STATE IS FAIRLY ASKING FOR PRECISION AS TO WHAT 17 WOULD THE INJUNCTION BE FOCUSED ON, EACH OF THESE VARIOUS 18 PROVISIONS COLLECTIVELY, OR HOW WOULD THIS WORK. 19 MR. BENBROOK: YES, YOUR HONOR. AND IF I MAY 20 ADDRESS THAT, AND THEN GO BACK TO SOME OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE 21 BEEN SPEAKING ABOUT. 22 THE COURT: YES. 2.3 MR. BENBROOK: SO YOUR HONOR IS RIGHT. WE DO 24 CHALLENGE THE UHA AS A WHOLE. ALL OF THESE PROVISIONS WORK 25 TOGETHER TO BAN GUNS IN COMMON USE FROM BEING AVAILABLE FOR

SALE AT LICENSED FIREARM DEALERS.

THE WAY FOR THE STATE TO TRY TO SAVE SOME OF THOSE PROVISIONS IS THROUGH THE SECOND STEP IN BRUEN. IF THEY WANTED TO TRY TO ANALOGIZE TO SOME OF THE PARTICULAR PROVISIONS AND SAY, WELL, PERHAPS THAT — I MEAN, PERHAPS THAT IS A WAY FOR THEM TO GO ABOUT IT. WHETHER YOU CALL IT UNDER A SEVERABILITY UMBRELLA OR NOT, YOU FIT IT WITHIN BRUEN, IF THE STATE WERE TO SAY, WELL, THERE IS — THERE IS A WELL—ESTABLISHED TRADITION OF THIS TYPE OF REGULATION SO THIS PART OF THE UHA SHOULD SURVIVE.

BUT, UNDER BRUEN, WE HAVE -- WE HAVE TO SHOW THAT THE OPERATION OF THIS LAW HAS -- HAS IMPACTED THE CONDUCT WE WANT TO ENGAGE IN AS COVERED BY THE -- BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT.

THE CONDUCT WE WANT TO ENGAGE IN, AS YOUR HONOR QUOTED FROM OUR PAPERS, IS PURCHASE, KEEPING, AND BEARING ARMS THAT ARE CURRENTLY BANNED BY THE ROSTER.

AND THE ROSTER PROHIBITS GUNS FOR ALL KINDS OF -FOR MANY OF THESE REASONS. SO THAT CAN'T BE DISPUTED.

THE COURT: A NARROW FOCUS WOULD BE ON THE ROSTER PROVISION, THE MOST RECENT ONE WHICH BANS, IN CONJUNCTION PERHAPS WITH ANOTHER STATUTE, BANS THE SALE OF HANDGUNS IN CALIFORNIA UNLESS IT HAS THOSE THREE FEATURES.

MR. BENBROOK: WELL, TO BE FAIR, YES, THAT

CLEARLY -- I DON'T THINK IT CAN BE DISPUTED THAT THAT HAS THE

LARGEST IMPACT ON THE HUGE NUMBER OF HANDGUNS THAT AREN'T AVAILABLE FOR SALE. BUT I DON'T THINK THE STATE PUBLICIZES REASONS WHY EACH ONE ISN'T ON THE ROSTER.

AND SO THE POINT, THE THRUST OF THE ARGUMENT, THE THRUST OF OUR CASE IS, BANNING GUNS IN COMMON USE, FOR WHATEVER REASON, VIOLATES THE SECOND AMENDMENT.

AND IT IS UP TO THE STATE TO JUSTIFY THE BAN BY POINTING TO HISTORY, A WELL-ESTABLISHED TRADITION OF ANALOGOUS REGULATION.

THE COURT: SO WHETHER IT IS MICROSTAMPING OR CLI OR MDM, THE ARGUMENT IS GUNS THAT DON'T HAVE ANY ONE OF THOSE THREE ARE IN COMMON USE THROUGHOUT. AND UNDER THE PLAIN TEXT THEY ARE COVERED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT, AND NOW THE STATE HAS TO JUSTIFY ANY ONE OF THESE PROVISIONS.

MR. BENBROOK: EXACTLY. YES.

SO CAN I TALK FOR A LITTLE WHILE ABOUT COMMON USE?

THE COURT: YES.

MR. BENBROOK: BECAUSE I THINK A LOT OF THE THREADS
THAT ARE -- THAT WERE BEING DISCUSSED EARLIER KIND OF
CONGREGATE AROUND COMMON USE, AND THE ANSWERS WILL BECOME
CLEAR ON A NUMBER OF THESE POINTS.

SO, WE STATED IN THE COMPLAINT, IN THE BRIEFING AND IN THE PHILLIPS DECLARATION, THAT OFF-ROSTER HANDGUNS ARE IN COMMON USE.

WE DID NOT NEED TO DO THAT BECAUSE HELLER

ESTABLISHES THAT HANDGUNS, AS A CATEGORY, ARE IN COMMON USE, AT 554 U.S. AT 629.

1 2

1.5

BRUEN REAFFIRMS THIS POINT, 142 SUPREME COURT AT 2143.

AND HELLER SHOWS THAT HANDGUNS IN COMMON USE CANNOT BE BANNED.

NOW, AND THIS GETS TO THE DISCUSSION ABOUT
LIMITATION. IT SPRINGS FROM HELLER'S STATEMENT THAT THE
SECOND AMENDMENT IS NOT UNLIMITED. IT DOESN'T CARRY -- IT
DOESN'T COVER -- IT DOESN'T CREATE THE RIGHT TO KEEP AND CARRY
ANY WEAPON WHATSOEVER IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER AND FOR
WHATEVER PURPOSE. BUT IT FOLLOWED UP IMMEDIATELY WITH THE
STATEMENT THAT THE SORTS OF WEAPONS PROTECTED BY THE SECOND
AMENDMENT WERE THOSE IN COMMON USE AT THE TIME THE SECOND
AMENDMENT WAS ADOPTED. AND THEN THERE IS A SEPARATE
DISCUSSION ABOUT THAT MEANS IT STILL APPLIES TO WEAPONS IN
COMMON USE TODAY.

SO WHAT HELLER IS SAYING IS, IF IT IS IN COMMON USE IT IS PROTECTED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT AND IT CAN'T BE BANNED.

THE LIMITATION IS A LIMITATION ON THE SCOPE OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT AND SO WHAT THAT PASSAGE THAT COUNSEL CITES -- SUPPORTS OUR CASE. IT SAYS THE WEAPONS PROTECTED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT ARE THOSE IN COMMON USE; THAT MEANS IT IS WITHIN THE PROTECTION OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT. AND FOR THAT

PROPOSITION IT CITES MILLER, THE MACHINE GUN CASE. SO IF IT IS COMMON THEY ARE PROTECTED.

1 2

AND SO THIS SPILLS OVER, THEN, INTO THE STATE'S DISCUSSION ABOUT SUGGESTING THAT MORE EVIDENCE IS NEEDED AS TO WHETHER OFF-ROSTER HANDGUNS ARE IN COMMON USE.

WE DON'T NEED TO INTRODUCE ANY EVIDENCE ABOUT THAT.

THIS CASE DOESN'T TURN ON HOW MANY OF A SINGLE GUN OR 50 GUNS

OR 200 GUNS ARE SOLD IN 47 OTHER STATES. HANDGUNS, AS A

CATEGORY, ARE IN COMMON USE. OFF-ROSTER HANDGUNS ARE

HANDGUNS, AND HELLER ESTABLISHES THAT THEY ARE IN COMMON USE

AND THEREFORE CAN'T BE BANNED.

AND SO JUST TO POINT OUT HOW THIS REALLY IS AN EFFORT TO DELAY, THEY REALLY DON'T ACTUALLY, IN THEIR PAPERS, DISPUTE THAT OFF-ROSTER HANDGUNS ARE IN COMMON USE THROUGHOUT THE 47 OTHER STATES.

AND I WOULD NOTE, JUST AS A TECHNICAL MATTER, THERE HASN'T BEEN COMPLIANCE WITH RULE 56 TO SAY, WE NEED DISCOVERY INTO THIS BECAUSE WE THINK WE ARE GOING TO FIND A, B, AND C.

THEY DON'T DISPUTE THAT THESE GUNS, THESE OFF-ROSTER HANDGUNS, ARE IN COMMON USE. AND IF YOU GET DOWN IN THE WEEDS AND LOOK AT THE THIRD-AMENDED COMPLAINT AND THE ANSWER, IT IS ANOTHER REASON WHY THIS ARGUMENT DOESN'T WORK.

I MEAN, HELLER IS THE ULTIMATE REASON WHY IT DOESN'T WORK, BUT THIS IS A TECHNICAL LOGISTICAL MATTER HERE AMONG THE -- IN THE LITIGATION.

PARAGRAPHS 80 TO 83 OF THE THIRD-AMENDED COMPLAINT GO THROUGH THE DIFFERENT FEATURES REQUIRED BY THE LAW AND SAY HANDGUNS WITHOUT THOSE FEATURES ARE STILL IN COMMON USE.

PARAGRAPH 109, THIRD-AMENDED COMPLAINT, SUMS IT ALL UP AND SAYS THIS FUNDAMENTAL INDIVIDUAL RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR FIREARMS INCLUDES THE RIGHT TO ACQUIRE MODERN HANDGUNS IN COMMON USE FOR LAWFUL PURPOSES. INDEED, ARMS THAT ARE LAWFULLY SOLD AND POSSESSED THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, SUCH AS THOSE THE HANDGUN BAN PREVENTS THE COMMON LAW-ABIDING CITIZENS FROM PURCHASING.

SO LOOK AT THE STATE'S ANSWER TO THESE ALLEGATIONS. IN EACH CASE, PARAGRAPHS 80 TO 83 AND PARAGRAPH 109, THE STATE SAYS THE ALLEGATION CONSISTS OF LEGAL ARGUMENTS AND/OR CONCLUSIONS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE ADMISSION OR DENIAL. TO THE EXTENT DENIAL IS REQUIRED, DEFENDANTS DENY THE ALLEGATIONS.

IF THIS WAS REALLY SUBJECT TO DISPUTE, LIKE AN ADJUDICATED FACT THAT WOULD BE SUBJECTED TO EVIDENCE, YOU CAN BE ASSURED THE STATE WOULD HAVE DISPUTED IT. IT IS NOT SUBJECT TO DISPUTE BECAUSE IT IS A LEGISLATIVE FACT THAT HELLER ALREADY ESTABLISHED.

 $\hbox{ IF YOUR HONOR WOULD LIKE, I CAN PUT A LITTLE MORE } \\ \hbox{ MEAT ON THE BONE ABOUT HOW HELLER DID THAT. }$

THE COURT: THAT'S OKAY.

MR. BENBROOK: SO, LET'S SEE.

THE SHORT ANSWER, OR THE SHORT SORT OF SUM-UP TO

1 THAT TALK PART, IS MORE TIME IS NOT NEEDED TO GET INTO COMMON 2 USE ISSUES. 3 AND THE -- ONE THING I HAVE TO RESPOND TO IS THIS --4 THIS CAUSATION ARGUMENT. I AM NOT FOLLOWING HOW THAT COULD 5 POSSIBLY WORK. THE SUGGESTION IS THAT WE DON'T KNOW WHY THE 6 7 MANUFACTURERS AREN'T PRODUCING GUNS THAT COMPLY WITH OUR LAW 8 AND THEREFORE WE CAN'T SHOW THE LAW IS CAUSING IT? 9 THE REALITY IS, THE LAW EXISTS, THE LAW BANS THE 10 GUNS THAT ARE BEING MANUFACTURED; AND THAT'S THE END OF THE 11 DISCUSSION. 12 MS. BOUTIN: CAN I RESPOND THAT THAT POINT JUST BEFORE I FORGET MY THOUGHTS ON THAT? 13 14 THE COURT: YES. 15 MS. BOUTIN: THERE HAS BEEN NO SHOWING OF WHICH 16 FEATURES OF THE GUNS DON'T COMPLY WITH THE UHA. THERE IS NO 17 SHOWING OF DO THE GUNS NOT ON THE ROSTER NOT HAVE A SAFETY. 18 COULD THEY NOT COMPLY WITH THE DROP SAFETY REQUIREMENTS. SO TO SAY THAT THEY DON'T -- THAT THEY DON'T COMPLY 19 20 WITH THE PROVISIONS AS A WHOLE, MAYBE THEY WOULD -- MAYBE WHEN 21 IT COMES TO DO THEY HAVE A SAFETY, MAYBE THEY ALL HAVE SAFETIES. AGAIN, WE DON'T KNOW. 22 23 YOU ARE LUMPING TOGETHER ALL OF THESE REQUIREMENTS 24 AND SAYING IT IS ONE THING, BUT THEY ARE SEPARATE 25 REQUIREMENTS. AND JUST BECAUSE THEY ARE IN THE SAME PART OF

1 THE PENAL CODE DOESN'T MEAN YOU CAN SAY THEY COLLECTIVELY PREVENT THIS WHOLE SET OF FIREARMS FROM BEING LEGAL IN 2 3 CALIFORNIA TO BE SOLD. I AM SORRY. I DON'T WANT TO INTERRUPT SINCE YOU ARE 4 5 STILL GOING, SO PLEASE PROCEED. 6 MR. BENBROOK: YEAH. I HAVE ALREADY ADDRESSED THAT, 7 YOUR HONOR. 8 THE GUNS THAT AREN'T ON THE ROSTER ARE IN COMMON USE 9 AND THEREFORE CAN'T BE BANNED. SO THAT'S THE SHOWING WE NEED 10 TO MAKE, WHICH WE HAVE DONE. AND SO, THEREFORE, THE QUESTION 11 THEN COMES TO THE HISTORICAL ANALYSIS, WHICH THE STATE ALSO 12 HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO CARRY ITS BURDEN. 13 THE COURT: GUNS THAT ARE IN COMMON USE CAN BE 14 BANNED IF THE STATE MEETS THE SECOND PRONG. WOULD THAT BE 1.5 FAIR? IF SHOWING --16 MR. BENBROOK: WELL --THE COURT: -- HISTORICAL ANALOG. 17 18 MR. BENBROOK: ACTUALLY, NO. I DON'T WANT TO 19 SUGGEST THAT BECAUSE WE STATE, AND THE STATE DOESN'T 20 ADEQUATELY RESPOND TO IT, HELLER ESTABLISHES THAT BECAUSE --21 HELLER'S HISTORICAL ANALYSIS ESTABLISHES THAT THE DANGEROUS 22 AND UNUSUAL LIMITATION ON THE SCOPE ESTABLISHES THAT GUNS THAT 23 ARE IN COMMON USE ARE PROTECTED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT; AND, 24 IN OTHER WORDS, CAN'T BE BANNED. I MEAN, THAT'S -- THAT'S OUR 25 SORT OF TOP-LINE ARGUMENT.

1

2 3

4 5

6 7

8 9

10 11

12 13

14 1.5

16

17 18

19 20

21

22 23 24

25

THE COURT: WHAT ABOUT HELLER'S --

MR. BENBROOK: BUT EVEN IF YOU DON'T ACCEPT THAT ARGUMENT WE GO THROUGH THE STEPS.

THE COURT: HELLER ALSO SETS OUT OTHER LIMITATIONS TO THE SECOND AMENDMENT, INCLUDING FELONS, MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES, SENSITIVE PLACES, DANGEROUS AND UNUSUAL, AND IT MENTIONS CONDITIONS ON THE COMMERCIAL SALE OF ARMS.

SO, IN SOME WAYS I THINK THE STATE IS ARGUING, OR MAYBE IT IS DIRECTLY ARGUING, THAT THE UHA OPERATES AS CONDITIONS ON THE COMMERCIAL SALE OF ARMS, AND HELLER WOULD ALLOW FOR SOME CONDITIONS. THESE ARE GOOD CONDITIONS, THEY PROMOTE SAFETY.

HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO THAT ARGUMENT?

MR. BENBROOK: I RESPOND THAT YOUR HONOR CONSIDERED A VERY SIMILAR ARGUMENT IN THIS CASE BEFORE BRUEN AND REJECTED IT AT THE MOTION TO DISMISS STAGE. THAT IS DOCKET NO. 17, PAGES 9 THROUGH 12.

THAT ANALYSIS WAS DONE EVEN BEFORE BRUEN CAME OUT. AND BRUEN, OF COURSE, ELABORATED AND CLARIFIED ON HELLER WITH THE TEXT AND HISTORY TEST.

THE SHORTEST, AND I THINK BEST, ANSWER TO YOUR QUESTION IS THE LANGUAGE IN HELLER THAT SAYS WE DON'T CALL INTO QUESTION LONGSTANDING REGULATIONS AND -- BUT COMMERCIAL -- CONDITIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS ON COMMERCIAL SALE OF ARMS, BECAUSE THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SOME LONGSTANDING

QUALIFICATIONS IT DOESN'T MEAN ANY NEW QUALIFICATION IS PRESUMPTIVELY LAWFUL. AND THIS PLAINLY IS A VERY NEW STYLE OF REGULATION.

SO I THINK THAT'S THE SHORTEST AND BEST ANSWER.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

1.5

ANY OTHER RESPONSES OR COMMENTS TO THE COURT'S INITIAL QUESTIONS OF THE STATE?

MR. BENBROOK: NOT THAT I FEEL LIKE I NEED TO COVER RIGHT NOW.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

SO IF WE ASSUME THAT THE UHA, ITS VARIOUS PROVISIONS, ARE COVERED BY THE SECOND AMENDMENT, THEN WE GO INTO THE SECOND PRONG WHERE THE BURDEN IS ON THE STATE TO IDENTIFY A REGULATION THAT IS CONSISTENT —— OR TO SHOW THAT THIS REGULATION, THE UHA AND ITS VARIOUS PROVISIONS, ARE CONSISTENT WITH THIS NATION'S HISTORICAL TRADITION OF FIREARM REGULATION.

AND HERE, THE STATE HAS COME FORWARD WITH TWO PRINCIPAL KINDS OF REGULATIONS. ONE HAS TO DO, I THINK, WITH THE 1805 LAW IN MASSACHUSETTS DEALING WITH HAVING THE GUN TESTED TO MAKE SURE IT DISCHARGES, IT IS OPERABLE. AND THEN IT GETS STAMPED OR SERIALIZED.

AND THEN THE SECOND BATCH OF LAW RELATES TO 19TH CENTURY FIRE SAFETY REGULATIONS ALLOWING OR PROHIBITING GUNPOWDER, I THINK ALLOWING FOR SEARCH AND INSPECTION, THAT

KIND OF THING.

1.5

AND THE PLAINTIFFS' ARGUMENT IS THAT IS NOT PRECISE ENOUGH. THAT ONE HAS TO DO WITH PREVENTING FIRES WHEN THERE WERE A LOT OF WOODEN HOMES AND CANDLES, AND DOESN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH HANDGUN SAFETY. AND THEN THE MASSACHUSETTS LAW HAS TO DO WITH OPERABILITY, MAKING SURE IT WORKS, IT FIRES, BUT IT IS NOT REQUIRING CERTAIN SAFETY FEATURES OR NOT NEARLY THAT NARROW SO THAT THEY ARE GENERALLY OFF TOPIC.

HOW DO YOU RESPOND TO THOSE ARGUMENTS?

MS. BOUTIN: SURE, YOUR HONOR.

JUST HAVING TO DO WITH YOUR LAST POINT, I THINK WHEN WE ARE GETTING INTO THE NUANCES OF THE LAW AND ALSO WHEN WE ARE TALKING ABOUT THEIR JUSTIFICATION AND THEIR PURPOSE, BECAUSE BRUEN TELLS US WE LOOK TO WHETHER THERE IS COMPARABLE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE LAW COMPARED TO TODAY'S LAW AND WHETHER THERE IS COMPARABLE PURPOSE.

I THINK WHAT THIS GOES TO SHOW IS THAT IT IS A MORE COMPLICATED ANALYSIS THAN JUST LOOKING AT THE PLAIN TEXT OF A LAW AND WHERE IT WAS AND WHAT YEAR, AND IT IS WHY HAVING HISTORIANS TAKE A LOOK AT IT AND HAVING HISTORIANS INVOLVED TO BE ABLE TO INTERPRET THE LAWS AND WHAT WAS BEHIND THEM AND WHAT THE BURDEN WAS AND WHAT THE PURPOSE WAS. AND I THINK THAT THAT -- IT SHOWS WHY THAT IS IMPORTANT AND IT SHOWS WHY THIS IS A VERY COMPLEX AND TIME-CONSUMING UNDERTAKING.

BUT TO TAKE A STEP BACK FURTHER. I THINK -- I THINK YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF WHERE PLAINTIFF IS COMING FROM IS CORRECT. AND I THINK WHAT IS IMPORTANT TO LOOK AT HERE IS, AGAIN, THE WAY THAT BRUEN TELLS US TO LOOK FOR THESE ANALOGIES.

AS BRUEN SAYS, YOU ARE LOOKING FOR HISTORICAL ANALOGS, NOT HISTORICAL TWINS. THAT IS THE PHRASE THAT THE COURT USES. AND IT KIND OF SETS FORTH TWO WAYS IN WHICH AN ANALOGY MAY BE BROAD, AND BROADER THAN WAS THE CASE IN BRUEN BECAUSE THE COURT SAID IN BRUEN THESE -- THESE TWO THINGS DID NOT APPLY. ONE IS THAT THERE ARE TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCEMENTS SINCE THE HISTORICAL TIMES IN QUESTION; AND, TWO, IF THERE ARE CHANGES IN SOCIETAL CONCERNS. AND BOTH OF THOSE APPLY HERE AND ALLOW FOR BROAD ANALOGY.

IN THE CASE OF TECHNOLOGY, IF WE ARE TALKING ABOUT THE CLI, MDM, AND MICROSTAMPING, AND PERHAPS TO SOME EXTENT IF WE ARE TALKING ABOUT SOME OF THE OTHER TECHNOLOGICAL FEATURES, YOU KNOW, THAT WAS NOT — THAT WAS NOT TECHNOLOGICALLY FEASIBLE, CERTAINLY AT THE TIME OF THE FOUNDING AND IN MOST TIMES IN HISTORY.

YOU KNOW, HANDGUNS WERE NOT EVEN WIDESPREAD UNTIL
THE 1800'S, SO CERTAINLY HAVING THOSE TECHNICAL FEATURES ON
THE GUNS WAS NOT HAPPENING DURING MUCH OF HISTORY. AND
BECAUSE THEY WERE NOT AS WIDESPREAD THERE WASN'T AS MUCH OF A
SOCIETAL CONCERN ABOUT ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGES AND WHEN IT COMES

TO CHILDREN.

SO THOSE TWO METRICS SET FORTH BY THE COURT ALLOW FOR A BROADER ANALOGY.

AND THESE GUNPOWDER LAWS THAT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT, IN PARTICULAR, WERE EXTREMELY WIDESPREAD. I THINK WE ONLY SUBMITTED AS EXHIBITS TWO, BUT AS DR. CORNELL SAYS IN HIS DECLARATION, THEY ARE INCREDIBLY PREVALENT. AND HE HAS ALREADY IDENTIFIED MANY MORE, AND MANY MORE HAVE BEEN LISTED IN THE MILLER CASE AND IN OTHER CASES. SO THIS IS A QUESTION OF MANY, MANY WIDESPREAD REGULATIONS OF HOW GUNPOWDER IS STORED.

AND WE ARE TALKING ABOUT -- SO WHAT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT IS LAWS THAT REGULATED HOW YOU KEPT FIREARMS AND THEIR COMPONENTS FROM CREATING ACCIDENTS AND FROM BEING SAFE. THAT IS WHAT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT AS FAR AS ANALOGY.

OF COURSE WE ARE NOT GOING TO HAVE MICROSTAMPING BACK IN 1776. RIGHT? OF COURSE WE ARE NOT GOING TO HAVE, YOU KNOW, MAGAZINE DISCONNECT MECHANISM BACK IN 1776.

SO I THINK A BROADER ANALOGY TOWARDS PREVENTING ACCIDENTS FROM LOADED FIREARMS, WHETHER IT IS, OKAY, YES, THEY CAUSE FIRES OR IS IT ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE, I MEAN, FRANKLY, IT PROBABLY -- STORAGE OF GUNPOWDER PROBABLY HELPED BOTH PROBLEMS. BUT, EITHER WAY, WE ARE TALKING ABOUT ACCIDENTS THAT HAPPEN FROM LOADED GUNS.

SO I THINK THAT KIND OF ANALOGY IS FINE, IT DOESN'T

HAVE TO BE A HISTORICAL TWIN TO BE JUSTIFIED.

1.5

AND, AGAIN, THEN THAT NEXT STEP. I SPOKE BEFORE
ABOUT COMPARABLE BURDENS AND COMPARABLE JUSTIFICATIONS, AGAIN,
THE JUSTIFICATION IS -- IS COMPARABLE. WE ARE TALKING ABOUT
KEEPING WEAPONS AND PEOPLE WHO HAVE WEAPONS IN THEIR HOMES
SAFE.

AS FAR AT THE BURDEN GOES, AGAIN, WE ARE TALKING ABOUT HAVING 800 DIFFERENT MODELS OF IPHONES 13'S AVAILABLE AS OPPOSED TO ALSO HAVING SOME IPHONE 14'S AVAILABLE. SO IT IS GENUINELY NOT A LARGE BURDEN TO THE CORE SECOND AMENDMENT RIGHT OF SELF-DEFENSE.

THE COURT: THE GUNPOWDER LAWS, DID IT RELATE TO ARMS THAT WERE LOADED, OR WAS THE FOCUS MORE ON GUNPOWDER. BECAUSE THEN, AT THAT TIME, YOU HAD TO PUT POWDER DOWN THE MUSKET AND YOU HAD TO STORE POWDER. SO WEREN'T THEY FOCUSED MORE ON THE --

MS. BOUTIN: THERE IS SO MANY --

THE COURT: -- PREVALENCE OF POWDER?

MS. BOUTIN: THERE IS SO MANY DIFFERENT KINDS OF LAWS, I DON'T WANT TO MAKE A REPRESENTATION THAT ISN'T ACCURATE ON THAT.

I DON'T KNOW, WITH CERTAINTY. THERE MAY WELL

HAVE BEEN -- I AM SURE THAT -- I KNOW FOR A FACT SOME HAVE TO

DO WITH STORING, YOU KNOW, LARGER QUANTITIES. THAT IS TRUE.

BUT I DON'T KNOW, SITTING HERE TODAY, HOW MANY OF THEM HAD TO

1 DO WITH WHETHER OR NOT YOU CAN KEEP GUNPOWDER IN THE ACTUAL 2 GUN. 3 THE COURT: AND WHAT ABOUT THE 1805 MASSACHUSETTS 4 LAW DEALING WITH TESTING TO SEE IF THE GUN DISCHARGES, AND 5 THEN IS STAMPED. HOW IS THAT ANALOGOUS? 6 MS. BOUTIN: SO THAT'S CERTAINLY ANALOGOUS TO, I 7 THINK, SEVERAL OF THE LAWS HAVING TO DO WITH SAFETY. I MEAN, 8 YOU ARE MAKING SURE A GUN WORKS PROPERLY. YOU ARE INSPECTING 9 IT, YOU ARE TESTING IT, AND YOU ARE GIVING IT THE GOVERNMENT 10 AND THE -- AND I AM GOING TO SAY IT WRONG -- IMAPREMATURE 11 [PH.] TO SAY, YES, THE GOVERNMENT APPROVES OF THIS WEAPON, 12 THIS WEAPON IS LEGAL FOR SALE BECAUSE IT PASSES OUR SAFETY 13 TEST. 14 SO THAT IS A VERY, VERY CLOSELY ANALOGOUS LAW TO 15 WHAT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT HERE. 16 THE COURT: ARE THERE ANY OTHER LAWS OR REGULATIONS, OTHER THAN THESE TWO GENERAL CATEGORIES? 17 18 MS. BOUTIN: AT THIS TIME THOSE CATEGORIES ARE THE ONES WE HAVE BEEN ABLE TO IDENTIFY. BUT, AS I HAVE SAID 19 20 BEFORE, WE WOULD LIKE ADDITIONAL TIME TO CONTINUE THE 21 RESEARCH. 22 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. IF I CAN INVITE YOUR RESPONSE. 2.3 24 MR. BENBROOK: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. 25 SO, IT IS CORRECT THAT BRUEN DOES NOT REQUIRE THE

1 ANALOGICAL TWIN. THE REASON -- PART OF THE REASON WHY IT EVEN CONSIDERS ANALOGY IS TO ADDRESS THE ADVANCEMENTS THAT COUNSEL 2 3 SPOKE ABOUT IN TECHNOLOGY AND OTHER THINGS. BUT BRUEN 4 CAUTIONED THAT, NOTWITHSTANDING THAT, WHEN YOU ARE DOING THIS 5 HISTORICAL ANALYSIS TO LOOK FOR AT LEAST AN ANALOGOUS 6 TRADITION. IT HAS TO BE WELL-ESTABLISHED AND REPRESENTATIVE. 7 AND TO BE SUFFICIENTLY ANALOGOUS IT HAS TO HAVE A 8 SIMILAR HOW AND WHY, AS THE -- AS THE COURT SAID. REGULATE IN A SIMILAR WAY FOR SIMILAR REASONS. AND THE BURDEN, IT 9 10 STRESSED, NEEDS TO BE COMPARABLE. 11 SO THE WHY HERE IS VERY IMPORTANT. THE STATE IS 12 VERY CANDID THAT THE MAIN REASON IT HAS THIS LAW IS TO CHANGE 13 THE GUN MARKET, TO CHANGE THE WAY MANUFACTURERS OFFER 14 FIREARMS, OFFER HANDGUNS. BUT, IN ANY EVENT, LET'S JUST LOOK AT WHAT THEY PUT 15 16 UP --17 ACTUALLY, BEFORE WE DO THAT, TO RETURN TO THE 18 OUESTION OF TIME. PROFESSOR CORNELL IS NOT BASHFUL ABOUT TALKING ABOUT 19 20 HIS OUALIFICATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE HISTORY OF GUN 21 REGULATIONS. SO THEY HAVE HIRED A PROFESSOR WHO HOLDS HIMSELF 22 OUT AS AN EXPERT ON THE HISTORY OF GUN REGULATIONS. 23 AND THAT'S HIS -- THAT'S WHAT HE DOES FOR A LIVING. 24 HE SUBMITS DECLARATIONS ALL AROUND THE COUNTRY IN SECOND

AMENDMENT CASES. SO HE IS -- HE KNOWS WHAT THE REGULATIONS

4.5

ARE, IS WHAT I AM GETTING AT. AND SO WE DON'T NEED MORE TIME.

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

1314

1.5

16

1718

1920

21

22

2.3

24

25

BUT, IN ANY EVENT, WE HAVE ADDRESSED THE PROVER LAW, THE 1805 LAW IN MASSACHUSETTS. BUT JUST TO REITERATE, IT CAN'T BE A WELL-ESTABLISHED TRADITION BECAUSE IT IS ONE LAW IN ONE STATE. IT IS A TOTALLY DIFFERENT KIND OF REGULATION. IT TESTED FIRING AT TWO DIFFERENT ANGLES TO MAKE SURE THE GUNS ACTUALLY WORKED AS INTENDED.

IT DID NOT REQUIRE ANY FEATURES OF HANDGUNS, MUCH LESS SAFETY FEATURES, AS COUNSEL IS CLAIMING. IT IS NOT A SAFETY LAW, IT IS A LAW -- THE TESTING IS TO SEE IF AT TWO DIFFERENT ANGLES THE GUN FIRED A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF FEET. AND IT DIDN'T SAY, WE ARE NOT GOING TO TEST GUNS THAT DON'T HAVE CERTAIN FEATURES.

ANY GUN -- AND HERE IS ANOTHER IMPORTANT LIMITATION.

IT IS NOT ANY GUN MANUFACTURED IN MASSACHUSETTS, IT IS ANY GUN

MANUFACTURED IN MASSACHUSETTS, OTHER THAN GUNS AT THE

SPRINGFIELD ARMORY, WHICH PROFESSOR CORNELL SAYS WAS BY FAR

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURER IN THE STATE. SO IT DOESN'T EVEN

COVER ALL OF MASSACHUSETTS.

THE COURT: WHY DID THEY IMPLEMENT THAT LAW? AT THAT TIME THE GOVERNMENT WAS REALLY ENCOURAGING THE MANUFACTURE OF MUSKETS AND OTHER THINGS. AND WAS THERE FRAUD ON THE MARKET, A LOT OF JUNK GUNS, OR DO YOU KNOW?

MR. BENBROOK: I DON'T KNOW THE ANSWER TO THAT.

WHAT IT REALLY SMACKS OF IS ALMOST PROTECTING THE MARKET OF

THE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY FROM COMPETITION, POTENTIALLY.

1.5

THE COURT: OR THE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY COULD BE KNOWN AS A RELIABLE GUN MANUFACTURER.

MR. BENBROOK: YES, THAT IS POSSIBLE AS WELL.

AND THE STAMPING REQUIREMENT THERE CANNOT POSSIBLY BE ANALOGIZED TO THE MICROSTAMPING FEATURE HERE. IF A GUN PASSED THE TEST UNDER THE 1805 MASSACHUSETTS LAW, THE PROVER WOULD STAMP HIS INITIALS ON THE BARREL OF THE GUN WITH ORDINARY ENGRAVING TOOLS OF THE TIME.

HERE, THE PURPOSE OF THE MICROSTAMPING REQUIREMENT,
AS HAS BEEN STATED AND IS STATED IN THE BRIEFING, IS TO HELP
SOLVE CRIMES. IT IS NOT ABOUT SAFETY OR OPERABILITY OF GUNS.

AND THERE WAS SOME SUGGESTION THAT THE GUNPOWDER STORAGE LAWS WERE -- FELL IN THE CATEGORY OF LAWS TO, QUOTE, KEEP FIREARMS SAFE AND TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS FROM LOADED GUNS.

THAT CAN'T BE THE CASE WITH GUNPOWDER LAWS.

GUNPOWDER LAWS, SUCH AS THE ONE CITED IN EXHIBIT 5 TO

PROFESSOR CORNELL'S DECLARATION, IS JUST SIMPLY A LIMIT ON THE

AMOUNT OF GUNPOWDER THAT YOU CAN KEEP IN YOUR HOUSE. AS YOUR

HONOR STATED, THAT IS PLAINLY A FIRE SAFETY REGULATION.

THE SEPARATE ONE THAT WAS CITED, THE MASSACHUSETTS LAW PROHIBITING STORING LOADED WEAPONS IN BOSTON HOUSES, HELLER ALREADY TALKED ABOUT THAT AND SAID IT IS NOT ABOUT SAFETY IT IS ABOUT ASSISTING FIREFIGHTERS AND PREVENTING FIRES. AND THE TEXT OF THE LAW SAYS IT RIGHT ON ITS FACE IT

1 IS ABOUT FIRE SAFETY. SO THESE -- THESE LAWS ARE NOT SUFFICIENTLY 2 3 ANALOGOUS TO SAVE THE UHA, YOUR HONOR. THE COURT: AND IF THAT IS CORRECT, TELL ME AGAIN 4 5 WHAT IS THE SCOPE OF THE INJUNCTION, WHAT IS ENJOINED. 6 BECAUSE IN THE ARGUMENT IN THE BRIEFING THE PLAINTIFFS CABINED 7 TOGETHER ALL OF THE VARIOUS PROVISIONS, AND THEN CHARACTERIZE 8 IT AS A HANDGUN BAN. BUT ANY INJUNCTION HAS TO BE SPECIFIC. 9 MR. BENBROOK: WELL, YES. WE ARE ASKING TO PREVENT 10 THE OPERATION OF EACH OF THESE FEATURES TO PREVENT -- THAT 11 PREVENT GUNS FROM BEING AVAILABLE FOR SALE -- GUNS IN COMMON 12 USE ELSEWHERE IN THE COUNTRY FROM BEING AVAILABLE FOR SALE IN 13 CALIFORNIA. 14 THE NOTICE ASKS FOR AN INJUNCTION ENJOINING 1.5 ENFORCEMENT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA'S PROHIBITION ON THE 16 RETAIL SALE OF HANDGUNS THAT ARE NOT LISTED ON THE ROSTER. THAT'S THE SCOPE. 17 18 THE COURT: THAT WOULD INCLUDE ALL OF THESE VARIOUS 19 PROVISIONS. 20 MR. BENBROOK: YES. 21 THE COURT: BECAUSE IN SOME WAY, SHAPE, OR FORM THEY ARE REGULATING GUNS IN COMMON USE; WHICH THEY CANNOT DO, THE 22 2.3 ARGUMENTS YOU HAVE MADE. 24 MR. BENBROOK: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR. 25 THE COURT: THEN GIVE ME YOUR SPECIFIC ARGUMENT AS

1 TO THE ROSTER. THAT IS, OF COURSE, A SEPARATE PROVISION, THE 2 THREE-TO-ONE. 3 MR. BENBROOK: WELL, SO, RESPECTFULLY, THAT'S 4 REFERRED TO AS THE ROSTER REMOVAL PROVISION. 5 THE COURT: RIGHT. MR. BENBROOK: AS OPPOSED TO THE ROSTER. 6 7 AND IF THE -- IF WE ARE SUCCESSFUL AS TO OUR THEORY, 8 THAT WOULD NECESSARILY GO AWAY BECAUSE THE ROSTER GOES AWAY. 9 AT SOME POINT I WANT TO TALK ABOUT THE OTHER 10 PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION FACTORS, UNDERSTANDING THAT I -- THAT 11 OUR HOPE IS THAT YOUR HONOR IS -- WILL BE PREPARED TO ADDRESS 12 THIS AS A SUMMARY JUDGMENT MOTION. BUT I DON'T WANT TO JUMP THE -- JUMP THE GUN. PARDON ME FOR SAYING THAT. BUT WHEN THE 13 14 TIME IS RIGHT, PLEASE ALLOW ME TO ADDRESS THAT. THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 15 16 TURNING TO THE STATE FOR A MOMENT. 17 FIRST, DO YOU HAVE ANY RESPONSES, TOP OF MIND, TO 18 MR. BENBROOK, ANY COMMENTS HE MADE? 19 MS. BOUTIN: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. 20 I THINK THE MAIN ONE IS -- AND I THINK THIS MAY COME 21 FROM TWO SESSIONS AGO FROM COUNSEL. BUT HE SAID THAT WHEN IT 22 COMES TO LOOKING AT INDIVIDUAL PROVISIONS OF THE UHA, YOU CAN 23 LOOK AT THOSE AT THE SECOND STEP. AND HE SAYS BANNING GUNS 24 FOR ANY REASON IS AGAINST THE SECOND AMENDMENT. 25 IT IS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN TO SHOW, FOR EACH PROVISION

THAT THEY WANT ENJOINED, IT IS THEIR BURDEN TO SHOW, UNDER
THEIR THEORY OF THE -- OF PLAIN TEXT READING, THAT THAT
PROVISION OF THE UHA, LET'S SAY HAVING A -- REQUIRING A SAFETY
ON A GUN, ACTUALLY DOES BAN A GUN. THAT'S THEIR BURDEN IN
STEP ONE OF THE ANALYSIS UNDER BRUEN, THEY HAVE TO PROVE THAT
THE LAW STOPS THEM FROM KEEPING AND BEARING AN ARM.

1.5

IF IT ONLY BROUGHT THIS SUIT CHALLENGING THE STATUTORY PROVISION REQUIRING SAFETIES IT WOULD BE OBVIOUS. THEY HAVE NOT SHOWN EVIDENCE THAT THAT REQUIREMENT STOPS THEM FROM PURCHASING ANY HANDGUNS THAT THERE IS. IT JUST DOESN'T.

SO I THINK SAYING THAT THAT COMES UP IN STEP TWO IS NOT RIGHT, I THINK IT COMES UP IN STEP ONE. AND THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT THAT IS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN ON THIS MOTION, AND CERTAINLY WHETHER IT IS PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION OR SUMMARY JUDGMENT.

SO I DO THINK IT IS IMPORTANT TO BE CLEAR, THAT IS A STEP-ONE ISSUE.

ANOTHER POINT I THINK WE ARE -- I THINK WE ARE GOING TO GET IN A MINUTE TO THE OTHER WINTER FACTORS. I THINK, HOPEFULLY, WE ARE HONING IN ON THE END OF THE MERITS ARGUMENT.

I DO WANT TO -- I DO HAVE TWO BROADER POINTS I JUST WANT TO BRING UP TO MAKE SURE THAT I DON'T FORGET TO SAY THEM.

ONE, WE ACTUALLY DID COMPLY WITH RULE 56 WHEN IT COMES FOR ASKING FOR DISCOVERY. WE SUBMITTED AN APPLICATION ALONG WITH OUR OPPOSITION TO THAT MOTION SO THAT -- THE ISSUE

OF THAT COMPLIANCE IS -- THAT SHOULD NOT BE AN ISSUE.

AND THE OTHER IS SIMPLY -- AND I JUST DON'T WANT TO FORGET TO SAY THIS. IF YOUR HONOR IS INCLINED TO GRANT A PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION, OR EVEN SUMMARY JUDGMENT, WE WOULD CERTAINLY ASK THAT THE JUDGE STAY THAT RULING PENDING AN APPEAL, FOR THE RECORD.

MR. BENBROOK: YOUR HONOR, IF --

THE COURT: YES.

1.5

MR. BENBROOK: IF WE ARE IN THE CLEANUP MODE ON THIS PART.

THE COURT: YES.

MR. BENBROOK: JUST TO BE CLEAR, OUR -- AS I HAVE STATED AT LEAST ONCE, OUR POSITION IS THAT HELLER ESTABLISHED THAT HANDGUNS IN COMMON USE CAN'T BE BANNED. THAT HELLER HAS DONE THE HISTORICAL ANALYSIS. SO, YOU KNOW, MY DISCUSSION ABOUT HISTORY IS IF YOUR HONOR DOESN'T AGREE WITH US ON THAT BROAD TOP-LINE POINT, SO THAT'S MY -- I JUST WANT TO CLARIFY THAT AGAIN.

ONE LAST POINT ON THE HISTORY POINT THAT I THINK

NEEDS TO BE EMPHASIZED IS THE STATE IS TRYING TO CATEGORIZE

ALL OF THESE HISTORICAL LAWS UNDER THE BROAD RUBRIC OF SAFETY,

SAY THE STATE HAS REGULATED SAFETY SO WE CAN REGULATE

SAFETY -- EXCUSE ME. HISTORICALLY GOVERNMENTS HAVE REGULATED

SAFETY SO THEREFORE WE CAN REGULATE SAFETY.

I JUST WANT TO EMPHASIZE, THAT IS FAR TOO BROAD A

LEVEL OF GENERALITY TO SATISFY WHAT BRUEN CALLS FOR, AS I -- AS I SPECIFIED EARLIER.

THE COURT: IS THAT YOUR OBJECTION, IN PART, TO
PROFESSOR CORNELL? HE MAKES THE ARGUMENT THAT HISTORICALLY
THE STATES HAVE FREELY EXERCISED POLICE POWER TO PROMOTE
SAFETY AND THEY HAVE DONE IT IN THE FIELD OF FIREARMS, AND SO
THAT THEY OUGHT TO BE ABLE TO REGULATE HERE, AS THEY ARE,
UNDER THE UHA.

MR. BENBROOK: ABSOLUTELY. MUCH OF HIS DECLARATION IS ALONG THOSE LINES, AS WE NOTED IN THE REPLY BRIEF. AND THAT IS TO THE EXTENT HE DID TRY TO IDENTIFY PARTICULAR REGULATIONS IN THE PAST, THOSE ARE THE ONES WE HONED IN ON IN OUR REPLY.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

WHAT IS YOUR RESPONSE, IF THE COURT WERE TO GRANT PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION OR THE RULE 56 MOTION, THAT IT OUGHT TO BE STAYED PENDING APPEAL?

MR. BENBROOK: I THINK THAT KIND OF FOLDS IN WITH
THE OTHER WINTER FACTORS, FRANKLY, GIVEN THE CONSIDERATIONS ON
A STAY. AND THE ARGUMENT -- SO THE STATE'S MAIN ARGUMENT, I
BELIEVE, IF THAT WERE TO HAPPEN, JUST I THINK HAS BEEN
PREVIEWED ALREADY; WHICH IS, WE CAN'T HAVE THIS ENJOINED
BECAUSE IF WE DO ALL OF THESE UNSAFE HANDGUNS, IN QUOTES,
UNSAFE HANDGUNS, WILL FLOOD THE MARKET.

SO LET'S UNPACK WHAT THAT ARGUMENT WOULD LOOK LIKE.

ALL OF THE SEMIAUTOMATIC HANDGUNS THAT ARE BANNED CURRENTLY HAVE ALL OF THE SAME BASIC FEATURES AS THE HUNDREDS OF HANDGUNS THAT ARE GRANDFATHERED IN. HANDGUN, ROUGHLY COMPARABLE LENGTH, FIRES ONE BULLET AT A TIME; THEY ARE IN THE SAME CLASS OR CATEGORY OF HANDGUNS.

SO WHAT THE STATE IS SAYING IS WE CAN'T LET NEW GUNS DEVELOPED OVER THE PAST 15 YEARS TO BE SOLD SINCE THEY PROBABLY DON'T HAVE TWO OF THE FEATURES THAT ARE REQUIRED: A CHAMBER LOAD INDICATOR OR THE MAGAZINE DISCONNECT.

AND THERE IS NO DISPUTE THEY DON'T ALSO HAVE THE MICROSTAMPING. AND NEVER MIND THAT NO GUN HAS ALL THREE.

BUT THIS ARGUMENT BREAKS DOWN WHEN YOU CONSIDER THE GRANDFATHERING OF GUNS THAT ARE ON THE ROSTER.

THE GONZALEZ DECLARATION, AT PARAGRAPH 19, SHOWS
THAT 829 GUNS ARE ON THE ROSTER CURRENTLY, AND ONLY 32 OF THEM
HAVE BOTH FEATURES THAT THE STATE SAY ARE CRITICAL, THE CLI
AND THE MAGAZINE DISCONNECT MECHANISM. IN OTHER WORDS, 797 OF
THE GUNS DON'T HAVE EITHER.

SO THIS GRANDFATHERING DOOMS THE ARGUMENT THAT UNSAFE GUNS WILL POUR IN. AND THE ROSTER REMOVAL, I MEAN -- WELL, SCRATCH THAT.

NEXT POINT.

1.5

WE POINT OUT, THROUGH THE PHILLIPS DECLARATION, THE PERVERSE REALITY THAT BY NOT ALLOWING ANY NEW GUNS FOR 15
YEARS THE STATE HAS MISSED OUT ON ACTUAL SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS

1 THAT MANUFACTURERS HAVE MADE. SO, RESPECTFULLY, YOUR HONOR, SCAREMONGERING FROM THE STATE IS NOT A BASIS FOR NOT ENJOINING 2 3 OR FOR STAYING PENDING APPEAL. 4 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 5 ALTHOUGH, OF COURSE, THE STATE, IF A STAY WERE NOT 6 ISSUED HERE, WOULD SIMPLY SEEK ONE WITH THE NINTH CIRCUIT. 7 MR. BENBROOK: LIKELY WOULD, YES. THAT WOULDN'T BE 8 A SURPRISE. 9 THE COURT: A QUESTION. I THINK I KNOW THE ANSWER, BUT WANTED TO GET YOUR THOUGHTS ON THIS, AS WELL. 10 11 IN THE MOTION, I THINK YOU NOTED THAT HAVING A 12 CHOICE IN THE TYPE OF FIREARM IS NEITHER RELEVANT NOR 13 NECESSARY. WHAT DID YOU MEAN BY THAT? 14 MR. BENBROOK: WHERE DID I SAY THAT -- WHERE DID WE 1.5 SAY THAT? 16 THE COURT: THERE IS A POINT HERE IN THE MOTION FOR 17 PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION AT PAGE 10. I THINK WHEN THE STATE WAS 18 POINTING OUT THAT PLAINTIFFS DON'T GET TO PICK AND CHOOSE WHICH HANDGUNS THEY WANT, THAT THEY STILL HAVE HANDGUNS ON THE 19 20 ROSTER THEY CAN PURCHASE. 21 THE ARGUMENT, I THOUGHT, WAS BY THE PLAINTIFF THAT 22 HAVING A CHOICE IN TYPE OF FIREARM IS NEITHER RELEVANT NOR 2.3 NECESSARY, AT PAGE 10. I THINK THAT MIGHT BE IN THE REPLY. 24 MR. BENBROOK: YEAH. THAT DOESN'T SOUND LIKE

SOMETHING -- THAT SOUNDS INCONSISTENT WITH WHAT WE ARE

1 ARGUING, YOUR HONOR. THAT IS WHY IT WOULD BE GREAT IF WE 2 COULD FIND AN ACTUAL CITE. 3 THE COURT: IF I MAY GET THAT FOR YOU. I THINK IT 4 IS IN YOUR MOTION AT PAGE 10. I AM NOT FINDING IT NOW. 5 MR. BENBROOK: WELL, IF THAT STATEMENT WERE MADE 6 SOMEWHERE, THAT DOES NOT SOUND CONSISTENT WITH WHAT WE ARE 7 ARGUING. 8 THE COURT: YES. 9 MR. BENBROOK: INDEED, CHOICE IS INHERENT IN THE 10 RIGHT TO SELF-DEFENSE. 11 THE COURT: OKAY. LET ME TAKE ONE OTHER LOOK HERE. WELL, THAT'S ALL RIGHT. 12 I THINK I HAVE ALL OF MY QUESTIONS ANSWERED. I WAS 13 14 GOING THROUGH MY NOTES THERE. 15 ARE THERE ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS OR POINTS TO MAKE 16 BEFORE WE CLOSE THE HEARING? 17 MS. BOUTIN: I WOULD LIKE TO RESPOND, YOUR HONOR. 18 THE COURT: YES. MS. BOUTIN: THANK YOU. 19 20 ONE LAST POINT ON THE HISTORICAL ANALOGY ISSUE THAT 21 I THINK IS IMPORTANT IS THAT THE ANALOGOUS CATEGORY OF LAWS IS 22 NOT JUST SAFETY. CERTAINLY FOR MANY OF THE UHA PROVISIONS IT IS NOT JUST LAWS ABOUT SAFETY, IT IS LAWS ABOUT CONTROLLING 2.3 24 THE VOLATILITY OF FIREARMS AND THEIR COMPONENTS IN THE -- AND 25 MAKING IT SAFER IN THE HOME TO HAVE THOSE PARTS. IT IS NOT

JUST GENERAL GUN SAFETY.

1.5

I THINK EVERYONE AGREES THAT, YOU KNOW, GUNS HAVE
THE POTENTIAL TO BE DANGEROUS. AND SO, YES, A BROAD CATEGORY
-- SAFETY IS A FAIRLY BROAD CATEGORY IN THIS CONTEXT. BUT
CERTAINLY WHEN WE ARE ANALOGIZING TO A LOT OF THE PROVISIONS
YOU CAN GO A LOT NARROWER THAN THAT.

THE NEXT POINT. WHEN WE WERE TALKING ABOUT THE INJUNCTION FACTORS PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL SPOKE ABOUT THE BURDEN ON THE STATE SAYING THAT, YOU KNOW, UNSAFE HANDGUNS AREN'T GOING TO, YOU KNOW, POUR IN IF THERE IS, I GUESS -- AN INJUNCTION AND STAY ARE SIMILAR IN A SENSE BECAUSE IN BOTH CASES WE ARE TALKING ABOUT PENDING A DECISION ON THE MERITS WHETHER OR NOT THE LAW WILL BE ENJOINED.

BUT, I MEAN, PURCHASING NEW -- EXCITING NEW MODELS
OF HANDGUNS WITHOUT THESE COMPONENTS IS EXACTLY WHAT
PLAINTIFFS ARE SEEKING TO DO. SO I THINK -- I THINK CLAIMING
THAT THERE WON'T BE A LOT OF PURCHASES OF A LOT OF NEW
HANDGUNS THAT DON'T HAVE THESE SAFETY FEATURES DOESN'T REALLY
RING TRUE.

AND, YOU KNOW, THERE MIGHT BE SOME ASPECTS OF CERTAIN HANDGUNS THAT MAKE HANDGUNS SAFER, INCLUDING POSSIBLY CERTAIN ASPECTS OF OFF-ROSTER HANDGUNS. THAT IS POSSIBLE. BUT WE KNOW THAT THESE FEATURES CAN SAVE LIVES, ESPECIALLY OF CHILDREN IN HOMES. WE KNOW THAT. THERE HAS BEEN STUDIES ON THAT.

SO TO SAY THAT THEY ARE SIMILAR AND THEY ARE NOT TALKING ABOUT BIG DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THESE HANDGUNS, THERE ARE MAJOR DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THESE HANDGUNS.

1.5

AND IT IS A BELL YOU CAN'T UNRING BECAUSE IF -- IF THE INJUNCTION IS ABLE TO TAKE EFFECT, THE HANDGUNS COULD THEORETICALLY BE PURCHASED. AND THERE IS NOTHING IN THE UNSAFE HANDGUN ACT THAT OUTLAWS POSSESSION OF THESE HANDGUNS SO YOU CAN'T TAKE THEM AWAY FROM PEOPLE ONCE THEY ARE PURCHASED.

SO THAT IS WHY AN INJUNCTION IS NOT APPROPRIATE HERE IN TERMS OF THE PUBLIC INTEREST, WHY A STAY WOULD BE APPROPRIATE, IF NECESSARY.

AND, PARTICULARLY, I THINK, ALSO LOOKING AT THE STATUS QUO AND THE FACT THAT THIS -- THESE REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN THE STATUS QUO FOR, YOU KNOW, SOMETHING OVER 15 YEARS AS COMPARED TO THE TIMELINE WE ARE LOOKING AT BETWEEN NOW AND -- AND GETTING MORE INSIGHT INTO WHAT THE FINAL JUDGMENT MAY BE.

THE COURT: MANY OF THESE BANNED HANDGUNS ARE
ALREADY IN THE MARKET THROUGH THE EXCEPTIONS, THE FAMILIAL
EXCHANGE EXCEPTION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT BUYING THEM AND THEN
SELLING THEM. AM I CORRECT?

MS. BOUTIN: YOUR HONOR, I'M NOT -- I DON'T KNOW THE NUMBERS. I CAN'T SAY IF "MANY" IS AN ACCURATE REPRESENTATION OR NOT.

I DO KNOW, WITH RESPECT TO LAW ENFORCEMENT, THE

1 LAW -- THE EXCEPTIONS ARE DIFFERENT FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF LAW 2 ENFORCEMENT. SO A POLICE OFFICER, PER SE, THE EXCEPTION 3 PROBABLY IS A LITTLE BIT MORE BROADLY AS FAR AS WHAT HE CAN DO WITH THE HANDGUN AS OPPOSED TO OTHER TYPES OF OFFICERS THAT 4 5 ARE COVERED BY THE EXCEPTION. SO THEY ARE NOT UNLIMITED AS TO 6 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS. 7 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 8 MR. BENBROOK, ANYTHING IN ADDITION? 9 I AM COMFORTABLE WITH THE BALANCE OF THE WINTER 10 FACTORS, SO I DON'T FEEL THE NEED FOR ANY DISCUSSION THERE. I 11 WAS REALLY FOCUSED MORE ON THE MERITS DISCUSSION. 12 MR. BENBROOK: YOUR HONOR, I HAVE ADDRESSED THESE 13 POINTS MULTIPLE -- IN SOME CASES MULTIPLE TIMES ALREADY, SO I 14 AM READY TO STOP TALKING. 15 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 16 MR. BENBROOK: AND I APPRECIATE YOUR CLOSE ATTENTION 17 TO THE PAPERS. 18 THE COURT: YOU ARE WELCOME. THE BRIEFING WAS 19 EXCELLENT, MUCH APPRECIATED. THESE ARE GREAT ISSUES. VERY PRINCIPLED DIFFERENCES. AND, OF COURSE, THE COURT'S 20 21 OBLIGATION IS A NARROW ONE, NOT MAKING POLICY DETERMINATIONS

OR POLITICAL CONSIDERATIONS BUT SIMPLY DOING AS I AM INSTRUCTED, UNDER THE LAW, AND MAKING THE BEST JUDGMENT I CAN.

22

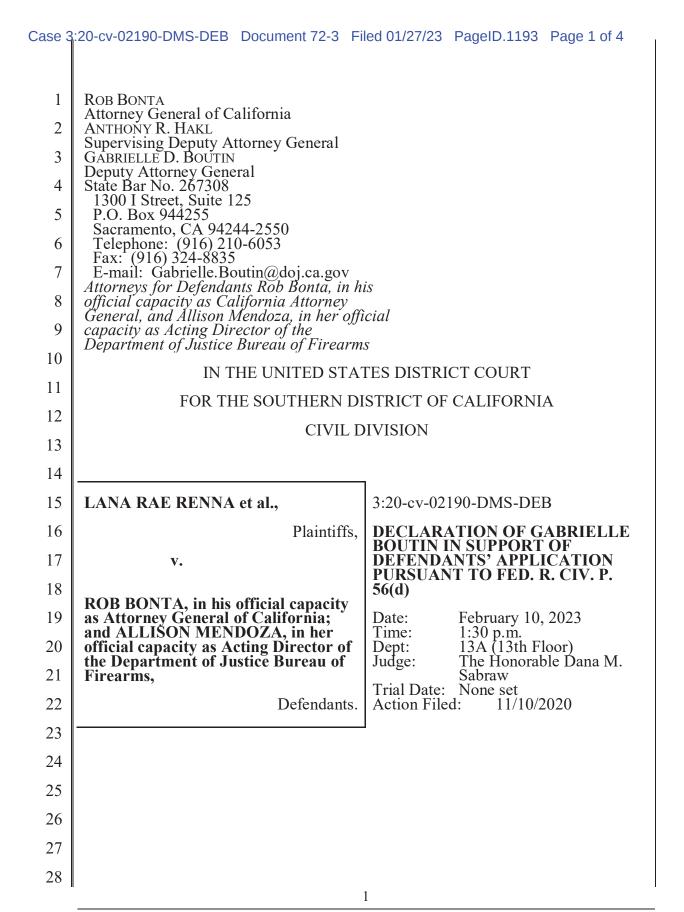
23

24

25

SO I WILL TAKE EVERYTHING UNDER SUBMISSION. ISSUE AN ORDER, I HOPE FAIRLY SOON. AND CONSIDER ALL OF THESE

VARIOUS ISSUES INCLUDING, IF AN INJUNCTION IS GRANTED, BOND AND STAYS, AND ALL OF THOSE ISSUES I WILL TAKE UNDER SUBMISSION. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. MS. BOUTIN: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. THE COURT: HAVE A GOOD WEEKEND. MR. BENBROOK: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. I CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A CORRECT TRANSCRIPT FROM THE RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE-ENTITLED MATTER. 2/21/2023 S/LEEANN PENCE LEEANN PENCE, OFFICIAL COURT REPORTER



Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-3 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1194 Page 2 of 4

I, Gabrielle D. Boutin, hereby declare as follows:

- 1. I am a Deputy Attorney General with the California Department of Justice and serve as counsel in this action for Defendants Attorney General Rob Bonta, in his official capacity, and Allison Mendoza, in her official capacity as Acting Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. I make this declaration in support of Defendants' Application Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. Proc. 56(d), as submitted in their Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion For Preliminary Injunction or, Alternatively, Motion for Summary Judgment. I have personal, first-hand knowledge of the matters set forth below and, if called as a witness, I could and would testify competently thereto.
- 2. Following the Supreme Court's issuance of its opinion in *New York State Rifle & Pistol Association, Inc., v. Bruen,* __ U.S. __, 142 S.Ct. 2111 (2022), the parties in this case stipulated to vacate the scheduling order in this case, and the Court vacated the scheduling order on July 22, 2022. ECF No. 46. Since that time, the parties have not discussed new case or discovery deadlines and the Court has not issued a new scheduling order. To date, neither party has taken discovery from the other related to the second prong in the *Bruen* analysis for Second Amendment claims: whether a firearm argument is "consistent with the Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation." *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2130.
- 3. On August 22, 2022, Plaintiffs filed a Second Amended Complaint adding new claims. ECF No. 49. Plaintiffs subsequently filed a motion for preliminary injunction related to some of the new claims, but did not seek relief in that motion with respect to their present challenge to California's Unsafe Handgun Act. *See* ECF No. 53. After briefing and oral argument, Plaintiffs withdrew their motion on October 10, 2022. ECF No. 63.
- 4. Plaintiffs filed their Third Amended Complaint on October 31, 2022 (ECF No. 67) and Defendants filed their Answer on November 14, 2022 (ECF No. 68).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-3 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1195 Page 3 of 4

- 4. Without advance notice to Defendants, Plaintiffs filed their currently-pending Motion for Preliminary Injunction or, Alternatively, Summary Judgment on December 22, 2022. ECF No. 71. Because no discovery deadlines have been in place, Defendants have therefore been forced to quickly retain expert guidance and perform historical research in order to attempt to fully oppose the motion.
- 5. Defendants' position is that this Court can and should deny Plaintiffs' motion based on the existing record. However, if the Court believes that injunctive relief or summary judgment in favor of Plaintiffs may be appropriate, Defendants respectfully request three additional months to complete expert discovery on the issue of analogous historical firearm regulations, followed by further merits briefing. *See* Fed. R. Civ. Proc. 56(d).
- 6. As *Bruen* itself acknowledged, the historical inquiry can be complex and difficult. *Bruen*, 142 S.Ct. at 2134. The research and analysis required to answer the difficult historical questions posed by *Bruen* calls for a labor-intensive and time-consuming process. Despite working diligently since the filing of the preliminary injunction motion, there remain areas of inquiry that Defendants have not yet been able to explore fully, including a deeper canvass of historical state and municipal laws and additional primary-source research to further understand and contextualize the Nation's traditions of firearms regulation and related regulations.
- 7. Accordingly, if the Court does not believe, based on the existing record, that Plaintiff's motion should be fully denied, Plaintiffs request additional time to take discovery before the Court rules on the motion.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-3 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1196 Page 4 of 4 I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on January 27, 2023, in Davis, California. /s/ Gabrielle D. Boutin Gabrielle D. Boutin

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1197 Page 1 of 63 1 ROB BONTA Attorney General of California ANTHONY R. HAKL 2 Supervising Deputy Attorney General GABRIELLE D. BOUTIN 3 Deputy Attorney General State Bar No. 267308 1300 I Street, Suite 125 P.O. Box 944255 4 5 Sacramento, CA 94244-2550 Telephone: (916) 210-6053 Fax: (916) 324-8835 6 7 E-mail: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov Attorneys for Defendants Rob Bonta, in his official capacity as California Attorney 8 General, and Allison Mendoza, in her official capacity as Acting Director of the 9 Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms 10 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 11 FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 12 **CIVIL DIVISION** 13 14 15 LANA RAE RENNA et al., 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB 16 Plaintiffs, **DECLARATION OF SALVADOR** GONZALEZ IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO 17 \mathbf{v}_{ullet} PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR 18 PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION OR, ALTERNATIVELY, MOTION FOR ROB BONTA, in his official capacity SUMMARY JUDGMENT 19 as Attorney General of California; and ALLISON MENDOZA, in her 20 official capacity as Acting Director of Date: February 10, 2023 the Department of Justice Bureau of Time: 1:30 p.m. 21 Firearms. Dept: 13A (13th Floor) The Honorable Dana M. Judge: 22 Defendants. Sabraw Trial Date: None set 23 11/10/2020 Action Filed: 24 25 26 27 28

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1198 Page 2 of 63

I, Salvador Gonzalez, declare under penalty of perjury that:

- 1. I am over the age of 18 years and competent to make this declaration, which is based on my personal knowledge.
- 2. I am a Special Agent Supervisor for the California Department of Justice ("CA DOJ"), Bureau of Firearms ("BOF").
- 3. My curriculum vitae is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. It contains a true and correct description of my educational background, professional achievements, and qualifications.
- 4. In May 2005, I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Criminal Justice, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Ethnic Studies, from the California State University, Sacramento.
- 5. In addition, I have taken and completed multiple, formal courses on weapons use, maintenance, repair, and identification. This includes completing: (a) a twenty-four hour "Law Enforcement & Military Colt M16/AR-15 Rifle Armorer's Course" to safely use and maintain weapons; (b) an eight hour "Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Privately Made Firearms Training" on the identification of privately manufactured firearms; (c) a forty hour "California Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST)-approved Firearms Instructor/Range Master School" course; (d) an eight hour "Glock Armorer's Course" on safe use and maintenance of weapons; (e) a ten hour firearms-investigation-and-identification training for law enforcement; and (f) a four hour assault-weapons-familiarization course for law enforcement.
- 6. I have worked as a Special Agent Supervisor with CA DOJ for approximately four years. I started working at CA DOJ approximately nine years ago and approximately seven of my eight years have been at BOF. I am assigned to the Division of Law Enforcement, BOF. BOF serves the people of California through education, regulation, and enforcement actions regarding the manufacture, sale, ownership, safety training, and transfer of firearms.

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1199 Page 3 of 63

- 7. My current job responsibilities at CA DOJ BOF involve the recovery, investigation, and identification of firearms. In addition, over the past eight years, I have handled and fired semiautomatic handguns that are compliant with California law, including, specifically, handguns that contain a chamber load indicator and a magazine disconnect mechanism. Over the course of my career, I have become proficient in the use and disassembly of various firearms, including the various structural components of firearms, and how they work together.
- 8. For approximately the past three and a half years, I have overseen CA DOJ's Roster of Certified Handguns (the "Roster") approved for manufacture or sale in California, which involves determining whether handguns submitted by manufacturers contain the safety features required under California law. Through this process, I have become familiar with the components of numerous handguns currently and previously on the Roster.
- 9. The handguns on the Roster are suitable and sufficient for the purpose of self-defense. They do not lack any features that render them materially less effective for self-defense than other handguns. Some manufacturers have released updated models of semiautomatic pistols on the Roster that are currently ineligible to be added to the Roster. However, these updated versions include only minor differences and are not materially more effective for self-defense than the versions on the Roster. These include, for example, the fourth and fifth generations of the Glock 19 pistol (which are not on the Roster) as compared to the third generation Glock 19 pistol (which is on the Roster).
- 10. Based on my experience with firearms, education, formal trainings, and work at CA DOJ, I am knowledgeable about the requirements of California's Unsafe Handgun Act, Penal Code §§ 31900–32110 ("UHA"), among other laws. I am also able to inspect and determine whether a semiautomatic handgun complies with the UHA's requirements.

- 11. I am aware that, for a new semiautomatic pistol model to be approved to CA DOJ's Roster of UHA-compliant handguns that may be sold or made in California, it must undergo laboratory testing and, among other things, include a chamber load indicator, a magazine disconnect mechanism, and microstamping capability. Penal Code § 32010, subd. (d).
- 12. A chamber load indicator's intended function is to alert the handgun user as to whether the handgun is loaded with a cartridge in the firing chamber. A device qualifies as a chamber load indicator under the UHA if it is readily visible and contains explanatory text and/or graphics, and is designed and intended to indicate to a user from the pistol itself whether there is a cartridge in the firing chamber. See Penal Code § 16380.
- 13. Chamber load indicators are an important firearm feature that increases safety. By quickly and clearly informing a firearm user whether a handgun is loaded, chamber load indicators help prevent accidental discharges that can result in serious injury and death. Accidental discharges may occur in a variety of contexts, for example, when a user cleans their firearm or when an unfamiliar user handles a firearm, such as a child.
- 14. A magazine disconnect mechanism prevents the handgun from discharging while a detachable magazine is removed from the handgun. A mechanism qualifies as a magazine disconnect under the UHA if it prevents a semiautomatic pistol that has a detachable magazine from operating to strike the primer of ammunition in the firing chamber when a detachable magazine is not inserted. See Penal Code § 16900. Generally, a magazine disconnect mechanism is a component of the frame that looks like a small lever, which functions to impede the operation of the firearm.
- 15. The purpose of a magazine disconnect mechanism is to prevent accidental discharges, and the resulting risk of serious injury and death, that can occur when a handgun is still loaded despite the magazine having been removed by

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1201 Page 5 of 63

the user. Such accidental discharges can happen in a variety of contexts, such as when a user is cleaning their handgun or when a child accesses and handles a handgun. Magazine disconnect mechanisms are designed to increase the safety of both the firearm user and people in the user's vicinity.

16. The absence of a chamber load indicator or a magazine disconnect mechanism in a semiautomatic pistol increases the risk of accidental discharge and injury to Californians from the use of these handguns. In 1991, the United States General Accounting Office ("GAO") produced a report to Congress concluding: "About 1 of every 3 deaths from accidental firearm discharges could be prevented by a firearms safety device." See GAO Report to the Chairman, *Accidental Shootings: Many Deaths and Injuries Caused by Firearms Could Be Prevented* (March 1991), at 3, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**. The GAO study found that 23% of deaths could have been prevented by a chamber load indicator. *Id.* at 19.

17. I am familiar with the technology of microstamping, which utilizes lasers to make precise, microscopic engravings on the internal mechanisms of a semiautomatic pistol. A cartridge case holds propellant and a bullet. Upon discharge of a handgun, the bullet is expelled from the barrel and the cartridge case is ejected. When the pistol is fired, a unique alpha-numeric code identifying the pistol's make, model, and serial number would be stamped on to the bullet's cartridge case. Penal Code § 31910(b)(6); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 11, § 4049. A microstamp differs from a handgun serial number, which is located on the firearm itself. Microstamping assists law enforcement because a cartridge case is more likely than a handgun to be left behind after a shooting, at the scene of the crime. In those instances, microstamping can then help law enforcement identify the pistol used in the shooting and possibly solve shooting crimes more quickly than the methods that are currently used. Microstamping can thus enhance public safety even if it does not enhance the safety of the handgun itself.

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1202 Page 6 of 63

18. I am also aware that for a new semiautomatic pistol model to be approved to the Roster, in addition to containing a chamber load indicator, a magazine disconnect mechanism and microstamping capability, the handgun must pass "firing" and "drop safety" tests. Penal Code §§ 31900, 31905, 31910, subd. (b)(2) & (3). This testing must take place at a DOJ-approved lab testing facility. The firing test ensures that handguns do not malfunction upon firing. The drop safety test ensures that safety features prevent the handgun from discharging when dropped.

19. I have recently reviewed data showing the number of handgun models on the roster at the end of each year since the Roster was created. Since 2014, the number of handguns on the Roster has consistently hovered around 800. Although models go on and off the Roster throughout any given year, there have not been fewer than 800 handguns on the Roster at year-end since 2017, when there were 785. The lowest ever year-end figure was 770 in 2016. Most recently, at the end of 2022, there were 829 handguns models on the Roster. Of those, 499 were semiautomatic pistols, 314 were revolvers, and 16 were non-semiautomatic pistols. Thirty-two of the semiautomatic pistols have both a chamber load indicator and a magazine disconnect mechanism.

20. I am aware that, for a model of revolver or pistol to be approved to the Roster it must have a safety device. Penal Code § 32010, subds. (a)(1), (b)(1). A safety device functions to prevent the accidental discharge of a firearm.

Case 3	20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1203 Page 7 of 63
1	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that
2	the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on January
3	26th, 2023, in Sacramento, California.
4	
5	SALVADOR GONZALEZ
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25 26	
27	
28	
40	

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 71 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1204 Page 8 of 63

Exhibit A

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 72 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1205 Page 9 of 63

Curriculum Vitae

Special Agent Supervisor Salvador Gonzalez
California Department of Justice
Bureau of Firearms

EDUCATION:

05/2005, Bachelor of Science Degree, Criminal Justice, California State University Sacramento. 05/2005, Bachelor of Arts Degree, Ethnic Studies, California State University Sacramento.

EMPLOYMENT:

08/2006 to 09/2014, Investigator, California (CA) Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV). I conducted criminal and administrative investigations including consumer, & licensee fraud. I provided expertise in auto theft, counterfeit documents, identity theft & performed undercover investigations. I provided technical expertise to allied agencies.

09/2014 to 07/2018, Special Agent, California Department of Justice (DOJ), Bureau of Firearms (BOF). I conducted investigations on Armed & Prohibited Persons that resulted in the seizure of weapons & the prevention of illegal firearms trafficking. I conducted firearms dealer investigations in regards to firearm law compliance or illegal firearm transactions. I provided firearm training & expertise to allied agencies. I enforced regulations regarding the manufacture, sale, ownership & transfer of firearms and various violations occurring at California gun shows.

07/2018 to 8/2019, Special Agent, California Department of Justice (DOJ), Bureau of Gambling Control (BGC). I conducted investigations regarding gambling crimes in the state of California. I conducted investigations in California cardrooms and casinos involving money laundering, drugs, illegal bookmaking, and other illegal gambling activities.

8/2019 to present, Special Agent Supervisor, California Department of Justice (DOJ), Bureau of Firearms (BOF). In my career I have attended at least 15 gun shows and have become familiar with current laws pertaining to the sales of firearms in the State of California. The California Department of Justice, Bureau of Firearms, maintains the State Assault Weapon Registry. If a person with registered assault weapons or other firearms becomes prohibited from possessing firearms I have been assigned to recover the firearms. Special Agents within the CA DOJ BOF are frequently assigned to give assault weapons training to other law enforcement agencies and to help assist in identifying such firearms.

TRAINING:

On 08/7/2006, I completed an excess of 640 hours of Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) at a recognized Basic Specialized Investigator Academy at the Golden West College in Huntington Beach, CA.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 73 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1206 Page 10 of 63

On 09/25/2014, I attended an assault weapons familiarization training class for law enforcement and I received four (4) hours of formal training on firearms / assault weapons. I have also received formal and informal training from other experienced BOF agents regarding firearms violations.

On 02/25/2016, I attended a firearms investigation and identification training class for law enforcement and I received ten (10) hours of formal training on firearms / assault weapons.

On 08/31/2016, I attended the California Department of Justice Advanced Training Center Submachine Gun Operator Course and I received twenty-four (24) hours of formal training on the proper use and deployment of a submachine gun.

On 11/29/2018, I attended the Glock Armorer's Course and I received eight (8) hours of formal training on how to safely use and maintain your weapon.

On 09/20/2019, I completed a 40 hour California Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) approved Firearms Instructor/Range Master School. This class was offered by the American River College/Los Rios Community College District.

On 10/22/2019, I attended the Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms Crime Gun Seminar and I received four (4) hours of training on the successful use of the National Integrated Ballistic Information Network (NIBN).

On 12/18/2019, I attended the National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Academy of Counter-terrorist Education Course for Law Enforcement Active Shooter Emergency Response Performance Level and I received twenty-four (24) hours of training on the successful use of active shooter emergency response.

On 12/19/2019, I attended the National Center for Biomedical Research and Training Academy of Counter-terrorist Education Course for Law Enforcement Active Shooter Emergency Response Performance Level Train—the-Trainer and I received eight (8) hours of training in order to train officers on active shooter emergency response.

On 08/19/2020, I attended the California Department of Justice Advanced Training Center Less Lethal Munitions User's Course and I received four (4) hours of formal training on the proper use and deployment of a less lethal munition.

On 08/19/2020, I attended the California Department of Justice Advanced Training Center Distraction Device User's Course and I received four (4) hours of formal training on the proper use and deployment of a distraction device.

On 6/16/2021, I attended the Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms Privately Made Firearms Training and I received eight (8) hours of training on the identification of a privately made firearm (PMF).

On 11/2/2021, I attended the Law Enforcement & Military Colt M16 / AR-15 Rifle Armorer's Course and I received twenty-four (24) hours of formal training on how to safely use and maintain your weapon. This class was offered by Colt.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 74 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1207 Page 11 of 63

On 7/13/2022, I attended the Benelli M1, 2 & 4 Series Armorer's Course and I received eight (8) hours of formal training on how to safely use and maintain your weapon. This class was offered by the Team One Network.

During the course of my career I have become semi-proficient in the use and disassembly of various revolvers, semi-automatic pistols, submachine guns, shotguns, and various rifles. I have made or assisted in the arrest of at least 100 persons for violations involving illegal weapons possession. In the course of my employment I have participated in an excess of 35 search warrants which involved the illegal possession of firearms. I have conducted over 10 presentations and training courses based on privately made firearms, silencers, assault weapons and firearm familiarization, which help grasp the California Penal Code as it pertains to firearms. These presentations and trainings have been presented to several California Department of Justice Special Agents, Federal and State Allied Agencies, District Attorneys, Property Technicians and California Department of Justice Deputy Attorney Generals.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 75 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1208 Page 12 of 63

Exhibit B

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 76 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1209 Page 13 of 63
United States General Accounting Office

GAO

Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Antitrust, Monopolies, and Business Rights, Committee on the Judiciary, U.S. Senate

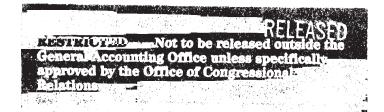
March 1991

ACCIDENTAL SHOOTINGS

Many Deaths and Injuries Caused by Firearms Could Be Prevented







GAO/PEMD-91-94

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 77 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1210 Page 14 of 63

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 78 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1211 Page 15 of 63



United States General Accounting Office Washington, D.C. 20548

Program Evaluation and Methodology Division

B-240648.2

March 19, 1991

The Honorable Howard Metzenbaum Chairman, Subcommittee on Antitrust, Monopolies, and Business Rights Committee on the Judiciary United States Senate

Dear Mr. Chairman:

At your request, we examined the extent to which certain safety devices could prevent firearms-related deaths. Specifically, we examined the proportion of accidental deaths that might have been averted by two technological modifications to firearms: a child-proof safety device that automatically engages and a device that indicates whether a gun is loaded. We also looked at injuries caused by accidental firearm discharges, for which we developed new information.

This report presents the findings of our research, which shows that the two safety devices could potentially save many lives and would undoubtedly also prevent many injuries. We also present information on the likely number of individuals injured in accidental shootings and discuss a range of alternatives for dealing with this public health problem.

As we arranged with your office, unless you publicly announce the contents of this report earlier, we plan no further distribution until 30 days from its date. At that time, copies of the report will be sent to the Chairman of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and we will make copies available to others upon request.

If you have any questions or would like additional information, please call me at (202) 275-1854 or Robert York, Acting Director of Program Evaluation in Human Services Areas, at (202) 275-5885. Other major contributors to this report are listed in appendix IV.

Sincerely yours,

Eleanor Chelimsky

Assistant Comptroller General

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 79 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1212 Page 16 of 63

Executive Summary

Purpose

In 1988, some 1,501 people were killed in the United States by accidental discharges of firearms, and many more were injured. Among those killed were 277 children under age 15.

Concerned about these accidental shootings, the Chairman of the Sub-committee on Antitrust, Monopolies, and Business Rights of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary asked GAO to examine the extent to which certain safety devices could prevent such deaths or injuries. Specifically, GAO was asked to examine the proportion of accidental firearms fatalities that might have been prevented by two types of technological modifications to firearms: a child-proof safety device that automatically engages and a device that indicates whether a gun is loaded. GAO also examined nonfatal injuries, in an effort to establish the totality and costs of deaths and injuries from accidental firearm discharges as well as the relative size of fatal accidents vis-a-vis that totality.

Background

The debate over firearms policy receives nationwide attention on a continuing basis, but only rarely has that debate focused on firearms as consumer products. Nonetheless, one recommendation that has been made is that guns be treated like other consumer products. Some have proposed making guns safer so as to reduce the number of accidental firearm discharges resulting in injuries and deaths. This proposal is in line with efforts aimed at improving the safety of a variety of consumer products implicated in accidental injuries and deaths. However, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the primary federal agency with responsibility for product safety, is not allowed to take action that will restrict the manufacture or sale of firearms. No other agency is explicitly charged with monitoring firearms safety.

Firearms are the fourth leading cause of accidental deaths among children 5 to 14 years old and the third leading cause of accidental deaths among 15- to 24-year-olds. Across all age groups, accidental shootings are the sixth leading cause of potential years of life lost because of accidents.

Results in Brief

From a nationally projectable sample, GAO estimates that 31 percent of accidental deaths caused by firearms might be prevented by the addition of two safety devices. Of the 107 accidental firearms-related fatalities GAO examined for calendar years 1988 and 1989, 8 percent could have been prevented had the firearms been equipped with a child-proof safety device. (This 8 percent represents instances in which children

Page 2

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 80 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1213 Page 17 of 63

Executive Summary

under the age of 6 accidentally shot and killed themselves or other persons.) In an additional 23 percent of the cases, people accidentally shot and killed themselves or others with firearms they thought were unloaded. These deaths could have been prevented by a loading indicator.

Although it has long been assumed that far more injuries than deaths occur from accidental discharges of firearms, no information has been available on the actual number of injuries. GAO examined data on accidental shootings in 10 cities and found that in 1988 and 1989, these areas had a ratio of 105 injuries for each death (that is, more than 100 to 1). Although this estimate, based on a judgmental sample, cannot be generalized to the country as a whole, it is nevertheless reasonable to infer from it that the number of accidental injuries from firearms nationwide is substantial and far exceeds the number of fatalities.

GAO's Analysis

Prevention of Accidental Deaths and Injuries

About 1 of every 3 deaths from accidental firearm discharges could be prevented by a firearms safety device. From data in autopsy and police reports, GAO determined the numbers of accidental firearm deaths in 1988 and 1989 that (1) could have been prevented and (2) could not have been prevented by either of the two safety devices studied. GAO examined 107 total deaths from accidental firearm discharges. In that sample of fatalities, 34 could have been prevented by safety devices; 52 could not have been. Not enough data were available to determine whether the other 21 were preventable.

A child-proof safety device (that is, one that prevents the trigger from accidentally being engaged) could have prevented all the accidents in which children under the age of 6 killed themselves or others (8 percent of the total). However, according to experts in pediatric injuries, including experts with research experience in firearms, a child-proof safety device on a firearm (whether based on the child's strength, cognitive skills, or both) could reliably be expected to deter only children under the age of 6.

A safety device that indicates whether a firearm is loaded could have prevented another 23 percent of the deaths. Many accidental deaths

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

Page 3

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 81 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1214 Page 18:of 63

Executive Summary

caused by firearms, other than those affecting children, involve uncertainty about whether the weapon is loaded. For example, one might empty a firearm but not notice that a round remains in the chamber, one might typically leave a weapon unloaded and so assume that it is always unloaded, or one might pull the trigger several times without discharge (dry-firing) and so assume the chamber to be empty even though it is not.

Other accidental deaths GAO examined were not considered preventable by these devices. For example, death can be caused by a gun that discharges when it is accidentally dropped or falls from its storage location or by a hunter mistakenly believing he or she is shooting at game.

From our sample, we can project that about 458 (plus or minus 89) of the 1,501 deaths in 1988 could have been prevented by either a child-proof device or a loading indicator device. In addition to the lives that could be saved, there are medical expenses and other economic costs to society that would not occur were these deaths to be prevented. Averting 458 deaths would avoid costs estimated to exceed \$170 million.

Deaths and Injuries

According to statistics maintained by the National Center for Health Statistics, the number of deaths annually caused by accidental firearm discharges has generally been decreasing, ranging from 1,955 deaths in 1980 to 1,501 deaths in 1988. This is a decline of 23 percent over 8 years. However, no national data have been maintained on the number of injuries caused by accidental firearm discharges. In fact, few police departments maintain records on injuries caused by firearms. GAO identified 10 cities whose police departments maintain such data. These cities had populations ranging from about 93,000 to over 1 million.

The police data GAO examined showed that there were 527 injuries and 5 deaths from accidental shootings in 1988 and 1989. Thus, across these 10 cities, the ratio of nonfatalities to fatalities was about 105 to 1.

An estimate of the overall costs associated with unintentional firearm injuries and deaths can be derived by combining the incidence data with information on the cost of injuries. If there were 1,500 deaths and some 12,000 hospitalizations (less than one tenth the number of injuries estimated from our sample) from accidental shootings every year, that would translate into an estimated lifetime cost, each year, of close to \$1 billion.

Page 4

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 82 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1215 Page 19 of 63

Executive Summary

Recommendation

The number of individuals being injured and killed each year in accidental shootings is substantial. GAO has determined that two technologies—child-proof safeties and loading indicators—show promise for reducing the number of deaths and injuries. However, obstacles remain to realizing this promise and, in addition, other approaches (for example, training gun owners or limiting access to firearms) may be equally or more effective.

The human, economic, and public health costs of these shootings to the victims, their families, and society are considerable. The magnitude of the problem requires that all possible efforts be made to reduce the number of accidental shootings.

The Consumer Product Safety Commission, the primary federal agency with responsibility for product safety, is currently not allowed to take any action that might restrict the availability of firearms to the consumer. GAO recommends that the Consumer Product Safety Act be amended to clearly establish that the Consumer Product Safety Commission can regulate the risk of injury associated with firearms.

Agency Comments

GAO did not request comments on a draft of this report.

Contents

	2
Background Objectives, Scope, and Methodology Study Strengths and Limitations Organization of the Report	8 8 10 12 14
Methodology Findings Characteristics of Accidental Deaths From Firearms Estimates of Preventable Deaths	15 15 17 19 24
Methodology Findings Implications	26 26 27 30
The Size of the Problem Approaches to Reducing Accidental Shootings Conclusion and Recommendation	32 32 33 36
Appendix I: Sampling and Estimation Methodology Appendix II: Costs of Firearm Injuries Appendix III: Suggested Legislative Language Appendix IV: Major Contributors to This Report	38 40 42 43
	44
Table 1.1: Unintentional Firearm Deaths and Injuries 1980-88 Table 3.1: Deaths and Injuries From Accidental Firearm Discharges, 1988 and 1989 Table I.1: Estimates and Sampling Errors for Findings on Preventability	10 28 39
	Objectives, Scope, and Methodology Study Strengths and Limitations Organization of the Report Methodology Findings Characteristics of Accidental Deaths From Firearms Estimates of Preventable Deaths Methodology Findings Implications The Size of the Problem Approaches to Reducing Accidental Shootings Conclusion and Recommendation Appendix I: Sampling and Estimation Methodology Appendix II: Costs of Firearm Injuries Appendix III: Suggested Legislative Language Appendix IV: Major Contributors to This Report Table 1.1: Unintentional Firearm Deaths and Injuries 1980-88 Table 3.1: Deaths and Injuries From Accidental Firearm Discharges, 1988 and 1989

Page 6

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1217 Page 21 of 63

Contents

The second control of	D 800 9 300 0 40	
Figures	Figure 2.1: Proportion of Preventable to Other Deaths Caused by Accidental Firearm Discharges	19
	Figure 2.2: Sex and Age Group of Shooters	20
	Figure 2.3: Percent of Accidental Deaths That Were Self- Inflicted	21
	Figure 2.4: Location of Firearm Accidents Resulting in Death	22
	Figure 2.5: Type of Weapon Involved in Accidents	23
	Figure 2.6: Ownership of Weapons Involved in Accidents	24
	Figure 3.1: Proportion of Injuries and Deaths Caused by Accidental Firearm Discharges	29

Abbreviation

GAO General Accounting Office

Page 7

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1218 Page 22 of 63

Introduction

A 4-year-old boy shoots his 2-year-old brother with the .22-caliber pistol he finds under the seat of his father's pickup truck. A 10-year-old finds a .38-caliber revolver in a dresser drawer. He does not think it is loaded and accidentally kills his 8-year-old sister while playing with the gun.

These and similar incidents highlight an issue of concern: accidental injuries and deaths from firearms. Currently in the United States, about 1,500 people die each year from accidental shootings, and an unknown number of people are injured. Firearms are the fourth leading cause of accidental deaths among children 5 to 14 years old and the third leading cause of accidental deaths among 15- to 24-year-olds. Across all age groups, accidental shootings are the sixth leading cause of potential years of life lost from accidents. Some 277 children under age 15 were killed in accidental shootings in 1988.

The Chairman of the Subcommittee on Antitrust, Monopolies, and Business Rights of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary requested that we undertake a study to try to estimate the number of deaths and injuries that might be prevented by two possible technological modifications to firearms: child-proof safeties that would automatically engage and loading indicators that would show when a live round was in the chamber, ready to be fired.

In response to this request, we conducted a study to examine the magnitude of the problem of unintentional firearms injuries and to estimate the effect of the two proposed technological modifications in preventing such accidents.

Background

The debate over firearms policy receives nationwide attention on a continuing basis. Most of this debate has focused on issues of gun ownership, such as waiting periods for purchase, background checks, gun licensing, and banning certain types of weapons. These issues generally focus on problems with the illegal use of firearms versus rights of gun ownership for protection and recreation.

Absent from most of the gun control debate is a discussion of firearms as consumer products. One recommendation that some researchers in public health have made is that guns be treated like other consumer products. That is, they propose that steps be taken to make guns safer

Page 8

¹The standard method of calculating potential years of life lost is to subtract the age at death of the accident victim from age 65.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 86 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1219 Page 23 of 63

Chapter 1 Introduction

to at least reduce the number of injuries and deaths resulting from the accidental discharge of firearms. This proposal is in line with efforts aimed at improving the safety of a variety of consumer products implicated in accidental injuries and deaths, including automobiles, toys, and poisonous substances. The federal government has increasingly played a role in mandating changes to products to improve their safety. However, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the primary federal agency with responsibility for product safety, is not allowed to take action that will restrict the availability of firearms to the consumer. No other agency has been charged with monitoring the public health risks firearms may entail.

This report looks at the probable effects of two specific suggestions from the public health literature for improving the safety of firearms: child-proof safeties and loading indicators.

Accidental Shootings

As mentioned above, shootings are among the leading causes of accidental deaths, particularly among young people. It should be noted that accidental shooting deaths represent only a small proportion of the total number of people injured and killed by firearms each year. The majority of deaths from firearms (56 percent) are suicides, with homicides accounting for most of the remainder (39 percent). Only 5 percent of firearms-related deaths each year are caused by accidental shootings.

Nonetheless, the number accidentally injured or killed by firearms may represent a substantial number of cases. While data on the number of fatalities are available, there is little information on the number of injuries caused by accidental shootings. And, despite attention to the issue of firearm accidents by public health researchers, there is little in the way of empirical evidence on the circumstances of accidents involving firearms, so not much is known about the details of those shootings.

National data are available on the number of deaths caused by unintentional shootings. The National Center for Health Statistics annually collects national data for all causes of death. Numbers for the years 1980-88 are shown in table 1.1. No comparable information is available for nonfatal injuries.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 87 of 283

Chapter 1 Introduction

				,					
Table 1.1: Unintentional Firearm Deaths and Injuries 1980-88									
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Deaths	1,955	1,871	1,756	1,695	1,668	1,649	1,452	1,440	1,501
Nonfatal injuries	NA								

As can be seen, there was a generally downward trend in the number of deaths each year until 1987, with an increase in 1988, the most recent year for which information is available. We do not know why the number of deaths has declined, but there are several possible explanations. Education in gun safety and public awareness campaigns may be having some effect. There may be fewer deaths because gun owners are taking more precautions in storing and handling their weapons. There may also be a greater general awareness of the dangers associated with firearms, so individuals refrain from handling unfamiliar weapons. The many products entering the market for securing firearms may also be having an effect. Many devices are available for storing guns or protecting them from unauthorized users. Another possible explanation is that more shooting victims may be surviving their injuries because of better trauma care and better access to care. Any or all of these influences may be working to bring down the number of fatalities.

Objectives, Scope, and Methodology

The central objective of this project was to provide an estimate of the proportion of firearms accidents that might be prevented by the addition of a child-proof safety or a loading indicator. This issue divides into two questions:

- What proportion of firearm accidents might have been prevented with a child-proof safety?
- What proportion of accidents might have been prevented with a loading indicator?

A second objective of our research was to add to the base of knowledge on firearm accidents, particularly by contributing information on the number of injuries. No national estimates are available on accidental injuries from firearms. As a result, there is no clear understanding of (1) the universe of accidents, both fatal and nonfatal, annually caused by firearms; (2) the relative importance of fatal accidents in terms of that universe (that is, it is not known if the deaths in any given year represent 5 percent of the accidental shootings or 50 percent); and (3) the costs represented by this unknown universe of deaths and injuries.

Page 10

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 88 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1221 Page 25 of 63

Chapter 1 Introduction

The scope of our work was limited to <u>unintentional</u> injuries and deaths from firearms. This eliminates the vast majority of gunshot injuries, specifically those related to any types of criminal activity or suicide attempt. Similarly, we limited the scope of "preventable" shootings to those that could have been averted by means of a child-proof safety or a loading indicator. We collected data for 1988 and 1989, the most recent years for which complete data were available at the time of our research.

For our examination of preventability, we looked at cases in which there had been a death as a result of an accidental firearm discharge. We collected data from a nationally representative sample of jurisdictions. This allowed us to develop a statistically valid estimate of the proportion of deaths preventable with a child-proof safety or loading indicator.

We determined if there were any deaths from accidental shootings in 1988 or 1989 by contacting state vital records offices and the coroners or medical examiners in the selected jurisdictions. The determination of whether a particular shooting might have been prevented by a child-proof safety or a loading indicator required detailed information about the particular incident. Generally, this meant that we needed information on the shooter, the weapon, and the circumstances of the accident.

By limiting the cases to fatalities, we could contact coroners or medical examiners in the selected jurisdictions to obtain the needed information. Information from these files for deaths was sufficiently detailed in about 80 percent of the cases to allow a determination of preventability.

We limited this examination of preventability to fatal shootings primarily because less information is maintained on accidental injuries than on deaths. In our preliminary investigation, we learned that the information we needed to make a determination of preventability was very often not available in cases in which there was only an injury and no death. In fact, in many instances, it might not be possible to locate <u>any</u> information about a nonfatal accident.

We learned that many police departments do not maintain retrievable records on accidental shootings (since these are not crimes), and even when they do, they document more completely the incidents in which a shooting victim died. Even in deaths believed from the outset to be accidental, the homicide unit is often involved in the investigation. Additionally, details of the circumstances surrounding accidental deaths are

Page 11

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 89 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1222 Page 26 of 63

Chapter 1 Introduction

usually available from coroners' and medical examiners' reports. In contrast, information from the case records of injuries we examined was rarely sufficient to allow us to determine preventability. Consequently, we restricted our preventability determinations to cases involving accidental deaths.

We did examine accidents involving nonfatal injuries in order to develop some information about the frequency of such accidents and to explore the relative proportion of injuries to deaths. Our examination of these accidents is based on data drawn from 10 cities. The lack of data in many police departments for such accidental shootings limited our study. We identified 10 urban police departments that maintained accessible records on accidental firearm injuries and were willing to provide the case file information. Police departments that were included in our study were for the following cities: Tucson, Arizona; San Jose, California; Denver, Colorado; Atlanta, Georgia; Louisville, Kentucky; St. Paul, Minnesota; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Columbia, South Carolina; Dallas, Texas; and Salt Lake City, Utah. Because this was a convenience sample of departments, the results from these 10 cities cannot be generalized to the country as a whole.

A more detailed discussion of the scope and methodology we used is provided in the chapters covering each part of the work. The sampling plan is discussed in detail in appendix I.

It should be noted that we did not investigate the specifics of design modifications to firearms to make them child-proof or to indicate whether they were loaded. We learned that various devices exist and are available on some firearms, but we did not examine the difficulty or cost associated with providing such devices on all firearms. We have examined the potential effectiveness of such devices in preventing accidental shooting deaths on the <u>assumption</u> that all firearms would be equipped with them. We comment further on this in chapter 4.

As requested by the subcommittee, we did not request comments on our report from any federal agency. Our work was performed in accordance with generally accepted government auditing standards.

Study Strengths and Limitations

There is very little specific information currently available about the details and circumstances surrounding accidental shootings. In particular, there is little known about nonfatal shootings. One strength of this study is that it adds to the knowledge on this topic.

Page 12

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 90 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1223 Page 27 of 63

Chapter 1 Introduction

A second strength is the method we used for our examination of preventability. Because we collected data from a nationally representative sample of jurisdictions, we have developed a valid estimate of the proportion of deaths preventable nationwide by means of a child-proof safety or a loading indicator. In carrying out this study, we went to great lengths to obtain information on the accidental shootings in our sample, contacting coroners and medical examiners and, when necessary, seeking additional information from police records.

We have attempted to make the most conservative choices in our assumptions. For example, in considering at what age a child-proof safety might be effective in consistently preventing a child from firing a weapon, we chose the youngest age proposed by any expert in the area. Undoubtedly, some older children would also be prevented from firing weapons equipped with such devices, but we have only counted children under 6 in our calculations of preventability.

The limitations to our investigation relate primarily to our examination of the proportion of firearm accidents resulting in injuries. Because we had to rely solely upon police department records for this information, there are potential gaps in the data. As is usual in the United States, each police department has its own recordkeeping system, with accidental shootings filed under different categories in different departments. In some instances, the department retrieved the records for us from computerized files, while in other instances we had to conduct a hand search of all records filed under some broader heading. These different recordkeeping systems may account for some variability in the number of cases identified in the different cities. But any bias must necessarily be in the conservative direction (that is, the numbers can only underreport the actual totals), because all the cases we report were of identifiable accidental shootings.

An additional limitation is that we could not evaluate all possible alternatives for reducing firearm accidents; we could evaluate only the potential effectiveness of child-proof safeties and loading indicators. We discuss other possible approaches in chapter 4.

It should be noted that most of these limitations are merely reflections of immaturity in this area of research. This is also true of other areas in which police data and uncounted or hidden populations are involved and for which no national monitoring agency responsibility exists.

Page 13

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 91 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1224 Page 28 of 63

Chapter 1 Introduction

Organization of the Report

In chapter 2, we address the question of firearm accidents that could be prevented by child-proof safeties and loading indicators. Our research on nonfatal injuries from firearm accidents is discussed in chapter 3, and we discuss the implications of our findings in chapter 4. The sampling plan and estimation methodology are provided in appendix I. Appendix II contains a discussion of the costs of firearm injuries. Suggested legislative language for implementing our recommendation is provided in appendix III. Major contributors to the report are listed in appendix IV.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 92 of 283

The Preventability of Accidental Deaths From Firearms

In this chapter, we report on our estimate of the proportion of all accidental firearm deaths that could be prevented by either a child-proof safety device or a device that indicates whether a gun is loaded. We first describe the methodology we used to determine which deaths could have been prevented. Next, we provide our findings on the numbers of accident cases in our sample that were preventable by a child-proof safety or loading indicator and the accidents that were not thereby preventable. We include a description of some of the characteristics of the accidents in our sample and conclude with estimates of preventable deaths nationwide.

Methodology

To determine the percentage of accidental deaths from firearms that could have been prevented by either of the two types of devices, we examined data from medical examiners and coroners in a sample of jurisdictions from across the United States. We randomly selected 110 urban and rural jurisdictions (counties and independent cities) and determined if there had been any deaths in the jurisdictions from accidental shootings in 1988 or 1989, the most recent years for which data were available. To determine if there were any such deaths, we contacted state vital records offices and the coroners or medical examiners in the selected jurisdictions.

We requested complete case file information (investigation reports, autopsy results, and so on) from the medical examiner or coroner for every accidental death from firearms that we identified. In some cases, when medical examiners' or coroners' data were insufficient to allow a preventability determination, we sought supplemental information from police department records. In total, we reviewed 107 case files.

After our review of case files, we divided the accidental firearm deaths into four categories: (1) those that could have been prevented by a child-proof safety device, (2) those that could have been prevented by a loading indicator device, (3) those that could not have been prevented, and (4) those for which a preventability determination could not be made.

We constructed criteria for determining which cases fell into each category. For deciding which accidents could have been prevented by a child-proof safety device, we sought the advice of experts. Several types of child-proof devices are on the market. Through various means, such devices lock the trigger to prevent it from being pulled. According to pediatrics experts and experts on deaths and injuries from firearms, a

Page 15

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 93 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1226 Page 30 of 63

Chapter 2
The Preventability of Accidental Deaths
From Firearms

child-proof device can be reasonably expected to prevent only children up to about age 6 from discharging a firearm. Children under that age are not considered strong enough physically or developed enough cognitively to be able to disengage a safety mechanism designed to be child-proof. Therefore, our criterion for determining the number of deaths that could have been prevented by a child-proof device was the age of the child firing the weapon.

Loading indicators allow one to determine at a glance whether a firearm is unloaded and whether a round remains in the chamber. Our criterion for determining the number of deaths that could have been prevented by a loading indicator was that there was evidence that the shooter believed the weapon was unloaded. We required that there be evidence of one of three situations in the case file. First, the shooter believed the firearm to be unloaded because either the shooter had emptied the firearm but failed to note that a round remained in the chamber or the shooter's common practice was to leave the weapon unloaded and so assumed it to be. Second, the shooter pulled the trigger several times without the firearm discharging (dry-firing) and so assumed it to be unloaded. Or third, the firearm had been stored for over a month, so the shooter did not remember whether it was loaded but assumed it was not.

We judged an accidental firearm death to be nonpreventable in cases in which there was specific evidence that the conditions above for child-proof safeties and loading indicators were not met (that is, shooter over age 6, shooter knew weapon was loaded). Examples of nonpreventable accidents (that is, not preventable by either of these two devices) included cases in which a weapon fell or was knocked to the ground and consequently discharged. Hunting accidents in which victims were mistakenly shot (for example, the 18-year-old man who was shot by a friend who mistook him for a deer) were also considered nonpreventable.

We classified as "undeterminable" any death for which the case file lacked sufficient detail to enable a determination of preventability. These included self-inflicted shootings in which there was no way of determining whether the victim had checked the gun before firing it.

For addressing the question of how many accidental shootings might have been prevented by the two safety devices, we examined accidental deaths from firearms, rather than injuries, primarily because more information is maintained on accidental deaths than on injuries. For example, police departments document more completely incidents in

Page 16

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 94 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1227 Page 31 of 63

Chapter 2
The Preventability of Accidental Deaths
From Firearms

which a shooting victim died. Even in deaths believed from the outset to be accidental, the homicide unit is often involved in the investigation. Additionally, details of the circumstances surrounding accidental deaths are usually available from coroners' and medical examiners' reports. Information from such sources was often sufficiently detailed to allow a determination of preventability. In contrast, information from the case records of injuries we examined was rarely sufficient to allow us to determine preventability. Consequently, we restricted our preventability determinations to cases involving accidental deaths.

Findings

Child-Proof Safety Devices

Of the 107 deaths we reviewed, 9 (8 percent) resulted from shots fired by children under age 6. These deaths could have been prevented by a child-proof safety device. Although children under the age of 6 generally cannot disengage a child-proof device, they are quite capable of firing a handgun, as demonstrated by medical examiners' and coroners' reports. In one case, for example, a 1-1/2-year-old boy and his 3-1/2-year-old brother were playing with a .38 caliber handgun that they found under their father's pillow. The weapon discharged, striking the younger child and killing him.

Loading Indicator Devices

Of the 107 deaths, 25 (23 percent) could have been prevented had the firearm had a loading indicator. These deaths occurred when the shooter, typically a male between 13 and 24 years old, believed for one reason or another that the firearm was unloaded. In one case, a 15-year-old boy removed a .22 caliber handgun from his father's nightstand and pointed it playfully at his 11-year-old sister. He had already removed the clip, for he was familiar with the gun (having fired it at the range once before), and thus believed the gun was unloaded. However, he did not realize that a round remained in the firing chamber; upon discharge, it struck his sister in the head.

Other deaths occurred when the shooter dry-fired a weapon one or more times and so believed it to be unloaded. In one case, a 17-year-old boy took a large-caliber handgun he believed to be unloaded and, in the presence of two friends, put it in his mouth. He pulled the trigger and, when the weapon failed to discharge, he placed it to his head and again pulled the trigger. The weapon then discharged.

Page 17

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 95 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1228 Page 32 of 63

Chapter 2
The Preventability of Accidental Deaths
From Firearms

In still other cases, the shooter habitually unloaded a firearm before storing it and so assumed it to be unloaded. For example, one man was cleaning his .44 caliber handgun that he always kept unloaded, but he had forgotten that he had placed a loose round in the chamber 2 weeks earlier. When he cocked the hammer to clean it, he inadvertently touched the trigger. The bullet struck his wife in the chest.

Other Accidents

In 52 (49 percent) of the 107 cases we examined, the accident involved neither a child under the age of 6 nor a firearm believed to be empty. These deaths largely include those that occurred because a weapon discharged when it fell or was knocked to the ground. For example, in one case, a hunter was jumping into the back of a pickup truck when his rifle knocked against the truck bed and discharged. The bullet entered the cab of the truck, killing a passenger.

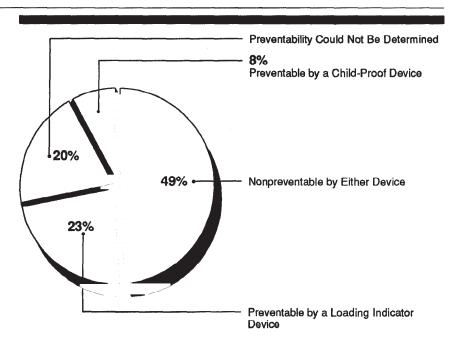
Although we classified such cases as "nonpreventable" by a loading indicator, we believe that some clearly would have been prevented had the shooter (1) been more careful in handling the weapon, (2) not been intoxicated, or (3) received training in firearm handling. We used gun safety materials published by the National Rifle Association to develop statements of basic safety practices. Among the 107 cases we examined, 90 involved clear violations of good gun-handling practices. For example, 7 cases involved intoxication or some use of alcohol and 10 cases involved Russian roulette.

In 21 (20 percent) of the 107 cases we examined, the case file information was insufficient to enable us to determine preventability. In one case, a 42-year-old male was admitted to a hospital with a gunshot wound in the abdomen. The case file indicated only that the wound was self-inflicted and occurred as the victim was reportedly putting the gun in a holster. It did not contain information on whether the victim thought the firearm was unloaded. Undoubtedly, some unknown proportion of these cases also could have been prevented by the presence of a loading indicator.

Figure 2.1 shows, for the 107 accidental deaths we reviewed, those that could have been prevented, those that could not have been prevented by either a child safety or loading indicator device, and those for which a preventability determination could not be made.

Page 18

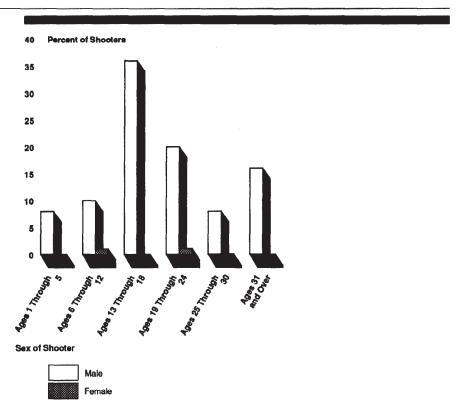
Figure 2.1: Proportion of Preventable to Other Deaths Caused by Accidental Firearm Discharges^a



^aFrom our sample of 107 cases, calendar years 1988 and 1989.

Characteristics of Accidental Deaths From Firearms In the course of our review, we observed several interesting characteristics about accidental deaths from firearms. (Figures 2.2 through 2.6 show selected characteristics of the case files we reviewed.) As shown in figure 2.2, many more shooters were male than were female, and more shooters were between the ages of 13 and 24 than in other age groups.

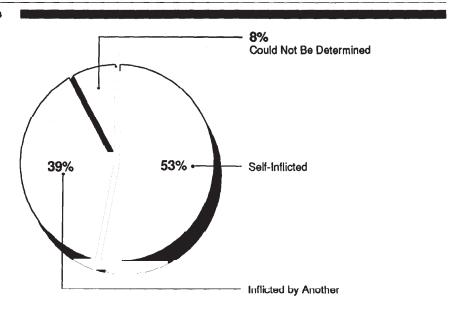
Figure 2.2: Sex and Age Group of Shooters^a



^aBased on 86 case files that included both sex and age.

Slightly more than half the deaths were from self-inflicted wounds, as shown in figure 2.3.

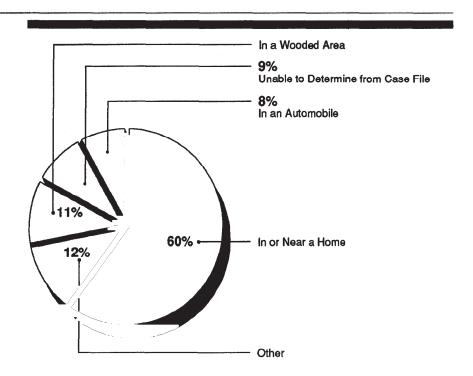
Figure 2.3: Percent of Accidental Deaths
That Were Self-Inflicted



More deaths occurred in or near a private residence than in vehicles, parks, or streets, as shown in figure 2.4.

Chapter 2
The Preventability of Accidental Deaths
From Firearms

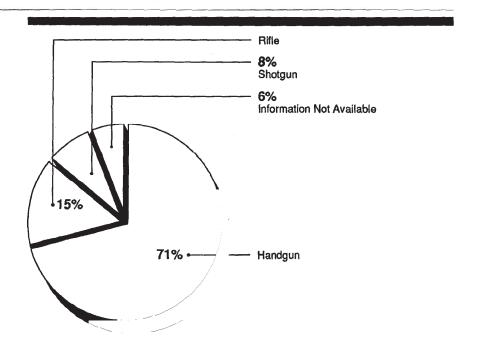
Figure 2.4: Location of Firearm Accidents Resulting in Death^a



^a"Other" includes public streets, sidewalks, alleys, public parks, workplaces, and firing ranges.

A handgun was the weapon involved in the majority of deaths, as shown in figure 2.5.

Figure 2.5: Type of Weapon Involved in Accidents

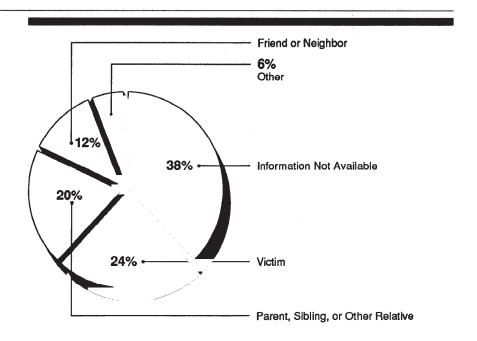


And over 4 out of 10 victims died by their own (or their family's) firearm, as shown in figure 2.6.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1234 Page 38 of 63

Chapter 2
The Preventability of Accidental Deaths
From Firearms

Figure 2.6: Ownership of Weapons Involved in Accidents



Estimates of Preventable Deaths

Nationwide, in 1988, according to the National Center for Health Statistics, 1,501 deaths resulted from accidental firearm discharges. From our sample, we can project that about 458 (plus or minus 89) of these deaths could have been prevented by either a child-proof device or a loading indicator device. Specifically, 113 (plus or minus 64) could have been prevented with a child-proof device, and 345 (plus or minus 99) with a loading indicator device. Of the remaining deaths, 767 (plus or minus 125) could not have been prevented with these devices. Although we can project that over 400 deaths could have been prevented with these devices, it is likely that many additional deaths could have been prevented had good gun-handling practices been exercised, such as locking up and storing firearms unloaded and refraining from horseplay and the use of alcohol when handling firearms.

In addition to the lives that could be saved, there are medical expenses and other economic costs to society that could be avoided were these deaths to be prevented. The costs associated with shootings are quite

Page 24

¹Because our sample was randomly selected, our results are projectable to the country as a whole. All samples, however, are subject to sampling errors, which define the upper and lower bounds of the estimate calculated. All sampling errors for the estimates in this chapter were calculated at the 95-percent confidence level. (See appendix I for the sampling plan and the error for each estimate.)

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 102 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1235 Page 39 of 63

Chapter 2
The Preventability of Accidental Deaths
From Firearms

high. If 458 deaths were averted, this would avoid costs estimated to exceed \$170 million. (See appendix II for further discussion of the costs of firearm injuries and deaths.)

Accidental Injuries and Deaths From Firearms

As we stated in chapter 1, data on the number of fatalities are available, but there is little information on the number of injuries caused by accidental shootings. This chapter reports on our examination of the universe of injuries and deaths caused by accidental firearm discharges. We first describe the methodology we used to determine the ratio of injuries to deaths. Next, we provide our findings on the accidental shooting cases in our sample. We conclude with a discussion of the estimates of injuries from accidental firearm discharges nationwide.

Methodology

We examined firearm accidents involving injuries, but no deaths, in order to develop some information about the frequency of such accidents and the relative proportion of injuries to deaths. As we noted in chapter 1, our examination of these accidents is based on a sample of 10 urban police departments. The lack of data on accidental shootings in many police departments limited our study.

As we sought data on firearm accidents from city police departments, we found that the sophistication of police department recordkeeping systems varied widely, as did the extent of data maintained on cases involving accidental firearms discharges. Because police department record systems are essentially designed to track crimes and not accidents, many police departments do not maintain records on accidental shootings unless they result in death. And those that do maintain records on accidental shootings often include these records in a large "miscellaneous" category that makes their retrieval and review very labor intensive and time consuming. In contrast, some police departments maintain records by code, with a different code for each type of event they investigate, including firearm accidents. Other departments group their reports into sufficiently narrow categories (for example, "accidents" and "assaults") that the manual retrieval and review of the reports is feasible.

We identified 10 urban area police departments that maintained accessible records on accidental shootings and were willing to provide the case file information. To identify these police departments, we began with a list of jurisdictions suggested as having good data bases by several national law enforcement organizations. We contacted every police department suggested as well as others to which those departments referred us. The 10 cities included in our study were Tucson, Arizona; San Jose, California; Denver, Colorado; Atlanta, Georgia; Louisville, Kentucky; St. Paul, Minnesota; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Columbia,

Page 26

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 104 of 283

Case 3:20-cy-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID 1237 Page 41 of 63

Chapter 3 Accidental Injuries and Deaths From Firearms

South Carolina; Dallas, Texas; and Salt Lake City, Utah. The 1986 area populations ranged from 93,000 to over 1 million.

We obtained information from the 10 police departments on all the reported accidental shootings in their jurisdictions in 1988 and 1989. In most states (including 8 of the 10 states where cities in our study are located), hospitals and physicians are required by law to report gunshot injuries to the police. Two of the states where our cities are located, New Mexico and Kentucky, have no such statewide legal requirement. However, according to police officials in the 2 cities studied in those two states, Albuquerque and Louisville, medical professionals report cases involving gunshot injuries as a common practice. As a result, we are confident that the majority of accidental injuries from firearms in our 10 sampled cities are captured in our study.

Such reporting requirements were not the sole reason we sought data from police departments rather than from hospitals, the most common source of injury information. We learned that hospital records typically do not include information about whether a firearm injury was accidentally or intentionally inflicted, and thus we could not separate accidents from suicide or homicide attempts.

At the 10 police departments, we examined a total of 532 cases of accidental firearms discharges that resulted in either injury or death in 1988 and 1989. Whereas we could project from our sample of medical examiners and coroners the nationwide number of accidental deaths from firearms that could have been prevented, we cannot do so for injuries. Because our sample of the 10 urban police departments is not representative, we cannot generalize our results either regionwide or nationwide. Nevertheless, as there has been a dearth of data on accidental injuries from firearms, we believe that our data will contribute to the national base of knowledge on accidental injuries from firearms. Knowledge about the number of injuries that occur each year is important for understanding the size of the public health problem, a key element in any consideration of the need to find solutions to the problem.

Findings

Of the 532 accidental firearm discharge cases we examined, 527 resulted in injuries, and 5 resulted in deaths. This is a ratio of 105 to 1 of injuries

Page 27

¹Not included in the 532 cases were shootings involving BB pistols or pellet guns and three cases with injuries where handguns loaded with blanks were intentionally fired. We also excluded cases of accidental firearms discharges where no one was injured and cases where the victim refused to cooperate with the police in providing any information about how the shooting occurred or who was involved.

Chapter 3
Accidental Injuries and Deaths
From Firearms

to deaths. Table 3.1 shows the numbers of injuries and deaths from accidental firearm discharges in the 10 cities.

Table 3.1: Deaths and Injuries From Accidental Firearm Discharges, 1988 and 1989

City and state	Population ^a	Death	Injury	Total
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	366,750	1	48	49
Atlanta, Ga.	421,910	1	80	81
Columbia, S.C.	93,020	0	12	12
Dallas, Tex.	1,003,520	1	248	249
Denver, Colo.	505,000	2	15	17
Louisville, Ky.	286,470	0	34	34
St. Paul, Minn.	263,680	0	2	2
Salt Lake City, Utah.	158,440	0	12	12 ^t
San Jose, Calif.	712,080	0	19	19
Tucson, Ariz.	358,850	0	57	57
Total	4,169,720	5	527	532

a1986 population.

The reasons for the wide variation in the cities' numbers of deaths and injuries, inconsistent with their population sizes, are unknown. To some extent, the variation may stem from differences in the police departments' recordkeeping systems. As we stated above, some departments had very sophisticated computerized systems that allowed for easier (and presumably more accurate) retrieval of cases. For example, Dallas, the city in our sample with the highest number of accidental shootings, had one of the most sophisticated recordkeeping systems.

Another reason for the wide variation may be differences in patterns of gun ownership. There are higher rates of gun ownership in the South and some parts of the West than in the North, for example. This may, in part, account for the low number of accidents in St. Paul and the higher numbers in Dallas, Atlanta, and Tucson. We have no ready explanation for why San Jose, the second largest city in our sample, had many fewer instances of accidental shootings than did Dallas, the largest city we studied.

At the least, however, the numbers of injuries are conservative. According to several police officials, some cases undoubtedly are not reported, although it is impossible to know how many. If some accidental shootings go unreported and uninvestigated, this is far more likely to happen in cases involving only injuries and no deaths. This

bDoes not include first three guarters of 1988.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1239 Page 43 of 63

Chapter 3 Accidental Injuries and Deaths From Firearms

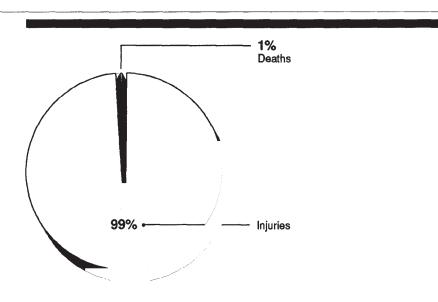
means that the reported numbers of deaths should be very accurate while the numbers of injuries may be underreported.

The characteristics of the accidental injury cases we reviewed were similar to those of the preventable and other death cases discussed in chapter 2. That is, the vast majority (90 percent) of the shooters were male, and almost half of all shooters were between the ages of 13 and 24. Most of the injuries were self-inflicted; most were caused by a handgun. In about two thirds of the cases, the accident occurred in or near a private residence.

The following case typifies the circumstances surrounding many of the accidental shootings in our sample. A 14-year-old youth was handling a .38 caliber handgun in his front yard. He assumed it to be unloaded and pulled the trigger, shooting himself in the foot.

Figure 3.1 shows, for the 532 cases we reviewed, that 99 percent of the accidental firearms discharges resulted in injuries rather than deaths. As already noted, we estimate that the ratio of injuries to fatalities is 105 to 1, based on the cases we reviewed in 10 cities.

Figure 3.1: Proportion of Injuries and Deaths Caused by Accidental Firearm Discharges



Page 29

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 107 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1240 Page 44 of 63

Chapter 3
Accidental Injuries and Deaths
From Firearms

Implications

As we stated in chapter 1, we know that the number of deaths nation-wide resulting from accidental firearm discharges was 1,501 in 1988, the most recent year for which totals are available. Given the cases we reviewed in 10 cities, we derived an estimate of the ratio of injuries to deaths of 105 to 1. Were we to apply this estimate to the nation, using the known number of deaths, we would estimate that there were approximately 157,600 injuries from accidental firearm discharges each year. However, because the sample of cities on which the ratio is based was not randomly selected, we cannot generalize to the nation as a whole.

There are a number of potential sources of bias in the data. First, the data most likely underestimate the actual number of injuries because of the general lack of reporting of accidental shootings. This source of bias would mean that the true ratio of injuries to deaths would be even higher than what we found.

There are also potential biases that would indicate the true ratio nationwide could be lower than that in our sample (that is, nationwide there could be fewer than 105 injuries for every death). Our sample of jurisdictions, driven by data availability, was entirely urban, and this could bias an estimate of the proportion of accidents that were survivable. There are at least three factors directly related to the survivability of a shooting that could vary between urban and rural settings: the caliber of the firearm (.22, .45, and so on), the type of firearm (handgun, long gun, or shotgun), and the quality of medical treatment received. The caliber of the firearm could bias the estimate, since caliber is positively associated with lethality. If lower-caliber firearms are more common in urban shootings (which we do not know), then urban victims could have a greater likelihood of surviving, thus inflating the ratio of injuries to deaths. The type of firearm could bias the estimate, since rifles, more common in rural hunting situations, are more lethal, even when caliber is held constant, because the bullet is fired with greater velocity. Thus, if rural victims are more likely to be shot with rifles, a higher proportion of rural shootings would likely result in death. Finally, the quality of medical treatment could bias the estimate, since urban dwellers are generally closer to emergency care, resulting in urban gunshot victims being more likely to survive potentially fatal injuries.

One frequent source of bias from nonrandom samples, that the locations selected were somehow "unique" or different from average, we do not believe to be a problem for this study. There is no reason to expect that the most important factor in whether an accidental shooting proves

Page 30

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 108 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1241 Page 45 of 63

Chapter 3
Accidental Injuries and Deaths
From Firearms

fatal or not—where the bullet strikes the victim—should differ in any way from one locale to the next. Since these are accidental shootings, and not intentional, having a bullet strike a vital organ should largely be a random occurrence, regardless of whether the shooting is in an urban area or a rural one, a large city or a small one.

Even though we cannot validly project the proportion of injuries to deaths resulting nationally from accidental firearm discharges, there are some indications that the data from our sample are reasonable. As mentioned above, the characteristics of the cases in this sample are very similar to those from the representative sample of deaths we described in chapter 2. In addition, the figures seem in line with the injury-to-death ratios for other types of accidents. When the 105 to 1 ratio of injuries to deaths caused by accidental firearms discharges is compared with similar data for other types of accidents, our data appear consistent. For example, according to the National Safety Council, similar proportions of injuries to deaths exist nationwide for all accidents (94 to 1), accidents occurring in the workplace (162 to 1), and accidents occurring in the home (151 to 1).

²These numbers are for "disabling injuries." A disabling injury is defined as an injury causing death, permanent disability, or any degree of temporary total disability beyond the day of the accident.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 109 of 283

Chapters 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1242 Page 46 of 63

Implications

The Size of the Problem

As we stated in chapter 1, the number of deaths from accidental shootings has been generally declining over the last several years. This would seem to indicate that the problem is not large and has leveled off. However, what is missing from this picture is any sense of the number of injuries resulting from accidental shootings. Without this information, we cannot judge how big a public health problem firearm accidents really are.

From the declining number of deaths, we cannot determine if the total number of accidental shootings is declining (and declining at the same rate) or if the same number of people are accidentally shot each year but better trauma care is saving the lives of an increasing proportion of the victims.

Our report presents data on the number of injuries associated with every death. Although we cannot project to the country as a whole, were there actually to be the same ratio nationwide as in the 10 cities we studied, that would mean there are approximately 157,600 such injuries each year.

That number, because of methodological limitations discussed in chapter 3, must be viewed as a gross estimate. However, the number does give some sense of the size of the problem. It seems obvious that the total number of accidental shootings is many times the number of fatalities. This is in line with other causes of accidental death and injury. For example, as mentioned in chapter 3, the ratio of workplace injuries to deaths is 162 to 1, while accidents in the home have an injury to death ratio of 151 to 1. Thus, a ratio of tens of injuries for each death seems reasonable for accidental shootings.

Even if one excluded Dallas, the city in our sample with the largest number of injuries, there would remain 279 injuries and 4 deaths (that is, a ratio of 70 to 1), still a large relative proportion of injuries to deaths. If one were to reduce by half the ratio of injuries to deaths that we found, that would still result in a projection of approximately 78,800 injuries annually from accidental shootings in the United States. If one were to reduce it even further, to account for any possible bias, it seems likely, and reasonable, that the resulting projection would still be tens of thousands of such injuries each year. If the true ratio of injuries to deaths nationwide were only one tenth of the ratio in the cities we studied, it would mean there are over 15,000 injuries from accidental shootings each year.

Page 32

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 110 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1243 Page 47 of 63

Chapter 4
Implications

In addition to the tragedy of these shootings, occurring as they primarily do among young people, there is the issue of costs. As mentioned in chapter 2, the costs associated with gunshot wounds are quite high. Thus, the economic effect of thousands of accidental shootings could be significant. Even if the true number of accidental shootings is smaller than the ratio from the 10 cities studied would indicate, the costs would still be substantial. If there were 1,500 deaths and some 12,000 hospitalizations (less than one tenth the number of injuries estimated from our sample of cities) every year, that would translate into an estimated lifetime cost, each year, of close to \$1 billion.\(^1\) (See appendix II for further discussion of the costs of firearms injuries and deaths.\)

It seems clear that thousands of individuals and families are affected by these accidents each year. We turn now to a discussion of approaches that are available for reducing the number of such shootings.

Approaches to Reducing Accidental Shootings

Many of the accidental shootings each year are preventable. Of the fatal shootings we examined, we estimate that 31 percent could have been prevented by two technological modifications to firearms. Undoubtedly, additional fatalities were preventable among cases in which there was insufficient information for us to make a determination. Many nonfatal shootings are obviously also preventable.

Different approaches could be taken to try to reduce the number of accidental shootings. These include mandating modifications to firearms, requiring training in gun safety, and enacting statutes to penalize gun owners who are negligent in their handling or storage of weapons.

Mandated Modifications to Firearms

Our research has demonstrated that lives could be saved and injuries prevented if all guns were equipped with either a child-proof safety or a loading indicator or both. There are clearly instances in which such devices would prevent tragedy. Our projections are that, at current accident rates, some 458 lives could be saved each year if all firearms had both these safety devices.

¹The lifetime cost of an accident is defined as the present discounted value of costs occurring in all future years. Costs include actual dollar expenditures related to illness or injury, including amounts spent for hospital and nursing home care, physician and other medical professional services, drugs and appliances, and rehabilitation. Estimates also include life years lost and the indirect cost associated with loss of earnings because of short- and long-term disability and premature death from injury. The estimated costs are derived from data for all shootings, not just unintentional shootings.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 111 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1244 Page 48 of 63

Chapter 4
Implications

Gun manufacturers could choose to modify their firearms to include child-proof safeties or loading indicators, motivated by a desire to promote greater welfare or to avoid potential litigation or by pressure from consumers demanding firearms with such features. However, if a guarantee were needed that <u>all</u> firearms have these safety devices, this would have to be mandated by legislative action of the Congress. Current statutes place firearms outside the jurisdiction of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms is not empowered to control these design aspects of guns. Thus, regulatory action to require modifications could not be taken without specific new legislation.

A child-proof safety that automatically engaged and that came as a built-in part of the firearm could protect young children from adults' carelessness in storing loaded weapons where children can have access to them. Just as passive seat belts that automatically engage have been required in automobiles to protect the occupants without requiring that specific actions be taken each time the vehicle is used, child-proof safety devices on firearms could provide protection in the absence of specific behavior to secure the firearms. Child-proof safeties on firearms could prevent over 100 instances annually in which children fatally shoot someone, often themselves or another child.

Likewise, loading indicators could potentially prevent over 300 deaths resulting from accidental shootings each year among adolescents and adults. Our research demonstrates that, even more than child-proof safeties, this modification could potentially prevent many injuries and deaths. Such a device might also take the "fun" out of such games as Russian roulette.

Our projections of the number of lives saved that could be attributable to these safety devices require that two conditions be met. First, <u>all</u> firearms would have to be equipped with these devices. And second, <u>all</u> other relevant conditions would remain unchanged. That is, there would be no increase in gun safety awareness or education in safe gun-handling practices, because such changes could also save lives.

There are potential problems in implementing any requirement for firearms to be equipped with these safety devices. First, there may be technological difficulties to overcome in designing child-proof safeties and loading indicators for the myriad firearms on the market. In addition, there are possible logistical difficulties:

Page 34

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1245 Page 49 of 63

Chapter 4
Implications

- loading indicator devices would require that users (including unintended users, such as adolescents) be educated to understand their use and to recognize the indication that the firearms were loaded;
- there are possible objections to the desirability of having onlookers be able to readily judge if a firearm is loaded (for example, if a weapon is being used for protection); and
- this type of child-proof safety would only prevent very young children from firing the gun and would likely not be effective against use by older children or adolescents.

Beyond the logistics of implementing the modifications, there is the question of effectiveness. Our projections for the number of lives that could be saved each year assumes that all firearms are equipped with these safety devices. But any changes of this type would presumably be mandated only for new firearms entering the market.

While over 4 million firearms are manufactured in the United States each year, there are an estimated 200 million firearms already in the market. Approximately 50 percent of U.S. households report owning one or more firearms. This represents an enormous pool of weapons that would not be affected by design modifications. Furthermore, firearms, unlike many consumer products, have a long period of use. It is not uncommon for firearms to be passed from one generation to the next, so it cannot be expected that within a decade, for example, the majority of old-style firearms would be out of use. To affect this pool of weapons, owners would have to be required to modify all their firearms, to equip them with the two safety devices.

Other Approaches

Other options are available, including many devices currently on the market, designed to prevent a firearm from being used by any unauthorized person. These include locking storage cases, trigger guards, combination locks that can be built into the weapon, and a variety of other mechanisms for securing firearms of different types. In addition, there is the simple expedient of keeping firearms unloaded, with ammunition stored separately.

However, all these approaches require some positive action on the part of the user to ensure that the firearms are not accessible to children or other unauthorized users. Passive restraints in automobiles were required when data showed that many passengers were not using seat belts that required buckling. The current number of accidents with firearms is testament to the fact that gun users frequently do not take the

Page 35

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 113 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1246 Page 50 of 63

Chapter 4 Implications

available safety steps. It is not known if education in proper safety procedures would be sufficient to ensure that appropriate precautions would be taken. And requiring that all purchasers of firearms take gun safety training would necessitate some form of registration and monitoring of gun owners.

We know of no ready replacements on the market for a loading indicator. The necessary alternative is proper education in the use and handling of firearms. All users need to be trained to immediately inspect a weapon to determine if it is loaded before handling it further. As we stated in chapter 2, a majority of the accidents we examined involved some violation of safe gun-handling standards. Unfortunately, as our research has shown, many fatal accidents involve users who are not the owners of the firearms. Thus, firearm training aimed at owners will not prevent many of these accidents if others are allowed access to a loaded weapon.

Some states have adopted an approach aimed at encouraging owners to take proper precautions in storing their firearms. Both Florida and Connecticut have recently enacted statutes to hold adults guilty of criminal negligence if they allow minors to gain access to loaded firearms that are subsequently involved in accidental shootings. Penalties include fines and possible imprisonment. Other states (including Wisconsin and Virginia) have considered, but not passed, similar statutes.

Conclusion and Recommendation

The number of individuals being injured and killed each year in accidental shootings is substantial. Whereas the problem may have been viewed as small when only the number of deaths was known, we now know that the overall problem is likely to be very large, with many thousands of individuals being injured each year.

We have demonstrated the potential effectiveness of two technologies—child-proof safeties and loading indicators—for preventing some of these accidents, thereby reducing the number of deaths and injuries. However, there remain obstacles to realizing this promise. How these mechanisms might be implemented is not immediately clear.

These mechanisms are not the only approaches available, however. There are other approaches (for example, training gun owners or limiting access to firearms) that may be equally or more effective.

Page 36

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 114 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1247 Page 51 of 63

Chapter 4 Implications

The human, economic, and public health costs of these shootings to the victims, their families, and society are considerable. The magnitude of the problem requires that all possible efforts be made to reduce the number of accidental shootings.

The Consumer Product Safety Commission, the primary federal agency with responsibility for product safety, is currently not allowed to take any action that might restrict the availability of firearms to the consumer. We recommend that the Consumer Product Safety Act be amended to clearly establish that the Consumer Product Safety Commission can regulate the risk of injury associated with firearms. Suggested legislative language for implementing our recommendation is provided in appendix III.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1248 Page 52 of 63 Appendix I

Sampling and Estimation Methodology

The study design involved collecting data from two separate samples. One sample was used to examine the preventability of accidental shootings by child-proof safeties and loading indicator mechanisms. A second sample was used to examine the prevalence of nonfatal injuries from accidental shootings. We discuss each sample in turn.

Sample for Examining Preventability

To determine the percentage of accidental deaths from firearms that could have been prevented by either of the two types of devices, we examined data from medical examiners and coroners in a random sample of jurisdictions from across the United States. In each jurisdiction, we contacted state vital records offices and the coroners or medical examiners and asked if there had been any deaths from accidental shootings in 1988 or 1989, the most recent years for which data were available at the time of our study.

We collected information only for shooting deaths classified as accidental. For jurisdictions using the ICD-9 coding system, we limited the data collection to fatalities coded under the E922 category ("accident caused by firearm missile").¹ Thus, we excluded deaths involving firearms that were classified as suicides or homicides or could not be classified.

The sampling frame was the 3,139 counties and independent cities listed by the Bureau of the Census.² We divided these jurisdictions into two strata on the basis of population: an urban stratum (population greater than or equal to 50,000) and a rural stratum (fewer than 50,000 residents). We then selected a random sample of jurisdictions within each stratum. We selected 60 urban jurisdictions and 50 rural jurisdictions, for a total of 110 counties and independent cities. Data were not obtained for either year in 3 jurisdictions. One year's data were unavailable in an additional 4 jurisdictions.

From the data we collected, we computed sampling errors for the major findings on preventability presented in chapter 2. We present our estimates in table I.1, along with the sampling error for each estimate. When added to and subtracted from the estimates, the sampling errors provide the 95-percent confidence interval for each finding.

¹U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, The International Classifications of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 2nd ed. (Washington, D.C.: 1980).

²U.S. Department of Commerce, County and City Data Book (Washington, D.C.: 1988).

Appendix I Sampling and Estimation Methodology

Table I.1: Estimates and Sampling Errors for Findings on Preventability^a

Variable	Estimate	Sampling error
Preventable by a child-proof device	7.5%	4.2%
Preventable by a loading indicator device	23.0	6.6
Total preventable by either device	30.5	5.9
Nonpreventable by either device	51.1	8.3
Preventability could not be determined	16.7	7.3

^aFigures represent percent of accidental deaths.

For a check on the accuracy of our sample, we used our data to generate an estimate of the expected number of accidental deaths in a year. Using these data, we estimate that 1,581 deaths from accidental shootings (plus or minus 696) would be expected in a year. This estimate compares favorably with the known number of 1,501 deaths in 1988.

We also computed estimates and sampling errors for the other variables presented in chapter 2 (sex and age of shooters, percentage of self-inflicted shootings, location of accident, type of weapon, and ownership of weapon). These estimates are available upon request.

Sample for Examining Injuries

We employed a snowball sampling technique to identify police jurisdictions where the needed information was retrievable. We began by asking experts on police departments (from the National Institute of Justice, the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, the Police Executive Research Forum, and the Police Management Association) to list any departments with records systems that might contain information on accidental shootings in an accessible form. We contacted every police department suggested in order to determine the feasibility of obtaining the needed case records. In addition, at each department, we asked for referrals to other departments where the needed information might be obtained. This process of contacting departments and asking for referrals was continued until the list of new department names was exhausted.

We identified 10 urban area police departments that maintained accessible records on accidental shootings and that were willing to provide the case file information. The 10 cities included in our study were Tucson, Arizona; San Jose, California; Denver, Colorado; Atlanta, Georgia; Louisville, Kentucky; St. Paul, Minnesota; Albuquerque, New Mexico; Columbia, South Carolina; Dallas, Texas; and Salt Lake City, Utah. Because this was a convenience sample of departments, the results from these 10 cities cannot be generalized to the country as a whole.

Page 39

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1250 Page 54 of 63 Appendix II

Costs of Firearm Injuries

The specific information needed to develop a precise estimate of the costs of unintentional firearm injuries and deaths is not available. However, the information that is available shows that the total costs associated with gunshot wounds are likely to be quite high.

One recent study estimates the average lifetime cost of different types of injuries, defined as the present discounted value of costs occurring in all future years. Costs are enumerated as actual dollar expenditures related to illness or injury, including amounts spent for hospital and nursing home care, physician and other medical professional services, drugs and appliances, and rehabilitation. The cost estimates also include life years lost and the indirect cost associated with loss of earnings from short- and long-term disability and premature death from injury.

Using this approach, the average lifetime cost of a firearm injury (including both fatal and nonfatal injuries) is estimated to be \$53,831.² This can be broken down into estimated costs for firearm injuries of different levels of severity. For those that do not require hospitalization, the estimated per person cost is \$458, while injuries requiring hospitalization are estimated to cost \$33,159 per person. And the average lifetime cost of a firearm fatality is \$373,520, the highest of any cause of injury.

We know from national mortality data that about 1,500 people die each year in the United States from accidental shootings. Based on data from the National Hospital Discharge Survey, it is estimated that in excess of 65,000 persons are hospitalized every year with injuries resulting from firearms. However, it is not known how many of these firearm injuries are unintentional. One study of hospitalizations over the course of a year at one regional trauma center found that 18.8 percent of the firearm-related injuries were unintentional. Applying this 18.8-percent figure to the 65,129 firearm-related hospitalizations nationwide yields an estimate of 12,244 annual hospitalizations from unintentional

¹Dorothy P. Ricc et al., Cost of Injury in the United States: A Report to Congress (San Francisco, Calif.: Institute for Health and Aging, University of California, and Injury Prevention Center, The Johns Hopkins University, 1989).

²Rice's cost estimates are in 1985 dollars.

³Michael J. Martin et al., "The Cost of Hospitalization for Firearm Injuries," <u>Journal of the American Medical Association</u>, 260:20 (November 25, 1988), 3048-50. The 18.8-percent figure was computed omitting cases that could not be categorized as either intentional or unintentional.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 118 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1251 Page 55 of 63

Appendix II Costs of Firearm Injuries

firearm injuries. There are no reliable estimates of the number of persons each year who suffer firearm-related injuries that do not require hospitalization.

The estimates from the study on costs can be combined with the incidence data to derive a rough estimate of the overall costs associated with the unintentional firearm injuries and deaths occurring in a single year. The average lifetime costs associated with 1,500 deaths would be over \$500 million (that is, 1,500 times \$373,520 equals \$560,280,000). For 12,244 hospitalizations, the average lifetime cost would be over \$400 million (that is, 12,244 times \$33,159 equals \$405,998,796). So, omitting any costs associated with injuries not requiring hospitalization, the estimated lifetime costs for accidental shootings is close to \$1 billion (\$966,278,796) every year.

The estimated costs associated with shootings can also be used to value the savings that would be associated with specific types of prevention. In chapter 2, we estimated that some 458 deaths might be prevented each year if all firearms were equipped with child-proof safeties and loading indicators. If 458 deaths were averted, this would avoid lifetime costs estimated to exceed \$170 million.

The estimates above are based on one approach to estimating the costs of firearm injuries and deaths. Different federal agencies have used different dollar amounts for the value of life, ranging from several hundred thousand dollars to several million dollars. If higher figures are considered in the calculations, the estimated costs of accidental shootings can increase dramatically. For example, one frequently used value is \$2 million. Applying the \$2 million figure to the 1,500 deaths that occur each year yields an estimated annual value of life lost through accidental shootings of \$3 billion. Applying this value to our projection of 458 deaths that might be averted would yield estimated annual savings of over \$900 million. Higher assigned values for each life would result in higher estimated savings.

⁴Clayton P. Gillette and Thomas D. Hopkins, <u>Federal Agency Valuations of Human Life</u> (Washington, D.C.: Administrative Conference of the United States, 1988).

Suggested Legislative Language

This appendix suggests legislative language that would implement the revisions we recommend to clearly establish that the Consumer Product Safety Commission can regulate the risk of injury associated with firearms. The legislative language should read as follows:

Section 3(a) of the Consumer Product Safety Act (15 USC 2052) is amended by striking out subparagraph (a)(1)(E) and redesignating subparagraphs (F) through (I) as subparagraphs (E) through (H), respectively.

Section 8 of the Consumer Product Safety Act (15 USC 2057) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following sentence:

This section shall not apply in the Commission's regulation of the risk of injury associated with firearms.

Section 3 of the Consumer Product Safety Commission Improvements Act of 1976 (15 USC 2080 note) is amended by striking out subparagraph (d)(2) and subparagraph (e) and inserting in lieu thereof:

(e) the Consumer Product Safety Commission has authority to regulate the risk of injury associated with firearms.

Section 3 of the Consumer Product Safety Commission Improvements Act of 1976 (15 USC 2080) is further amended by striking out "(1)" in subparagraph (d).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1253 Page 57 of 63

Appendix IV

Major Contributors to This Report

Program Evaluation and Methodology Division	George Silberman, Assistant Director Marcia Crosse, Senior Evaluator
Denver Regional	Arlene Alleman, Regional Management Representative
Office	James Espinoza, Evaluator

Bibliography

Alexander, G. R., et al. "Firearm-Related Fatalities: An Epidemiologic Assessment of Violent Death." <u>American Journal of Public Health</u>, 75 (February 1985), 165-68.

Baker, S. P., et al. "Firearms and the Public Health." <u>Journal of Public</u> Health Policy, 1 (September 1980), 224-29.

Baker, S. P., et al. <u>The Injury Fact Book</u>. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1984.

Baker, S. P., and A. E. Waller. <u>Childhood Injury State-by-State Mortality Facts</u>. Baltimore, Md.: The Johns Hopkins Injury Prevention Center, January 1989.

Barlow, B., et al. "Ten Years' Experience with Pediatric Gunshot Wounds." Journal of Pediatric Surgery, 17 (December 1982), 927-32.

Christoffel, K. K. "American as Apple Pie: Guns in the Lives of US Children and Youth." Pediatrician, 12 (1985), 46-51.

Christoffel, K. K., and T. Christoffel. "Handguns: Risks versus Benefits." Pediatrics, 77 (May 1986), 781-82.

Christoffel, K. K., and T. Christoffel. "Handguns as a Pediatric Problem." Pediatric Emergency Care, 2 (June 1986), 75-81.

Christoffel, K. K., et al. "Biopsychosocial Development: Critical to Injury Analysis and Prevention." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association, November 1988.

Cole, T. B., and M. J. Patetta. "Hunting Firearm Injuries, North Carolina." American Journal of Public Health, 78 (December 1988), 1585-86.

Copeland, A. R. "Accidental Death by Gunshot Wound—Fact or Fiction." Forensic Science International, 26 (1984), 25-32.

Etter, I. B. "The National Safety Council's Estimates of Injury Costs." Public Health Reports, 102 (November-December, 1987), 634-36.

Fiedler, M., et al. "Review of Gunshot Wounds in Dayton, Ohio: Demographics, Anatomic Areas, Results, and Costs." <u>Archives of Surgery</u>, 120 (July 1985), 837-39.

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1255 Page 59 of 63

Bibliography

Fischer, R. P., et al. "The Economics of Fatal Injury: Dollars and Sense." Journal of Trauma, 25 (August 1985), 746-50.

Heins, M., et al. "Gunshot Wounds in Children." American Journal of Public Health, 64 (April 1974), 326-30.

Jagger, J., and P. E. Dietz. "Deaths and Injury by Firearms: Who Cares?" Journal of the American Medical Association, 255 (June 13, 1986), 3143-44.

Keck, N. J., et al. "Characteristics of Fatal Gunshot Wounds in the Home in Oklahoma: 1982-1983." <u>American Journal of Diseases of Children</u>, 142 (June 1988), 623-26.

Kellerman, A. L., and D. T. Reay. "Protection or Peril? An Analysis of Firearm-Related Deaths in the Home." New England Journal of Medicine, 314 (June 12, 1986), 1557-60.

MacLennan, C. "The Unmeasured Costs of Injury." $\underline{\text{Public Health}}$ Reports, 102 (November-December 1987), 636-37.

MacKenzie, E. J., et al. "The Economic Impact of Traumatic Injuries: One-year Treatment-Related Expenditures." <u>Journal of the American Medical Association</u>, 260 (December 9, 1988), 3290-96.

Martin, M. J., et al. "The Cost of Hospitalization for Firearm Injuries." Journal of the American Medical Association, 260 (November 25, 1988), 3048-50.

Morrow, P. L., and P. Hudson. "Accidental Firearm Fatalities in North Carolina, 1976-80." <u>American Journal of Public Health</u>, 76 (September 1986), 1120-23.

Munoz, E. "Economic Costs of Trauma, United States, 1982." <u>Journal of Trauma</u>, 24 (March 1984), 237-44.

National Rifle Association. <u>Safety with Firearms.</u> Washington, D.C.: 1965.

National Rifle Association. <u>Home Firearm Safety: Guidelines for Handling and Storing Guns in the Home.</u> Washington, D.C.: 1990.

National Safety Council. Accident Facts. Chicago: 1988.

Page 45

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

- 19

Bibliography

Nelson, C. L., et al. "Gunshot Wounds: Incidence, Cost, and Concepts of Prevention." Clinical Orthopedics and Related Research, 222 (September 1987), 114-21.

Ordog, G. J., et al. "Pediatric Gunshot Wounds." <u>Journal of Trauma</u>, 27 (November 1987), 1272-78.

Ordog, G. J., et al. "Gunshot Wounds in Children Under 10 Years of Age: A New Epidemic." <u>American Journal of Diseases of Children</u>, 142 (June 1988), 618-22.

Ornehult, L., and A. Eriksson. "Accidental Firearm Fatalities During Hunting." American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology, 8:2 (1987), 112-19.

Patterson, P. J., and L. R. Smith. "Firearms in the Home and Child Safety." <u>American Journal of Diseases of Children</u>, 141 (February 1987), 221-23.

Rice, D. P., et al. "The Economic Costs of Illness: A Replication and Update." Health Care Financing Review, 7 (Fall 1985), 61-80.

Rice, D. P., et al. <u>Cost of Injury in the United States: A Report to Congress</u>. San Francisco, Calif.: Institute for Health and Aging, University of California and Injury Prevention Center, The Johns Hopkins University, 1989.

Rivara, F. P., and F. B. Stapleton. "Handguns and Children: A Dangerous Mix." Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, 3 (March 1982), 35-38.

Schetky, D. H. "Children and Handguns: A Public Health Concern." American Journal of Diseases of Children, 139 (March 1985), 229-31.

Valentine, J., et al. "Gunshot Injuries in Children." $\underline{\text{Journal of Trauma}}$, 24 (November 1984), 952-56.

Waller, A. E., et al. "Childhood Injury Deaths: National Analysis and Geographic Variations." <u>American Journal of Public Health</u>, 79 (March 1989), 310-15.

Wintemute, G. J. "Firearms as a Cause of Death in the United States, 1920-1982." Journal of Trauma, 27 (May 1987), 532-36.

Page 46

GAO/PEMD-91-9 Accidental Shootings

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 124 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1257 Page 61 of 63

Bibliography

Wintemute, G. J., et al. "The Epidemiology of Firearm Deaths Among Residents of California." Western Journal of Medicine, 146 (March 1987), 374-77.

Wintemute, G. J., et al. "When Children Shoot Children: 88 Unintended Deaths in California." <u>Journal of the American Medical Association</u>, 257 (June 12, 1987), 3107-9.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 125 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1258 Page 62 of 63

Requests for copies of GAO reports should be sent to:

U.S. General Accounting Office Post Office Box 6015 Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877

Telephone 202-275-6241

The first five copies of each report are free, Additional copies are \$2.00 each.

There is a 25% discount on orders for 100 or more copies mailed to a single address.

Orders must be prepaid by cash or by check or money order made out to the Superintendent of Documents.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 126 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-4 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1259 Page 63 of 63

United States General Accounting Office Washington, D.C. 20548

Official Business Penalty for Private Use \$300 First-Class Mail Postage & Fees Paid GAO Permit No. G100 Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1260 Page 1 of 82 1 ROB BONTA Attorney General of California ANTHOŇY R. HAKL 2 Supervising Deputy Attorney General GABRIELLE D. BOUTIN 3 Deputy Attorney General State Bar No. 267308
1300 I Street, Suite 125
P.O. Box 944255 4 5 Sacramento, CA 94244-2550 Telephone: (916) 210-6053 Fax: (916) 324-8835 6 7 E-mail: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov Attorneys for Defendants Rob Bonta, in his official 8 capacity as California Attorney General, and Allison Mendoza, in her official capacity as Acting 9 Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms 10 11 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 12 FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 13 CIVIL DIVISION 14 15 LANA RAE RENNA et al., 8:17-cv-00746-JLS-JDE 16 Plaintiffs. **DECLARATION OF SAUL** 17 CORNELL IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' OPPOSITION TO \mathbf{v} . 18 PLAINTIFFS' MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION OR, ALTERNATIVELY, MOTION FOR 19 ROB BONTA, in his official capacity **SUMMARY JUDGMENT** as Attorney General of California; 20 and ALLISON MENDOZA, in her official capacity as Acting Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of February 10, 2023 Date: 21 1:30 p.m. 13A (13th Floor) Time: Firearms, Dept: 22 Judge: The Honorable Dana M. Defendants. Sabraw 23 Trial Date: None set 11/10/2020 Action Filed: 24 25 26 27 28

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1261 Page 2 of 82

I, Saul Cornell, declare that the following is true and correct:

- 1. I have been asked by the Office of the Attorney General for the State of California to provide an expert opinion on the history of firearms regulation in the Anglo-American legal tradition, with a particular focus on how the Founding era understood the right to bear arms, as well as the understanding of the right to bear arms held at the time of the ratification of the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution. In *N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Association, Inc. v. Bruen*, the U.S. Supreme Court underscored that text, history, and tradition are the foundation of modern Second Amendment jurisprudence. This modality of constitutional analysis requires that courts analyze history and evaluate the connections between modern gun laws and earlier approaches to firearms regulation in the American past. My report explores these issues in some detail. Finally, I have been asked to evaluate the statutes at issue in this case, particularly regarding their connection to the tradition of firearms regulation in American legal history.
- 2. This declaration is based on my own personal knowledge and experience, and if I am called to testify as a witness, I could and would testify competently to the truth of the matters discussed in this declaration.

BACKGROUND AND QUALIFICATIONS

3. I am the Paul and Diane Guenther Chair in American History at Fordham University. The Guenther Chair is one of three endowed chairs in the history department at Fordham and the only one in American history. In addition to teaching constitutional history at Fordham University to undergraduates and graduate students, I teach constitutional law at Fordham Law School. I have been a Senior Visiting research scholar on the faculty of Yale Law School, the University of Connecticut Law School, and Benjamin Cardozo Law School. I have given invited lectures, presented papers at faculty workshops, and participated in conferences on the topic of the Second Amendment and the history of gun regulation at Yale Law School, Harvard Law School, Stanford Law School, UCLA

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1262 Page 3 of 82

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Law School, the University of Pennsylvania Law School, Columbia Law School, Duke Law School, Pembroke College Oxford, Robinson College, Cambridge, Leiden University, and McGill University.¹

My writings on the Second Amendment and gun regulation have been widely cited by state and federal courts, including the majority and dissenting opinions in Bruen.² My scholarship on this topic has appeared in leading law reviews and top peer-reviewed legal history journals. I authored the chapter on the right to bear arms in The Oxford Handbook of the U.S. Constitution and co-authored the chapter in The Cambridge History of Law in America on the Founding era and the Marshall Court, the period that includes the adoption of the Constitution and the Second Amendment.³ Thus, my expertise not only includes the history of gun regulation and the right to keep and bear arms, but also extends to American legal and constitutional history broadly defined. I have provided expert witness testimony in Rocky Mountain Gun Owners, Nonprofit Corp. v. Hickenlooper, No. 14-cv-02850 (D. Colo.); Chambers, v. City of Boulder, No. 2018 CV 30581 (Colo. D. Ct., Boulder Cty.), Zeleny v. Newsom, No. 14-cv-02850 (N.D. Cal.), and Miller v. Smith, No. 2018-cv-3085 (C.D. Ill.); Jones v. Bonta, 3:19-cv-01226-L-AHG (S.D. Cal.); Baird v. Bonta, No. 2:19-cv-00617 (E.D. Cal.); Worth v. Harrington, No. 21-cv-1348 (D. Minn.); Miller v. Bonta, No. 3:19-cv-01537-BEN-JLB (S.D. Cal.); Duncan v. Bonta, No. 3:17-cv-01017-BEN-JLB (S.D. Cal.); Rupp v. Bonta, No. 8:17-cv-00746-JLS-JDE (C.D. Cal.); and Nat'l Assoc. for Gun Rights, et al., v.

Campbell, D. Mass. No. 1:22-cv-11431-FDS (filed Jan. 31, 2023).

 $^{^{1}}$ For a full *curriculum vitae* listing relevant invited and scholarly presentations, *see* Exhibit 1.

² N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Ass'n v. Bruen, 142 S. Ct. 2111 (2022).

³ Saul Cornell, *The Right to Bear Arms*, *in* THE OXFORD HANDBOOK OF THE U.S. CONSTITUTION 739–759 (Mark Tushnet, Sanford Levinson & Mark Graber eds., 2015); Saul Cornell & Gerald Leonard, *Chapter 15: The Consolidation of the Early Federal System*, *in* 1 THE CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF LAW IN AMERICA 518–544 (Christopher Tomlins & Michael Grossberg eds., 2008).

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1263 Page 4 of 82

RETENTION AND COMPENSATION

4. I am being compensated for services performed in the above-entitled case at an hourly rate of \$500 for reviewing materials, participating in meetings, and preparing reports; \$750 per hour for depositions and court appearances; and an additional \$100 per hour for travel time. My compensation is not contingent on the results of my analysis or the substance of any testimony.

BASIS FOR OPINION AND MATERIALS CONSIDERED

5. The opinion I provide in this report is based on my review of the operative complaint filed in this lawsuit, my review of the state laws at issue in this lawsuit, my education, expertise, and research in the field of legal history. The opinions contained herein are made pursuant to a reasonable degree of professional certainty.

SUMMARY OF OPINIONS

- 6. Understanding text, history, and tradition require a sophisticated grasp of historical context. One must canvass the relevant primary sources, secondary literature, and jurisprudence to arrive at an understanding of the scope of permissible regulation consistent with the Second Amendment.
- 7. It is impossible to understand the meaning and scope of Second Amendment protections without understanding the way Americans in the Founding era approached legal questions and rights claims. In contrast to most modern lawyers, the members of the First Congress who wrote the words of the Second Amendment and the American people who enacted the text into law were well schooled in English common law ideas. Not every feature of English common law survived the American Revolution, but there were important continuities between English law and the common law in America. Each of the new states, either by

⁴ William B. Stoebuck, *Reception of English Common Law in the American Colonies*, 10 WM. & MARY L. REV. 393 (1968); MD. CONST. OF 1776, DECLARATION OF RIGHTS, art. III, § 1; Lauren Benton & Kathryn Walker, *Law for*

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1264 Page 5 of 82

statute or judicial decision, adopted multiple aspects of the common law, focusing primarily on those features of English law that had been in effect in the English colonies for generations.⁵ No legal principle was more important to the common law than the concept of the peace.⁶ As one early American justice of the peace manual noted: "the term peace, denotes the condition of the body politic in which no person suffers, or has just cause to fear any injury." Blackstone, a leading source of early American views about English law, opined that the common law "hath ever had a special care and regard for the conservation of the peace; for peace is the very end and foundation of civil society."

8. In *Bruen*, Justice Kavanaugh reiterated *Heller*'s invocation of Blackstone's authority as a guide to how early Americans understood their inheritance from England. Specifically, Justice Kavanaugh stated in unambiguous terms that there was a "well established historical tradition of prohibiting the carrying of dangerous and unusual weapons." The dominant understanding of

the Empire: The Common Law in Colonial America and the Problem of Legal Diversity, 89 CHI.-KENT L. REV. 937 (2014).

⁵ 9 Statutes at Large of Pennsylvania 29-30 (Mitchell & Flanders eds. 1903); Francois Xavier Martin, A Collection of Statutes of the Parliament of England in Force in the State of North-Carolina 60–61 (Newbern, 1792); *Commonwealth v. Leach*, 1 Mass. 59 (1804).

⁶ Laura F. Edwards, The People and Their Peace: Legal Culture and The Transformation of Inequality in the Post-Revolutionary South (University of North Carolina Press, 2009).

⁷ JOSEPH BACKUS, THE JUSTICE OF THE PEACE 23 (1816).

⁸ 1 WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, COMMENTARIES *349.

⁹ District of Columbia v. Heller, 554 U.S. 570, 626–627 (2008), and n. 26. Blackstone and Hawkins, two of the most influential English legal writers consulted by the Founding generation, described these types of limits in slightly different terms. The two different formulations related to weapons described as dangerous and unusual in one case and sometimes as dangerous or unusual in the other instance, see Saul Cornell, *The Right to Carry Firearms Outside of the Home:* Separating Historical Myths from Historical Realities, 39 FORDHAM URB. L.J. 1695134 (2012). It is also possible that the phrase was an example of an archaic grammatical and rhetorical form hendiadys; see Samuel Bray, 'Necessary AND

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1265 Page 6 of 82

the Second Amendment and its state constitutional analogues at the time of their adoption in the Founding period forged an indissoluble link between the right to keep and bear arms with the goal of preserving the peace.¹⁰

9. "Constitutional rights," Justice Scalia wrote in *Heller*, "are enshrined with the scope they were thought to have when the people adopted them." Included in this right was the most basic right of all: the right of the people to regulate their own internal police. Although modern lawyers and jurists are accustomed to thinking of state police power, the Founding generation viewed this concept as a right, not a power. The first state constitutions clearly articulated such a right — including it alongside more familiar rights such as the right to bear arms. Pennsylvania's Constitution framed this estimable right succinctly: "That

Proper' and 'Cruel AND Unusual': Hendiadys in the Constitution, 102 VIRGINIA L. REV. 687 (2016).

 13 Pa. Const. of 1776, ch. I, art. III; MD. Declaration of Rights, art. IV (1776); N.C. Declaration of Rights, art. I, \S 3 (1776); and Vt. Declaration OF Rights, art. V (1777).

¹⁰ On Founding-era conceptions of liberty, *see* John J. Zubly, The Law of Liberty (1775). The modern terminology to describe this concept is "ordered liberty." *See Palko v. Connecticut*, 302 U.S, 319, 325 (1937). For a more recent elaboration of the concept, *see generally* James E. Fleming & Linda C. McClain, Ordered Liberty: Rights, Responsibilities, and Virtues (Harvard University Press, 2013). On Justice Cardozo and the ideal of ordered liberty, see *Palko v. Connecticut*, 302 U.S, 319, 325 (1937); John T. Noonan, Jr., *Ordered Liberty: Cardozo and the Constitution*, 1 Cardozo L. Rev. 257 (1979); Jud Campbell, *Judicial Review, and the Enumeration of Rights*, 15 Geo. J.L. & Pub. Pol'y 569 (2017).

¹¹ Heller, 554 U.S. at 634–35; William J. Novak, Common Regulation: Legal Origins of State Power in America, 45 HASTINGS L.J. 1061, 1081–83 (1994); Christopher Tomlins, Necessities of State: Police, Sovereignty, and the Constitution, 20 J. Pol'y Hist. 47 (2008).

¹² On the transformation of the Founding era's ideas about a "police right" into the more familiar concept of "police power," *See generally* Aaron T. Knapp, *The Judicialization of Police*, 2 CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF L. 64 (2015); *see also* MARKUS DIRK DUBBER, THE POLICE POWER: PATRIARCHY AND THE FOUNDATIONS OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT (2005); Christopher Tomlins, *Necessities of State: Police, Sovereignty, and the Constitution*, 20 J. OF POL'Y HIST. 47 (2008).

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1266 Page 7 of 82

the people of this State have the sole, exclusive and inherent right of governing and regulating the internal police of the same. Thus, if Justice Scalia's rule applies to the scope of the right to bear arms, it must also apply to the scope of the right of the people to regulate their internal police, a point that Chief Justice Roberts and Justice Kavanaugh have each underscored.¹⁴ The history of gun regulation in the decades after the right to bear arms was codified in both the first state constitutions and the federal bill of rights underscores this important point.

10. In the years following the adoption of the Second Amendment and its state analogues, firearm regulation increased. Indeed, the individual states exercised their police powers to address longstanding issues and novel problems created by firearms in American society.

I. THE HISTORICAL INQUIRY REQUIRED BY BRUEN, McDonald, AND HELLER

11. The United States Supreme Court's decisions in *Heller*, *McDonald*¹⁵, and *Bruen* have directed courts to look to text and history for guideposts in evaluating the scope of permissible firearms regulation under the Second Amendment. In another case involving historical determinations, Justice Thomas, the author of the majority opinion in *Bruen*, has noted that judges must avoid approaching history, text, and tradition with an "ahistorical literalism." Legal texts must not be read in a decontextualized fashion detached from the web of historical meaning that made them comprehensible to Americans living in the past.

¹⁴ John Roberts, Transcript of Oral Argument at 44, *Heller*, 554 U.S. 570; *Heller v. District of Columbia* (Heller II), 670 F.3d 1244, 1270 (D.C. Cir. 2011) (Kavanaugh, J., dissenting); Joseph S. Hartunian, Gun Safety in the Age of Kavanaugh 117 Michigan Law Review online 104 (2019).

¹⁵ McDonald v. City of Chicago, 561 U.S. 742 (2010).

¹⁶ Franchise Tax Board of California v. Hyatt, 139 S. Ct. 1485, 1498 (2019) (Thomas, J.) (criticizing "ahistorical literalism").

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1267 Page 8 of 82

Instead, understanding the public meaning of constitutional texts requires a solid grasp of the relevant historical contexts.¹⁷

- 12. Following the mandates set out in *Heller, McDonald* and more recently in *Bruen*, history provides essential guideposts in evaluating the scope of permissible regulation under the Second Amendment.¹⁸ Moreover, as *Bruen* makes clear, history neither imposes "a regulatory straightjacket nor a regulatory blank check."¹⁹ The Court acknowledged that when novel problems created by firearms are issue the analysis must reflect this fact: "other cases implicating unprecedented societal concerns or dramatic technological changes may require a more nuanced approach." *Bruen* differentiates between cases in which contested regulations are responses to long standing problems and situations in which modern regulations address novel problems with no clear historical analogues from the Founding era or the era of the Fourteenth Amendment.
- 13. In the years between *Heller* and *Bruen*, historical scholarship has expanded our understanding of the history of arms regulation in the Anglo-American legal tradition, but much more work needs to be done to fill out this picture.²⁰ Indeed, such research is still ongoing: new materials continue to emerge; and in the months since *Bruen* was decided, additional evidence about the history of regulation has surfaced and new scholarship interpreting it has appeared in leading law reviews and other scholarly venues.²¹

¹⁷ See Jonathan Gienapp, *Historicism and Holism: Failures of Originalist Translation*, 84 FORDHAM L. REV. 935 (2015).

¹⁸ Bruen, 142 S. Ct. 2111.

¹⁹ *Id*.

²⁰ Eric M. Ruben & Darrell A. H. Miller, *Preface: The Second Generation of Second Amendment Law & Policy*, 80 L. & CONTEMP. PROBS. 1 (2017).

²¹ Symposium — The 2nd Amendment at the Supreme Court: "700 Years Of History" and the Modern Effects of Guns in Public, 55 U.C. DAVIS L. REV. 2495 (2022); NEW HISTORIES OF GUN RIGHTS AND REGULATION: ESSAYS ON THE PLACE OF GUNS IN AMERICAN LAW AND SOCIETY (Joseph Blocher, Jacob D. Charles &

Case 3;20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1268 Page 9 of 82

14. Justice Kavanaugh underscored a key holding of *Heller* in his *Bruen* concurrence: "Like most rights, the right secured by the Second Amendment is not unlimited. From Blackstone through the 19th-century cases, commentators and courts routinely explained that the right was not a right to keep and carry any weapon whatsoever in any manner whatsoever and for whatever purpose." Crucially, the Court further noted that "we do think that *Heller* and *McDonald* point toward at least two metrics: how and why the regulations burden a law-abiding citizen's right to armed self-defense."²²

15. One overarching principle regarding firearms regulation does emerge from this period and it reflects not only the common law assumptions familiar to the Founding generation, but it is hard-wired into the Second Amendment itself. As Justice Scalia noted in *Heller*, and Justice Thomas reiterated in Bruen, the original Second Amendment was a result of interest balancing undertaken by the people themselves in framing the federal Constitution and the Bill of Rights. Although "free-standing balancing" is precluded by *Heller*, the plain meaning of the Amendment's text recognizes a role for regulation explicitly and further underscores that actions inimical to a free state fall outside of the scope of the right instantiated in the text.²³ Thus, from its outset the Second Amendment recognizes both the right to keep and bear arms and the right of the people to regulate arms to promote the goals of preserving a free state. An exclusive focus on rights and a disparagement of regulation is thus antithetical to the plain meaning of the text of the Second Amendment. Although rights and regulation are often cast as antithetical in the modern gun debate, the Founding generation saw the two goals as complimentary.

25

26

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Darrell A.H. Miller eds., forthcoming 2023).

^{27 | &}lt;sup>22</sup> Bruen, 142 S. Ct. at 2132–33.

²³ U.S. Const. amend. II.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1269 Page 10 of 82

16. Comparing the language of the Constitution's first two amendments and their different structures and word choice makes this point crystal clear. The First Amendment prohibits "abridging" the rights it protects. In standard American English in the Founding era, to "abridge" meant to "reduce." Thus, the First Amendment prohibits a diminishment of the rights it protects. The Second Amendment's language employs a very different term, requiring that the right to bear arms not be "infringed." In Founding-era American English, the word "infringement" meant to "violate" or "destroy." In short, when read with the Founding era's interpretive assumptions and legal definitions in mind, the two Amendments set up radically different frameworks for evaluating the rights they enshrined in constitutional text. Members of the Founding generation would have understood that the legislature could regulate the *conduct* protected by the Second Amendment and comparable state arms bearing provisions as long as such regulations did not destroy the underlying *right*.

17. John Burn, author of an influential eighteenth-century legal dictionary, illustrated the concept of infringement in the context of his discussion of violations of rights protected by the common law. Liberty, according to Burns, was not identical to that "wild and savage liberty" of the state of nature. True liberty, by contrast, only existed when individuals created civil society and enacted laws and regulations that promoted *ordered* liberty.²⁵

²⁴ The distinction emerges clearly in a discussion of natural law and the law of nations in an influential treatise on international law much esteemed by the Founding generation: "Princes who infringe the law of nations, commit as great a crime as private people, who violate the law of nature," J.J. BURLAMAQUI, THE PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL LAW (Thomas Nugent trans., 1753) at 201. This book was among those included in the list of important texts Congress needed to procure, *see* Report on Books for Congress, [23 January] 1783," *Founders Online*, National Archives, https://founders.archives.gov/documents/Madison/01-06-02-0031.

²⁵ Liberty, A NEW LAW DICTIONARY (1792) See also, Jud Campbell, Natural Rights, Positive Rights, and the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, 83 LAW & CONTEMP. PROBS. 31, 32–33 (2020)

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1270 Page 11 of 82

18. Similarly, Nathan Bailey's *Dictionarium Britannicum* (1730) defined "abridge" as to "shorten," while "infringe" was defined as to "break a law."²⁶ And his 1763 *New Universal Dictionary* repeats the definition of "abridge" as "shorten" and "infringe" as "to break a law, custom, or privilege."²⁷ Samuel Johnson's *Dictionary of the English Language* (1755) defines "infringe" as "to violate; to break laws or contracts" or "to destroy; to hinder."²⁸ Johnson's definition of "abridge" was "to shorten" and "to diminish" or "to deprive of."²⁹ And Noah Webster's *An American Dictionary of the English Language* (1828) largely repeats Johnson's definitions of "infringe" and "abridge."³⁰ Copies of these dictionary entries are attached hereto as Exhibit 2. Although today the two terms are conflated by some, the meanings of abridge and infringe were and remain distinct. The Founding generation was far more nuanced in distinguishing between the differences between these two terms.

19. Regulation, including robust laws, were not understood to be an "infringement" of the right to bear arms, but rather the necessary foundation for the proper exercise of that right as required by the concept of ordered liberty.³¹ As one

²⁶ Abridge, Dictionarium Britannicum (1730).

²⁷ Abridge, New Universal Dictionary (1763).

²⁸ *Infringe*, Dictionary of the English Language (1755).

²⁹ Abridge, Dictionary of the English Language (1755).

 $^{^{30}\,}Abridge,$ Infringe, An American Dictionary of the English Language (1828).

³¹ Dan Edelstein, Early-Modern Rights Regimes: A Genealogy of Revolutionary Rights, 3 CRITICAL ANALYSIS L. 221, 233–34 (2016). See generally GERALD LEONARD & SAUL CORNELL, THE PARTISAN REPUBLIC: DEMOCRACY, EXCLUSION, AND THE FALL OF THE FOUNDERS' CONSTITUTION, 1780s–1830s, at 2; Victoria Kahn, Early Modern Rights Talk, 13 YALE J.L. & HUMAN. 391 (2001) (discussing how the early modern language of rights incorporated aspects of natural rights and other philosophical traditions); Joseph Postell, Regulation During the American Founding: Achieving Liberalism and Republicanism, 5 AM. POL. THOUGHT 80 (2016) (examining the importance of regulation to Founding political and constitutional thought).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1271 Page 12 of 82

patriotic revolutionary era orator observed, almost a decade after the adoption of the Constitution: "True liberty consists, not in having *no government*, not in a *destitution of all law*, but in our having an equal voice in the formation and execution of the laws, according as they effect [*sic*] our persons and property."³² By allowing individuals to participate in politics and enact laws aimed at promoting the health, safety, and well-being of the people, liberty flourished.³³

20. The key insight derived from taking the Founding era conception of rights seriously and applying the original understanding of the Founding era's conception of liberty is the recognition that regulation and liberty were not antithetical to one another. The inclusion of rights guarantees in constitutional texts was not meant to place them beyond the scope of legislative control. "The point of retaining natural rights," originalist scholar Jud Campbell reminds us "was not to make certain aspects of natural liberty immune from governmental regulation. Rather, retained natural rights were aspects of natural liberty that could be restricted only with just cause and only with consent of the body politic." Rather than limit rights, regulation was the essential means of preserving rights, including self-defense. In fact, without robust regulation of arms, it would have been impossible

³² Joseph Russell, *An Oration; Pronounced in Princeton, Massachusetts, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1799*, at 7 (July 4, 1799), (text available in the Evans Early American Imprint Collection) (emphasis in original).

³³ See generally QUENTIN SKINNER, LIBERTY BEFORE LIBERALISM (1998) (examining neo-Roman theories of free citizens and how it impacted the development of political theory in England); THE NATURE OF RIGHTS AT THE AMERICAN FOUNDING AND BEYOND (Barry Alan Shain ed., 2007) (discussing how the Founding generation approached rights, including the republican model of protecting rights by representation).

³⁴ Jud Campbell, *The Invention of First Amendment Federalism*, 97 TEX. L. REV. 517, 527 (2019) (emphasis in original). *See generally* Saul Cornell, *Half Cocked: The Persistence of Anachronism and Presentism in the Academic Debate Over the Second Amendment*, 106 J. OF CRIM. L. AND CRIMINOLOGY 203, 206 (2016) *s* (noting that the Second Amendment was not understood in terms of the simple dichotomies that have shaped modern debate over the right to bear arms).

³⁵ See Jud Campbell, *Judicial Review and the Enumeration of Rights*, 15

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1272 Page 13 of 82

to implement the Second Amendment and its state analogues. Mustering the militia required keeping track of who had weapons and included the authority to inspect those weapons and fine individuals who failed to store them safely and keep them in good working order.³⁶ The individual states also imposed loyalty oaths, disarming those who refused to take such oaths. No state imposed a similar oath as pre-requisite to the exercise of First Amendment-type liberties. Thus, some forms of prior restraint, impermissible in the case of expressive freedoms protected by the First Amendment or comparable state provisions, were understood by the Founding generation to be perfectly consistent with the constitutional right to keep and bear arms.³⁷

21. In keeping with the clear public meaning of the Second Amendment's text and comparable state provisions, early American governments enacted laws to preserve the rights of law-abiding citizens to keep and bear arms and promote the equally vital goals of promoting public safety. As long as such laws did not destroy the right of self-defense, the individual states enjoyed broad latitude to regulate arms. ³⁸

GEO. J.L. & PUB. POL'Y 569, 576–77 (2017). Campbell's work is paradigm-shifting, and it renders Justice Scalia's unsubstantiated claim in *Heller* that the inclusion of the Second Amendment in the Bill of Rights placed certain forms of regulation out of bounds totally anachronistic. This claim has no foundation in Founding-era constitutional thought, but reflects the contentious modern debate between Justice Black and Justice Frankfurter over judicial balancing, on Scalia's debt to this modern debate, *see generally* SAUL CORNELL, THE POLICE POWER AND THE AUTHORITY TO REGULATE FIREARMS IN EARLY AMERICA 1–2 (2021), https://www.brennancenter.org/sites/default/files/2021-06/Cornell_final.pdf [https://perma.cc/J6QD-4YXG] and Joseph Blocher, *Response: Rights as Trumps of What?*, 132 HARV. L. REV. 120, 123 (2019).

 $^{^{36}}$ H. Richard Uviller & William G. Merkel, The Militia And The Right To Arms, Or, How The Second Amendment Fell Silent 150 (2002).

³⁷ Saul Cornell, Commonplace or Anachronism: The Standard Model, the Second Amendment, and the Problem of History in Contemporary Constitutional Theory 16 Constitutional Commentary 988 (1999).

³⁸ Saul Cornell and Nathan DeDino, A Well Regulated Right: The Early

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1273 Page 14 of 82

2 3

1

4 5 6

8 9

7

10 11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27 28

FROM MUSKETS TO PISTOLS: CHANGE AND CONTINUITY IN EARLY AMERICAN FIREARMS REGULATION

- Guns have been regulated from the dawn of American history.³⁹ At the 22. time Heller was decided, there was little scholarship on the history of gun regulation and a paucity of quality scholarship on early American gun culture.⁴⁰ Fortunately, a burgeoning body of scholarship has illuminated both topics, deepening scholarly understanding of the relevant contexts needed to implement Bruen's framework.41
- 23. The common law that Americans inherited from England always acknowledged that the right of self-defense was not unlimited but existed within a well-delineated jurisprudential framework. The entire body of the common law was designed to preserve the peace. 42 Statutory law, both in England and America functioned to further secure the peace and public safety. Given these indisputable facts, the Supreme Court correctly noted, the right to keep and bear arms was never understood to prevent government from enacting a broad range of regulations to promote the peace and maintain public safety.⁴³ To deny such an authority would be to convert the Constitution into a suicide pact and not a charter of government. In keeping with this principle, the Second Amendment and its state analogues were understood to enhance the concept of ordered liberty, not undermine it.⁴⁴

American Origins of Gun Control, 73 FORDHAM L. REV. 487 (2004).

³⁹ Robert J. Spitzer, Gun Law History in the United States and Second Amendment Rights, 80 L. & CONTEMP. PROBS. 55 (2017).

⁴⁰ *Id*.

⁴¹ Ruben & Miller, *supra* note 20, at 1.

⁴² Saul Cornell, *The Right to Keep and Carry Arms in Anglo-American Law:* Preserving Liberty and Keeping the Peace, 80 L. & Contemp. Probs. 11 (2017).

⁴³ McDonald, 561 U.S. at 785 (noting "[s]tate and local experimentation with reasonable firearms regulations will continue under the Second Amendment").

⁴⁴ See generally Saul Cornell, The Long Arc Of Arms Regulation In Public:

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1274 Page 15 of 82

- 24. *Bruen*'s methodology requires judges to distinguish between the relevant history necessary to understand early American constitutional texts and a series of myths about guns and regulation that were created by later generations to sell novels, movies, and guns themselves.⁴⁵ Unfortunately, many of these myths continue to cloud legal discussions of American gun policy and Second Amendment jurisprudence.⁴⁶
- 25. Although it is hard for many modern Americans to grasp, there was no comparable societal ill to the modern gun violence problem for Americans to solve in the era of the Second Amendment. A combination of factors, including the nature of firearms technology and the realities of living life in small, face-to-face, and mostly homogenous rural communities that typified many parts of early America, militated against the development of such a problem. In contrast to modern America, homicide was not the problem that government firearm policy needed to address at the time of the Second Amendment.⁴⁷
- 26. The surviving data from New England is particularly rich and has allowed scholars to formulate a much better understanding of the dynamics of early American gun policy and relate it to early American gun culture.⁴⁸ Levels of gun

From Surety To Permitting, 1328-1928, 55 U.C. DAVIS L. REV. 2547 (2022)

 $^{^{\}rm 45}$ Pamela Haag, The Gunning of America: Business and the Making of American Gun Culture (2016).

⁴⁶ RICHARD SLOTKIN, GUNFIGHTER NATION: THE MYTH OF THE FRONTIER IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA (1993); JOAN BURBICK, GUN SHOW NATION: GUN CULTURE AND AMERICAN DEMOCRACY (2006).

⁴⁷ RANDOLPH ROTH, AMERICAN HOMICIDE 56, 315 (2009).

⁴⁸ It is important to recognize that there were profound regional differences in early America. *See* Jack P. Greene, Pursuits of Happiness: The Social Development of Early Modern British Colonies and the Formation of American Culture (1988). These differences also had important consequences for the evolution of American law. *See generally* David Thomas Konig, *Regionalism in Early American Law, in* 1 The Cambridge History of Law in America 144 (Michael Grossberg & Christopher Tomlins eds., 2008).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1275 Page 16 of 82

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

violence among those of white European ancestry in the era of the Second Amendment were relatively low compared to modern America. These low levels of violence among persons of European ancestry contrasted with the high levels of violence involving the tribal populations of the region. The data presented in Figure 1 is based on the pioneering research of Ohio State historian Randolph Roth. It captures one of the essential facts necessary to understand what fears motivated American gun policy in the era of the Second Amendment. The pressing problem Americans faced at the time of the Second Amendment was that citizens were reluctant to purchase military style weapons which were relatively expensive and had little utility in a rural society. Americans were far better armed than their British ancestors, but the guns most Americans owned and desired were those most useful for life in an agrarian society: fowling pieces and light hunting muskets.⁴⁹ Killing pests and hunting birds were the main concern of farmers, and their choice of firearm reflected these basic facts of life. Nobody bayoneted turkeys, and pistols were of limited utility for anyone outside of a small elite group of wealthy, powerful, and influential men who needed these weapons if they were forced to face an opponent on the field of honor in a duel, as the tragic fate of Alexander Hamilton so vividly illustrates.⁵⁰

27. Limits in Founding-era firearms technology also militated against the use of guns as effective tools of interpersonal violence in this period. Eighteenth-century muzzle-loading weapons, especially muskets, took too long to load and were therefore seldom used to commit crimes. Nor was keeping guns loaded a viable option because the black powder used in these weapons was not only

⁴⁹ Kevin M. Sweeney, *Firearms Ownership and Militias in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century England and America*, in A RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS?: THE CONTESTED ROLE OF HISTORY IN CONTEMPORARY DEBATES ON THE SECOND AMENDMENT (Jennifer Tucker et al. eds., 2019).

 $^{^{50}}$ Joanne B. Freeman, Affairs of Honor: National Politics in the New Republic (2001).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1276 Page 17 of 82

corrosive, but it attracted moisture like a sponge. Indeed, the iconic image of rifles and muskets hung over the mantle place in early American homes was not primarily a function of aesthetics or the potent symbolism of the hearth, as many today assume. As historian Roth notes: "black powder's hygroscopic, it absorbs water, it corrodes your barrel, you can't keep it loaded. Why do they always show the gun over the fireplace? Because that's the warmest, driest place in the house." Similar problems also limited the utility of muzzle-loading pistols as practical tools for self-defense or criminal offenses. Indeed, at the time of the Second Amendment, over 90% of the weapons owned by Americans were long guns, not pistols. Similar problems also limited the utility of muzzle-loading pistols as practical tools for self-defense or criminal offenses. Indeed, at the time of the Second

Figure 1

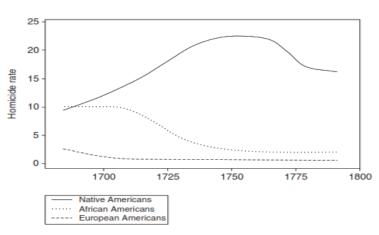


Figure 2.3 Unrelated-adult homicide rates in New England by race, 1677– 1797 (per 100,000 persons per year).

28. As Roth's data makes clear, there was not a serious homicide problem looming over debates about the Second Amendment. Nor were guns the primary

⁵¹ Randolph Roth, Transcript: Why is the United States the Most Homicidal in the Affluent World, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE (Dec. 1, 2013), https://nij.ojp.gov/media/video/24061#transcript--0.

⁵² Sweeney, *supra* note 49.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1277 Page 18 of 82

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

weapon of choice for those with evil intent during this period.⁵³ The skill and time required to load and fire flintlock muzzle loading black powder weapons meant that they were less likely to be used in crimes of passion. The preference for storing them unloaded also meant they posed fewer dangers to children from accidental discharge.

- 29. The Founding generation did not confront a gun violence problem similar in nature or scope to the ills that plague modern America. The Founding generation faced a different, but no less serious problem, American reluctance to purchase the type of weapons needed to effectively arm their militias. Despite repeated efforts to exhort and legislate to promote this goal, many states were failing to adequately equip the militia with suitable firearms that could withstand the rigors of the type of close-quarters hand-to-hand combat required by military tactics. A gun had to be able to receive a bayonet and serve as a bludgeon if necessary. The light weight guns favored by the overwhelmingly rural population of early America were well designed to put food on the table and rid fields of vermin, but were not well suited to eighteenth-century ground wars. When the U.S. government surveyed the state of the militia's preparedness shortly after Jefferson took office in 1800, the problem had not been solved. Although Massachusetts boasted above 80% of its militia armed with military quality weapons, many of the southern states lagged far behind, with Virginia and North Carolina hovering at about less than half the militia properly armed.⁵⁴
- 30. Government policy, both at the state and federal level, responded to these realities by requiring a subset of white citizens, those capable of bearing arms, to acquire at their own expense a military quality musket and participate in mandatory training and other martial activities. Gun policy in the Founding era

⁵³ HAAG, *supra* note 45.

⁵⁴ Sweeney, *supra* note 49.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1278 Page 19 of 82

reflected these realities, and accordingly, one must approach any analogies drawn from this period's regulations with some caution when applying them to a modern heterogeneous industrial society capable of producing a bewildering assortment of firearms whose lethality would have been almost unimaginable to the Founding generation.⁵⁵ Put another way, laws created for a society without much of a gun violence problem enacted at a time of relative gun scarcity, at least in terms of militia weapons, have limited value in illuminating the challenges Americans face today.

- 31. Another aspect of Founding era gun policy that needs to be acknowledged is the active role that government took in encouraging the manufacturing of arms. The American firearms industry in its infancy was largely dependent on government contracts and subsidies. Thus, government had a vested interest in determining what types of weapons would be produced. Government regulation of the firearms industry also included the authority to inspect the manufactures of weapons and impose safety standards on the industry.
- 32. As business historian Lindsay Schakenbach Regele notes, "by 1810, western Massachusetts produced more small arms than anywhere else in the Northeast." ⁵⁶ Beginning in 1794 the federal armory in Springfield, Massachusetts served as a spur to technological innovation in the region. In the years following the War of 1812, the Armory served as an incubator for other local producers and gunsmiths, so much so that one Pittsfield gunsmith, Lemuel Pomeroy praised the federal government for its actions which encouraged gunsmiths "to fabricate arms

⁵⁵ Darrell A. H. Miller & Jennifer Tucker, *Common Use, Lineage, and Lethality*, 55 U.C. DAVIS L. REV. 2495 (2022).

⁵⁶ Lindsay Schakenbach Regele, *A Different Constitutionality for Gun Regulation*, 46 HASTINGS CONST. L.Q. 523, 524 (2019); Andrew J. B. Fagal, *American Arms Manufacturing and the Onset of the War of 1812*, 87 NEW ENG. Q. 526, 526 (2014).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1279 Page 20 of 82

of the first quality." ⁵⁷ The Springfield Armory's output accounted for most of the guns produced in the state.

- 33. In 1805, Massachusetts enacted a law requiring all guns, before sale, to be inspected, marked, and stamped by an inspector. The state revised the proof statute two more times in the decades leading up to the Civil War. ⁵⁸ These requirements ensured that the guns sold to the public were safe and suitable for use. Although the guns produced by the Springfield Armory were not subject to state law, because they were under federal control, these arms were nonetheless subjected to thorough testing and were stamped as well. Indeed, the fact that these arms had undergone a rigorous testing and evaluation process became a major selling point that was advertised to increase their value and desirability as surplus military arms in the booming consumer market for guns that exploded in the decades after the War of 1812.⁵⁹
- 34. The calculus of individual self-defense changed dramatically in the decades following the adoption of the Second Amendment.⁶⁰ The early decades of the nineteenth century witnessed a revolution in the production and marketing of guns.⁶¹ The same technological changes and economic forces that made wooden

⁵⁷ Lindsay Schakenbach Regele, MANUFACTURING ADVANTAGE: WAR, THE STATE, AND THE ORIGINS OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY, 1776–1848 (2019) at 65-66.

⁵⁸ 1805 Mass. Acts 588, An Act to Provide for the Proof of Fire Arms Manufactured Within This Commonwealth, Ch. 35. A copy of this law is attached hereto as Exhibit 3. The law was revised in 1837 and later in 1859, see Chap 49, Sec. 27 (Firearms), General Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Revised by Commissioners Appointed under a Resolve of February 16, 1855, Amended by the Legislature, and Passed December 28, 1859 (1860).

⁵⁹ Lindsay Schakenbach Regele, *Guns for the Government: Ordnance, the Military 'Peacetime Establishment,' and Executive Governance in the Early Republic* 34 STUDIES IN AMERICAN POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT 132, 145 (2020).

⁶⁰ Cornell, *supra* note 3, at 745.

⁶¹ Lindsay Schakenbach Regele, *Industrial Manifest Destiny: American Firearms Manufacturing and Antebellum Expansion*, 93 BUS. HIST. REV. 57 (2018).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1280 Page 21 of 82

clocks and other consumer goods such as Currier and Ives prints common items in many homes also transformed American gun culture. These same changes also made handguns and a gruesome assortment of deadly knives, including the dreaded Bowie knife, more common. The culmination of this gradual evolution in both firearms and ammunition technology was the development of Samuel Colt's pistols around the time of the Mexican-American War. Economic transformation was accompanied by a host of profound social changes that gave rise to America's first gun violence crisis. As cheaper, more dependable, and easily concealable handguns proliferated in large numbers, Americans, particularly southerners, began sporting them with alarming regularity. The change in behavior was most noticeable in the case of handguns.

35. The response of states to the emergence of new firearms that threatened the peace was a plethora of new laws. In sort, when faced with changes in technology, consumer behavior, and faced with novel threats to public safety, the individual states enacted laws to address these problems. In every instance apart from a few outlier cases in the Slave South, courts upheld such limits on the unfettered exercise a right to keep and bear arms. The primary limit identified by courts in evaluating such laws was the threshold question about abridgement: did the law negate the ability to act in self-defense. In keeping with the clear imperative hard-wired into the Second Amendment, states singled out weapons that posed a particular danger for regulation or prohibition. Responding in this fashion

⁶² Sean Wilentz, *Society, Politics, and the Market Revolution*, in THE NEW AMERICAN HISTORY (Eric Foner ed., 1990).

⁶³ WILLIAM N. HOSLEY, COLT: THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN LEGEND (1st ed. 1996).

⁶⁴ Cornell, *supra* note 3, at 716.

⁶⁵ On southern gun rights exceptionalism, see Eric M. Ruben & Saul Cornell, Firearms Regionalism and Public Carry: Placing Southern Antebellum Case Law in Context, 125 YALE L.J. F. 121, 128 (2015).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1281 Page 22 of 82

was entirely consistent with Founding-era conceptions of ordered liberty and the Second Amendment.

- 36. Not all guns were treated equally by the law in early America. Some guns were given heightened constitutional protection and others were treated as ordinary property subject to the full force of state police power authority. The people themselves acting through their legislatures retained the fundamental right to determine which dangerous weapons were exempted from the full protection of the constitutional right to keep and bear arms. The antebellum case law examined by Heller makes clear that the metric used by courts to evaluate laws was simple and reflected the concept of infringement. Laws that undermined the right of self-defense were generally struck down, regulations that limited but did not destroy the right were upheld. The self-defense were generally struck down, regulations that limited but did not destroy the
- 37. Some states opted to tax some common weapons to discourage their proliferation.⁶⁸

⁶⁶ Saul Cornell, *History and Tradition or Fantasy and Fiction: Which Version of the Past Will the Supreme Court Choose in NYSRPA v. Bruen?*, 49 HASTINGS CONST. L.Q. 145 (2022).

⁶⁷ The best illustration of this rule is *Reid*, discussed by *Heller* at 629.

^{68 1858-1859} N.C. Sess. Laws 34-36, Pub. Laws, An Act Entitled Revenue, chap. 25, § 27, pt. 15. ("The following subjects The following subjects shall be annually listed, and be taxed the amounts specified: . . . Every dirk, bowie-knife, pistol, sword-cane, dirk-cane and rifle cane, used or worn about the person of any one at any time during the year, one dollar and twenty-five cents. Arms used for mustering shall be exempt from taxation."). Anderson Hutchinson, Code of Mississippi: Being an Analytical Compilation of the Public and General Statutes of the Territory and State, with Tabular References to the Local and Private Acts, from 1798 to 1848: With the National and State Constitutions, Cessions of the Country by the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, and Acts of Congress for the Survey and Sale of the Lands, and Granting Donations Thereof to the State (1848) at 182. See also 1866 Ga. Law 27, An Act to authorize the Justices of the Inferior Courts of Camden, Glynn and Effingham counties to levy a special tax for county purposes, and to regulate the same.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1282 Page 23 of 82

38. In particular not all hand guns were created equal in the eyes of the law. During Reconstruction a number of states prohibited guns that were deemed to pose a particular risk because they were easily concealed.⁶⁹

III. THE POLICE POWER AND FIREARMS REGULATION

39. The 1776 Pennsylvania Constitution, the first revolutionary constitution to assert a right to bear arms, preceded the assertion of this right by affirming a more basic rights claim: "That the people of this State have the sole, exclusive and inherent right of governing and regulating the internal police of the same." The phrase "internal police" had already become common, particularly in laws establishing towns and defining the scope of their legislative authority. By the early nineteenth century, the term "police" was a fixture in American law. Thus, an 1832 American encyclopedia confidently asserted that police, "in the common acceptation of the word, in the U. States and England, is applied to the municipal rules, institutions and officers provided for maintaining order, cleanliness &c." The Founding era's conception of a basic police right located in legislatures

⁶⁹ 1879 Tenn. Pub. Acts 135-36, An Act to Prevent the Sale of Pistols, chap. 96, § 1; 1881 Ark. Acts 192, An Act to Preserve the Public Peace and Prevent Crime, ch. XCVI (96), § 3.

⁷⁰ PA. CONST. OF 1776, Ch. I, art iii.

⁷¹ For other examples of constitutional language similar to Pennsylvania's provision, N.C. Const. of 1776, Declaration of Rights, art. II; Vt. Const. of 1777, Declaration of Rights, art. IV. For other examples of this usage, *see* An Act Incorporating the residents residing within limits therein mentioned, *in* 2 New York Laws 158 (1785) (establishing the town of Hudson, NY); An Act to incorporate the Town of Marietta, *in* Laws Passed in the Territory Northwest of the River Ohio 29 (1791). For later examples, *see* 1 Statutes of the State of New Jersey 561 (rev. ed. 1847); 1 Supplements to the Revised Statutes. Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Passed subsequently to the Revised Statutes: 1836 to 1849, Inclusive 413 (Theron Metcalf & Luther S. Cushing, eds. 1849).

 $^{^{72}}$ Ernst Freund, The Police Power: Public Policy and Constitutional Rights 2, n.2 (1904).

⁷³ 10 ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA 214 new edition (Francis Lieber ed.).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1283 Page 24 of 82

was transmuted during the Marshall Court's era into the judicial doctrine of the police power and would become a fixture in American law.

- 40. The power to regulate firearms and gunpowder has always been central to the police power and historically was shared among states, local municipalities, and the federal government when it was legislating conduct on federal land and in buildings.⁷⁴ The adoption of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights did not deprive states of their police powers. Indeed, if it had, the Constitution would not have been ratified and there would be no Second Amendment today. Ratification was only possible because Federalists offered Anti-Federalists strong assurances that nothing about the new government threatened the traditional scope of the individual state's police power authority, including the authority to regulate guns and gun powder.⁷⁵
- 41. Federalists and Anti-Federalists bitterly disagreed over many legal issues, but this one point of accord was incontrovertible. Brutus, a leading Anti-Federalist, emphatically declared that "[I]t ought to be left to the state governments to provide for the protection and defence [sic]of the citizen against the hand of private violence, and the wrongs done or attempted by individuals to each other "76 Federalist Tench Coxe concurred, asserting that: "[t]he states will regulate and administer the criminal law, exclusively of Congress." States, he assured the American people during ratification, would continue to legislate on all matters related to the police power "such as unlicensed public houses, nuisances, and many

⁷⁴ Harry N. Scheiber, *State Police Power*, in 4 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION 1744 (Leonard W. Levy et al. eds., 1986).

⁷⁵ Saul Cornell, The Other Founders: Antifederalism and the Dissenting Tradition in America, 1788-1828 (1999).

⁷⁶ Brutus, *Essays of Brutus VII*, reprinted in 2 THE COMPLETE ANTIFEDERALIST 358, 400–05 (Herbert J. Storing ed., 1981).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1284 Page 25 of 82

other things of the like nature."⁷⁷ State police power authority was at its pinnacle in matters relating to guns or gun powder.⁷⁸

- 42. Every aspect of the manufacture, sale, and storage of gun powder was regulated due to the substance's dangerous potential to detonate if exposed to fire or heat. Firearms were also subject to a wide range of regulations, including laws pertaining to the manufacture, sale, and storage of weapons.⁷⁹
- 43. Thus, Massachusetts enacted a law that prohibited storing a loaded weapon in a home, a firearms safety law that recognized that the unintended discharge of firearms posed a serious threat to life and limb. New York City even granted broad power to the government to search for gun powder and transfer powder to the public magazine for safe storage:

it shall and may be lawful for the mayor or recorder, or any two Alderman of the said city, upon application made by any inhabitant or inhabitants of the said city, and upon his or their making oath of reasonable cause of suspicion (of the sufficiency of which the said mayor or recorder, or Aldermen, is and are to be the judge or judges) to issue his or their warrant or warrants, under his or their hand and seal, or hands and seals for searching for such gun powder, in the day time, in any building or place whatsoever. 81

⁷⁷ Tench Coxe, A Freeman, *Pa. Gazette*, Jan. 23, 1788, reprinted in FRIENDS OF THE CONSTITUTION: WRITINGS OF THE "OTHER" FEDERALISTS 82 (Colleen A. Sheehan & Gary L. McDowell eds., 1998).

⁷⁸ CORNELL, *supra* note 35.

⁷⁹ Cornell and DeDino, *supra* note 38; public carry by contrast was limited by common law and criminal statutes, see, Cornell, *supra* note 42.

⁸⁰ Act of Mar. 1, 1783, ch. XIII, 1783 Mass. Acts 37, An Act in Addition to the Several Acts Already Made for the Prudent Storage of Gun Powder within the Town of Boston, § 2. A opy of this law is attached hereto as Exhibit 4.

⁸¹ An Act to Prevent the Storing of Gun Powder, within in Certain Parts of New York City, 2 Laws Of The State Of New-York, Comprising The Constitution, And The Acts Of The Legislature, Since The Revolution, From The First To The Fifteenth Session, Inclusive at 191-2 (Thomas Greenleaf, ed., 1792). A copy of this law is attached hereto as Exhibit 5.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1285 Page 26 of 82

- 44. The power to regulate firearms and gunpowder was therefore at the very core of the police power and inheres in both states and local municipalities. The application of the police power to firearms and ammunition was singled out as the quintessential example of state police power by Chief Justice John Marshall in his 1827 discussion of laws regulating gun powder in *Brown v. Maryland*. This was so even though gunpowder was essential to the operation of firearms at that time and gun powder regulations necessarily affected the ability of gun owners to use firearms for self-defense, even inside the home.
- 45. A slow process of judicializing this concept of police, transforming the Founding era's idea of a "police right" into a judicially enforceable concept of the "police power" occurred beginning with the Marshall Court and continuing with the Taney Court. 83
- 46. Nor was Chief Justice John Marshall unique in highlighting the centrality of this idea to American law. ⁸⁴ The ubiquity of the police power framework for evaluating the constitutionality of legislation regarding firearms reflected the centrality of this approach to nearly every question of municipal

^{82 25} U.S. (12 Wheat.) 419, 442-43 (1827) ("The power to direct the removal of gunpowder is a branch of the police power").

⁸³ Eras of Supreme Court history are typically defined by the tenure of the Chief Justice. The Marshall Court Period covered the years 1801-1835. For a brief overview, *see* "The Marshall Court, 1801-1835", SUPREME COURT HISTORICAL SOCIETY (last visited Oct. 5, 2022), <a href="https://supremecourthistory.org/history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-court-history-of-the-court-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-court-history-of-the-court-history-of-the-courts-history-of-the-court-history-his

⁸⁴ In the extensive notes he added as editor of the 12th edition of James Kent's classic *Commentaries an American Law*, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., wrote that regulation of firearms was the *locus classicus* of the police power. *See* 2 JAMES KENT COMMENTARIES ON AMERICAN LAW (340) 464 n.2 (Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., ed. 12 ed. 1873).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1286 Page 27 of 82

legislation touching health or public safety in early America. Massachusetts

Judge Lemuel Shaw, one of the most celebrated state jurists of the pre-Civil War era elaborated this point in his influential 1851 opinion in *Commonwealth v. Alger*, a decision that became a foundational text for lawyers, judges, and legislators looking for guidance on the meaning and scope of the police power. Shaw described the police power in the following manner:

[T]he power vested in the legislature by the constitution, to make, ordain and establish all manner of wholesome and reasonable laws, statutes and ordinances, either with penalties or without, not repugnant to the constitution, as they shall judge to be for the good and welfare of the commonwealth, and of the subjects of the same. It is much easier to perceive and realize the existence and sources of this power, than to mark its boundaries, or prescribe limits to its exercise. There are many cases in which such a power is exercised by all well-ordered governments, and where its fitness is so obvious, that all well regulated minds will regard it as reasonable. Such are the laws to prohibit the use of warehouses for the storage of gunpowder.⁸⁶

47. In short, there was unanimous agreement among leading antebellum jurists, at both the federal and state level, that the regulation of arms and gun powder was at the core of the police power enjoyed by legislatures. Indeed, the scope of government power to regulate, prohibit, and inspect gunpowder has been among the most far reaching of any exercise of the police power throughout

⁸⁵ Freund, *supra* note 72, at 2, n.2 (1904). WILLIAM J. NOVAK, THE PEOPLE'S WELFARE: LAW AND REGULATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA (1996); Christopher Tomlins, *To Improve the State and Condition of Man: The Power to Police and the History of American Governance*, 53 Buff. L. Rev. 1215 (2005); Dubber, *supra* note 12; Gary Gerstle, Liberty and Coercion: The Paradox of American Government, From the Founding to the Present (Princeton Univ. Press, 2015).

⁸⁶ Commonwealth v. Alger, 61 Mass. (7 Cush.) 53 (1851). For another good discussion of how state jurisprudence treated the concept, see Thorpe v. Rutland, 27 Vt. 140, 149 (1855).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1287 Page 28 of 82

American history.⁸⁷ A Maine law enacted in 1821 authorized town officials to enter any building in town to search for gun powder:

Be it further enacted, That it shall, and may be lawful for any one or more of the selectmen of any town to enter any building, or other place, in such town, to search for gun powder, which they may have reason to suppose to be concealed or kept, contrary to the rules and regulations which shall be established in such town, according to the provisions of this Act, first having obtained a search warrant therefore according to law.⁸⁸

48. No jurisdiction enumerated the full contours of the police power they possessed in a single text or in a single statute or ordinance. Rather, it was well understood that the exercise of this power would need to adapt to changing circumstances and new challenges as they emerged. This conception of law was familiar to most early American lawyers and judges who had been schooled in common law modes of thinking and analysis. ⁸⁹ Throughout the long sweep of Anglo-American legal history, government applications of the police power were marked by flexibility, allowing local communities to adapt to changing circumstances and craft appropriate legislation to deal with the shifting challenges they faced. ⁹⁰ This vision of the police power was articulated forcefully by the Supreme Court in the License Cases when Justice McClean wrote this about the scope of state police power:

It is not susceptible of an exact limitation, but must be exercised under the changing exigencies of society. In the progress of population, of wealth, and of civilization, new and vicious indulgences spring up, which require restraints that can only be imposed by new legislative power.

⁸⁷ CORNELL, THE POLICE POWER, *supra* note 35.

⁸⁸ 1821 Me. Laws 98, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire, and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, chap. 25, § 5. A copy of this law is attached hereto as Exhibit 6.

 $^{^{89}}$ Kunal M. Parker, Common Law History, And Democracy In America, 190-1900: Legal Thought Before Modernism (2013).

⁹⁰ William J. Novak, *A State of Legislatures*, 40 Polity 340 (2008).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1288 Page 29 of 82

When this power shall be exerted, how far it shall be carried, and where it shall cease, must mainly depend upon the evil to be remedied.⁹¹

49. One of the most important early American gun-related cases discussed in *Heller*, *State v. Reid*, offers an excellent illustration of the way police power jurisprudence was used by antebellum judges to adjudicate claims about gun rights and the right of the people to regulate. The case is a classic example of antebellum police power jurisprudence. The Supreme Court of Alabama evaluated the statute by focusing on the scope of state police power authority over guns. The terms in which this provision is phrased, the court noted, eave with the Legislature the authority to adopt such regulations of police, as may be dictated by the safety of the people and the advancement of public morals. In the court's view, the regulation of arms was at the very core of state police power. The judicial determination was straightforward: was the challenged law a legitimate exercise of the police power or not?

IV. RECONSTRUCTION AND THE EXPANSION OF STATE POLICE POWER TO REGULATE FIREARMS (1863-1877)

50. Founding-era constitutions treated the right of the people to regulate their internal police separately from the equally important right of the people to bear arms. These two rights were separate in the Founding era but were mutually reinforcing: both rights were exercised in a manner that furthered the goal of ordered liberty. Reconstruction-era constitutions adopted a new textual formulation

⁹¹ License Cases (Thurlow v. Massachusetts; Fletcher v. Rhode Island; Peirce v. New Hampshire), 5 How. (46 U.S.) 504, 592 (1847).

⁹² See State v. Reid, 1 Ala. 612, 612 (1840).

⁹³ *Id.* at 616.

⁹⁴ Apart from rare outlier decisions, such as *Bliss v. Commonwealth*, 12 Ky. (2 Litt.) 90, 92 (1822) courts employed a police power framework to adjudicate claims about the scope of state power to regulate arms. For a useful discussion of *Bliss* in terms of the police power, *see* FREUND, *supra* note 72, at 91.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1289 Page 30 of 82

of the connection between these two formerly distinct rights, fusing the two together as one single constitutional principle. This change reflected two profound transformations in American politics and law between 1776 and 1868. First, the judicial concept of police power gradually usurped the older notion of a police right grounded in the idea of popular sovereignty. As a result, state constitutions no longer included positive affirmations of a police right. Secondly, the constitutional "mischief to be remedied" had changed as well. 95 Constitution writers in the era of the American Revolution feared powerful standing armies and sought to entrench civilian control of the military. By contrast, constitution writers in the era of the Fourteenth Amendment were no longer haunted by the specter of tyrannical Stuart Kings using their standing army to oppress American colonists. In place of these ancient fears, a new apprehension stalked Americans: the proliferation of especially dangerous weapons and the societal harms they caused. 96

51. The new language state constitutions employed to describe the right to bear arms enacted during Reconstruction responded to these changed circumstances by adopting a new formulation of the venerable right codified in 1776, linking the right to bear arms inextricably with the states broad police power to regulate conduct to promote health and public safety.⁹⁷ For example, the 1868 Texas

Properties of the state of the common law prior to its enactment and the mischief that the common law had failed to address and legislation had intended to remedy — continued to shape Anglo-American views of statutory construction, and legal interpretation more generally, well into the nineteenth century. For Blackstone's articulation of the rule, see 1 BLACKSTONE, *supra* note 8, at *61. The relevance of common law modes of statutory construction to interpreting antebellum law, including the mischief rule, is clearly articulated in 1 ZEPHANIAH SWIFT, A DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT 11 (New Haven, S. Converse 1822). For a modern scholarly discussion of the rule, *see* Samuel L. Bray, *The Mischief Rule*, 109 GEO. L.J. 967, 970 (2021).

⁹⁶ See McDonald, 561 U.S. at 767–68

 $^{^{97}}$ Saul Cornell, The Right to Regulate Arms in the Era of the Fourteenth

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1290 Page 31 of 82

Constitution included new language that underscored the indissoluble connection that Anglo-American law had long recognized between the right to keep and bear arms and regulation of guns. "Every person shall have the right to keep and bear arms, in the lawful defence of himself or the government, under such regulations as the Legislature may prescribe." Nor was Texas an outlier in this regard. Sixteen state constitutions adopted during this period employed similarly expansive language. Millions of Americans living in the newly organized western states and newly reconstructed states of the former confederacy adopted constitutional provisions that reflected this new formulation of the right to bear arms. Thus, millions of Americans were living under constitutional regimes that acknowledged that the individual states' police power authority over firearms was at its apogee when regulating guns. 100

52. This expansion of regulation was entirely consistent with the Fourteenth Amendment's emphasis on the protection of rights and the need to regulate conduct that threatened the hard-won freedoms of recently free people of the South and their Republican allies. The goals of Reconstruction were therefore intimately tied to the passage and enforcement of racially neutral gun regulations. ¹⁰¹

Amendment: The Emergence of Good Cause Permit Schemes in Post-Civil War America, 55 U.C. Davis L. Rev. 65 (2022).

 100 *Id*.

⁹⁸ TEX. CONST. OF 1868, Art. I, § 13; for similarly expansive constitutional provision enacted after the Civil War, *see* IDAHO CONST. OF 1889, art. I, § 11 ("The people have the right to bear arms for their security and defense; but the legislature shall regulate the exercise of this right by law."); UTAH CONST OF 1896, art. I, § 6 ("[T]he people have the right to bear arms for their security and defense, but the legislature may regulate the exercise of this right by law.").

⁹⁹ Cornell, *supra* note 97, at 75–76.

¹⁰¹ Eric Foner, The Second Founding: How the Civil War and Reconstruction Remade the Constitution (2019); Brennan Gardner Rivas, *Enforcement of Public Carry Restrictions: Texas as a Case Study*, 55 U.C. Davis L. Rev. 2603 (2022).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1291 Page 32 of 82

53. Reconstruction ushered in profound changes in American law, but it did not fundamentally alter the antebellum legal view that a states' police powers were rooted in the people's right to make laws to protect the peace and promote public safety. Nor did Reconstruction challenge the notion that these powers were at their zenith when dealing with guns and gun powder. In fact, the Republicans who wrote the Fourteenth Amendment were among the most ardent champions of an expansive view of state police power. As heirs to the antebellum Whig vision of a well-regulated society, Reconstruction-era Republicans used government power aggressively to protect the rights of recently freed slaves and promote their vision of ordered liberty. 102

54. Indeed, the passage of the Fourteenth Amendment was premised on the notion that the individual states would not lose their police power authority to the federal government. The author of Section One of the Fourteenth Amendment, John Bingham, reassured voters that the states would continue to bear the primary responsibility for "local administration and personal security." As long as state and local laws were racially neutral and favored no person over any other, the people themselves, acting through their representatives, were free to enact reasonable measures necessary to promote public safety and further the common good. ¹⁰⁴

¹⁰² Robert J. Kaczorowski, Congress's Power to Enforce Fourteenth Amendment Rights: Lessons from Federal Remedies the Framers Enacted, 42 HARV. J. ON LEGIS. 187 (2005); Christopher Tomlins, To Improve the State and Condition of Man: The Power to Police and the History of American Governance 53 Buffalo L. Rev. 1215 (20052006).

¹⁰³ John Bingham, *Speech*, CINCINNATI DAILY GAZETTE (Sept. 2, 1867), as quoted in Saul Cornell and Justin Florence, *The Right to Bear Arms in the Era of the Fourteenth Amendment: Gun Rights or Gun Regulation*, 50 SANTA CLARA L. REV. 1043, 1058 (2010).

¹⁰⁴ For a discussion of how the courts wrestled with the meaning of the Amendment, *see* WILLIAM E. NELSON, THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT: FROM POLITICAL PRINCIPLE TO JUDICIAL DOCTRINE (1998).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1292 Page 33 of 82

- 55. It would be difficult to understate the impact of this new paradigm for gun regulation on post-Civil War legislation. Across the nation legislatures took advantage of the new formulation of the right to bear arms included in state constitutions and enacted a staggering range of new laws to regulate arms. Indeed, the number of laws enacted skyrocketed, increasing by over four hundred percent from antebellum levels. Not only did the number of laws increase, but the number of states and localities passing such laws also expanded. 106
- 56. Henry Campbell Black, the author of *Black's Law Dictionary*, described the police power as "inalienable" and echoed the view of a long line of jurists who noted that the scope of the power was not easily defined and the determination of its limits was best left to courts on a case-by-case basis. ¹⁰⁷ Indeed, even the most ardent critics of the police power, such as conservative legal scholar Christopher G. Tiedeman, acknowledged that "police power of the State extends to the protection of the lives, limbs, health, comfort and quiet of all persons, and the protection of all property within the State." ¹⁰⁸
- 57. In keeping with the larger goals of Reconstruction, Republicans sought to protect the rights of African Americans to bear arms but were equally insistent on enacting strong racially neutral regulations aimed at public safety. Violence directed against African Americans, particularly the campaign of terror orchestrated by white supremacist para-military groups prompted Republican dominated legislatures in the Reconstruction South to pass a range of racially neutral gun

¹⁰⁵ See Spitzer, supra note 39, at 59–61 tbl. 1.

 $^{^{106}}$ *Id*.

¹⁰⁷ Henry Campbell Black, Handbook of Constitutional Law, 334–344 (2d ed., 1897).

¹⁰⁸ Christopher G. Tiedeman, A Treatise On The Limitations Of The Police Power In The United States 4–5 (1886) (citing *Thorpe v. Rutland R.R.*, 27 Vt. 140, 149-50 (1854)).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1293 Page 34 of 82

regulations.¹⁰⁹ The racially neutral gun laws enacted by Republicans were in part a reaction to the discriminatory black codes passed by neo-confederate legislatures earlier in Reconstruction. The Black Codes violated the Second Amendment, but the wave of firearms legislation passed by Republican controlled state legislatures in the South were consciously crafted to honor the Second Amendment and protect individuals from gun violence.¹¹⁰

58. The laws enacted during Reconstruction underscore the fact that robust regulation of firearms during Reconstruction was not a novel application of the police power, but an expansion and continuation of antebellum practices. Moreover, these efforts illustrated a point beyond dispute: the flexibility inherent in police power regulations of guns. American states had regulated arms since the dawn of the republic and Reconstruction simply renewed America's commitment to the idea of well-regulated liberty.

V. BRUEN'S FRAMEWORK AND THE SCOPE OF PERMISSIBLE REGULATION

59. The power to regulate and in some cases prohibit guns and gun powder has always been central to the police power authority of states and localities. At different moments in American history communities have regulated weapons. As the Second Amendment's text makes clear, weapons that undermine the security of a free state are not within the scope of its protections. In short, social, and

¹⁰⁹ Mark Anthony Frassetto, *The Law and Politics of Firearms Regulation in Reconstruction Texas*, 4 Tex. A&M L. Rev. 95, 113–17 (2016); Brennan G. Rivas, *An Unequal Right to Bear Arms: State Weapons Laws and White Supremacy in Texas*, 1836-1900, 121 Southwestern Quarterly 284 (2020).

¹¹⁰ See Darrell A. H. Miller, Peruta, The Home-Bound Second Amendment, and Fractal Originalism, 127 HARV. L. REV. 238, 241 (2014); see also Robert J. Kaczorowski, Congress's Power to Enforce Fourteenth Amendment Rights: Lessons from Federal Remedies the Framers Enacted, 42 HARV. J. ON LEGIS. 187, 205 (2005) (discussing Republican use of federal power to further their aims, including to enforce the Fourteenth Amendment).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1294 Page 35 of 82

economic transformation were always accompanied by legal transformation. Put another way, as times change, the law changes with them.¹¹¹

- 60. Political scientist Robert Spitzer's overview of the history of firearms regulation underscores a basic point about American law: "The lesson of gun regulation history here is that new technologies bred new laws when circumstances warranted." States and localities have regulated gunpowder and arms, since the earliest days of the American Republic. The statutes at issue in this case are analogous to a long-established tradition of firearms regulation in America, beginning in the colonial period and stretching across time to the present. This venerable tradition of using police power authority to craft specific laws to meet shifting challenges has continued to the present day. The adaptability of state and local police power provided the flexibility governments needed to deal with the problems created by changes in firearms technology and gun culture.
- 61. The metric used by courts to adjudicate questions about the scope of permissible regulation has remain constant over the long arc of American history. To constitute an infringement of the right the law must burden the right of self-defense to such a degree that it effectively negates it. As long as laws stay within this threshold they have been held to be constitutional.

¹¹¹ Spitzer, *supra* note 37.

113 GERSTLE, supra note 85.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1295 Page 36 of 82 I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on January 27, 2023 at Redding, CT. Saul Cornell Saul Cornell

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 163 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1296 Page 37 of 82

Exhibit 1

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 164 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1297 Page 38 of 82

Saul Cornell

Paul and Diane Guenther Chair in American History
Department of History
Fordham University

441 East Fordham Road * Bronx, NY 10458 * 203 826-6608 (c) * scornell1@fordham.edu

Education				
			Dissertation: "The Political Thought	
1989	University of Pennsylvania	Ph.D.	and Culture of the Anti-Federalists"	
1985	University of Pennsylvania	MA	History	
1982	Amherst College	BA	History - Magna Cum Laude	
1980-81	University of Sussex, Brighton, England			

Teaching Experience			
2009-2020	Guenther Chair in American History	Fordham University	
2011-2022	Adjunct Professor of Law	Fordham Law School	
2005-2008	Professor of History	The Ohio State University	
1997-2005	Associate Professor, History	The Ohio State University	
1995	Thomas Jefferson Chair	University of Leiden, The Netherlands	
1991-1997	Assistant Professor, History	The Ohio State University	
1989-1991	Assistant Professor, History	College of William and Mary	

Fellowships and Grants

- 2019-2020 The Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition, Yale University
- 2018-2019 Senior Research Scholar in Residence, Floersheimer Center for Constitutional Democracy, Cardozo Law School
- 2014 Senior Research Scholar in Residence, University of Connecticut Law School
- 2011 Senior Research Scholar in Residence, Yale Law School
- 2003-2008 Joyce Foundation, Second Amendment Center Grant, \$575,000
- 2003-2004 NEH Fellowship
- 2002-2005 Department of Education, Teaching American History Grant, Historyworks, \$2,000,000
- 2002 Gilder-Lehrman Fellowship
- 2001-2002 Joyce Foundation Planning Grant, \$40,000
- 2001 American Council of Learned Societies (ACLS)
- 1999-2000 Betha Grant, Batelle Memorial Endowment, Ohio Teaching Institute, \$100,000
- 1998 Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Research Fellowship
- 1995 Thomas Jefferson Chair in American Studies, Fulbright Lecturing Award
- 1994 Ohio State University Seed Grant
- 1993 Ohio State University Special Research Assignment
- 1992 Ohio State University Grant-In-Aid
- 1989-1991 NEH Post-Doctoral Fellow, Institute of Early American History and Culture

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 165 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1298 Page 39 of 82

Prizes and Awards

- 2006 Langum Prize in Legal History 2006
- 2006 History News Network, Book of the Month
- 2006 History News Network, Top Young Historian
- 2001 Society of the Cincinnati, History Book Prize, a Triennial Award for the Best Book on the American Revolutionary Era
- 2000 Choice Outstanding Academic Book

Book Publications

The Partisan Republic: Democracy, Exclusion, and the Fall of the Founders Constitution

New Histories of American Law, series eds., Michael Grossberg and Christopher Tomlins (Cambridge University Press, 2019) [With Gerald Leonard]

<u>The Second Amendment On Trial: Critical Essays on District of Columbia v. Heller</u> (University of Massachusetts Press, 2013) [with Nathan Kozuskanich]

<u>Visions of America: A History of the United States</u> [co-authored with Jennifer Keene and Ed O'Donnell] (First edition, 2009), (second edition 2013) (third edition, 2016)

"A Well Regulated Militia": The Founding Fathers and the Origins of Gun Control (Oxford University Press, 2006) (paperback edition 2008)

Whose Right to Bear Arms Did the Second Amendment Protect? (Bedford/St. Martins Press, 2000) (Paperback 2000)

<u>The Other Founders: Anti-Federalism and the Dissenting Tradition in America, 1788-1828</u> (Institute of Early American History and Culture, University of North Carolina Press, 1999) (paperback edition 2001)

Editor, <u>Retrieving the American Past: Documents and Essays on American History</u>, (Pearson, 1994-2008)

Scholarly Articles, Book Chapters, and Essays:

"History and Tradition or Fantasy and Fiction: Which Version of the Past Will the Supreme Court Choose in NYSRPA v. Bruen?," 49 Hastings Constitutional Law Quarterly (2022): 145-177.

"The Long Arc of Arms Regulation in Public: From Surety to Permitting,1328–1928," 55 University of California, Davis Law Review (2022): 2545-2602

"'Infants' and Arms Bearing in the Era of the Second Amendment: Making Sense of the Historical Record," 40 Yale Law & Policy Review Inter Alia 1 (2021)

"The Right to Regulate Arms in the Era of the Fourteenth Amendment: The Emergence of Good Cause Permit Schemes in Post-Civil War America" 55 <u>University of California, Davis Law Review Online</u> (2021): 65-90.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1299 Page 40 of 82

- "President Madison's Living Constitution: Fixation, Liquidation, and Constitutional Politics in the Jeffersonian Era", 89 <u>Fordham Law Review</u> (2021): 1761-1781.
- "History, Text, Tradition, and the Future of Second Amendment Jurisprudence: Limits on Armed Travel Under Anglo-American Law, 1688–1868," 83 <u>Law and Contemporary Problems</u> (2020): 73-95
- "Reading the Constitution, 1787–91: History, Originalism, and Constitutional Meaning." <u>Law and</u> History Review 37 (2019): 821–45
- "Constitutional Mythology and the Future of Second Amendment Jurisprudence after *Heller*," in <u>Firearms and Freedom: The Second Amendment in the Twenty-First Century Controversies in</u> American Constitutional Law Series (Routledge, 2017): 8-24
- "The Right to Keep and Carry Arms in Anglo-American Law, Preserving Liberty and
- Keeping the Peace," 80 Law and Contemporary Problems (2017): 11-54
- "Half Cocked': The Persistence of Anachronism and Presentism in the Academic Debate over the Second Amendment," 107 Northwestern Journal of Criminal Law 107 (2017): 203-218
- "The 1790 Naturalization Act and the Original Meaning of the Natural Born Citizen Clause: A Short Primer on Historical Method and the Limits of Originalism," <u>Wisconsin Law Review Forward</u> 92 (2016)
- "Constitutional Meaning and Semantic Instability: Federalists and Anti-Federalists on the Nature of Constitutional Language," in special issue on "The Future of Legal History," <u>American Journal of Legal History</u> 56 (2016): 21-29
- "Firearm Regionalism and Public Carry: Placing Southern Antebellum Case Law in Context," <u>Yale Law Journal Forum</u> 125(2015-16):121-135 [with Eric Ruben]
- "Originalism As Thin Description: An Interdisciplinary Critique" <u>Fordham Law Review Res Gestae</u> 84 (2015): 1-10
- "The Right to Bear Arms," <u>The Oxford Handbook of the US Constitution</u>, eds., Mark Tushnet, Sanford Levinson, and Mark Graber (2015): 739-759
- "Conflict, Consensus & Constitutional Meaning: The Enduring Legacy of Charles Beard" Constitutional Commentary 29 (2014): 383-409
- "Meaning and Understanding in the History of Constitutional Ideas: the Intellectual History Alternative to Originalism" Fordham Law Review 82 (2013): 721-755
- "The Right to Carry Firearms Outside of the Home: Separating Historical Myths from Historical Realities" Fordham Urban Law Journal 39 (2012): 1695-1726
- "Evidence, Explanation, and the Ghost of Charles Beard" William & Mary Quarterly 69 (2012): 393-4
- "Idiocy, Illiteracy, and the Forgotten Voices of Popular Constitutionalism: Ratification and the Ideology of Originalism" William & Mary Quarterly 69 (2012): 365-368
- "The People's Constitution v. The Lawyer's Constitution: Popular Constitutionalism and the Original Debate Over Originalism," Yale Journal of Law and the Humanities 23 (2011): 295-337
- "St. George Tucker's Lecture Notes, The Second Amendment, and Originalist Methodology: A Critical Comment," Northwestern University Law Review 103 (2009): 406-416

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1300 Page 41 of 82

- "Heller, New Originalism, and Law Office History: 'Meet the New Boss, Same as the Old Boss'" <u>UCLA Law Journal</u> 56 (2009): 1095 -1125
- "Originalism on Trial: The Use and Abuse of History in District of Columbia v. Heller" Ohio-State Law Journal 69 (2008): 625-640
- "Consolidation of the Early Federal System," Chapter 10 of the <u>Cambridge History of A merican Law</u> (Cambridge University Press, 2008) [With Gerry Leonard]
- "The Ironic Second Amendment" Albany Government Law Review 2 (2008): 292-311.
- "The Original Meaning of Original Understanding: A Neo-Blackstonian Critique," <u>Maryland Law</u> Review (2008): 101-115
- "Mobs, Militias, and Magistrates: Popular Constitutionalism During the Whiskey Rebellion," <u>Chicago-Kent Law Review</u> (2007): 883-903
- "The Second Amendment and Early American Gun Regulation: a Closer Look at the Evidence," <u>Law and History Review</u> (2007): 197-204
- "St. George Tucker and the Second Amendment: Original Understandings and Modern Misunderstandings," William and Mary Law Review 47 (2006): 1123-55
- "The Early American Origins of the Modern Gun Control Debate: The Right to Bear Arms, Firearms Regulation, the Lessons of History," <u>Stanford Law and Policy Review</u> (2006): 571-596
- "Well Regulated: The Early American Origins of Gun Control," <u>Fordham Law Review</u> 73 (2004): 487-528 [With Nathan DeDino]
- "Beyond the Myth of Consensus: The Struggle to Define the Right to Bear Arms in the Early Republic," in Beyond the Founders: New Essays on the Political History of the Early Republic (UNC Press, 2005)
- "A New Paradigm for the Second Amendment," <u>Law and History Review</u> 22 (2004): 161-7
- "Gun Laws and Policies: A Dialogue," Focus on Law Studies: Teaching about Law in the Liberal Arts (American Bar Association, 2003)
- "The Militia Movement," Oxford Companion to American Law (Oxford University Press, 2002)
- "Don't Know Much About History: The Current Crisis in Second Amendment Scholarship," <u>Northern Kentucky Law Review</u> (2003)
- "A Right to Bear Quills or Kill Bears? A Critical Commentary on the Linkage between the 1st and 2nd Amendment in Recent Constitutional Theory," in <u>The Limits of Freedom in A Democratic Society</u> (Kent State University Press, 2001)
- "The Irony of Progressive Historiography: The Revival of Anti-Federalism in Contemporary Constitutional History," in <u>American Law Ways and Folkways</u> (Odense University Press, Denmark 2001)
- "Commonplace or Anachronism: The Standard Model, The Second Amendment, and the Problem of History in Contemporary Constitutional Theory," <u>Constitutional Commentary</u> (1999): 221-246
- "Mere Parchment Barriers? Anti-Federalists, the Bill of Rights, and the Question of Rights Consciousness," in <u>Government Proscribed</u>: <u>The Bill of Rights</u> (University of Virginia Press, 1998): 175-208

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1301 Page 42 of 82

- "Moving Beyond the Great Story: Post-Modern Prospects, Post-Modern Problems, A Forum on Robert Berkhofer, Jr. <u>Beyond the Great Story</u>" <u>American Quarterly</u> (1998): 349-357
- "The Anti-Federalists," in <u>The Blackwell Companion to American Thought</u>, eds., James Kloppenberg (London, 1995)
- "The Bill of Rights," in <u>The Blackwell Companion to American Thought</u>, eds., James Kloppenberg (London, 1995)
- "Splitting the Difference: Textualism, Contexualism, and Post-Modern History," <u>American Studies</u> (1995): 57-80
- "Canon Wars II: The Return of the Founders," Reviews in American History 22 (1994): 413-417
- "Moving Beyond the Canon of Traditional Constitutional History: Anti-Federalists, the Bill of Rights and the Promise of Post-Modern Historiography," <u>Law and History Review</u> (1994): 1-28
- "Early American History in a Post-Modern Age," William and Mary Quarterly 50 (1993): 329-341
- "Liberal Republicans, Republican Liberals?: The Political Thought of the Founders Reconsidered," Reviews in American History 21 (1993): 26-30
- "Politics of the Middling Sort: The Bourgeois Radicalism of Abraham Yates, Melancton Smith, and the New York Anti-Federalists," in New York in the Age of the Constitution (New York Historical Society, 1992): 151-175
- "Aristocracy Assailed: Back-Country Opposition to the Constitution and the Problem of Anti-Federalist Ideology," <u>Journal of American History</u> (1990): 1148-1172
- "The Changing Historical Fortunes of the Anti-Federalists," <u>Northwestern University Law Review</u> (1989): 39-73
- "Reflections on the `Late Remarkable Revolution in Government,' Aedanus Burke and Samuel Bryan's Unpublished History of the Ratification of the Federal Constitution," <u>The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography</u> (1988): 103-130

Book Reviews:

- <u>Journal of American History</u>
- William and Mary Quarterly
- American Studies Journal of the Early Republic
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
- American Quarterly
- American Journal of Legal History
- Law and History Review

Journal Manuscript Referee:

- Journal of American History
- William and Mary Quarterly
- <u>Diplomatic History</u>
- Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography
- <u>Law and History Review</u>
- Harvard Law Review

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1302 Page 43 of 82

- Stanford Law Review
- Yale Law Journal

Book Manuscript Reviewer:

- University Press of Virginia
- University of North Carolina Press
- Stanford University Press
- University of Massachusetts Press
- Oxford University Press
- Cambridge University Press
- University of Michigan Press
- Harvard University Press

Invited Lectures:

- "Race, Regulation, and Guns: The Battleground in the Debate Over the Second Amendment," Haber/Edelman Lecture: University of Vermont, Fall 2021
- "Second Amendment Myths and Realities," University of Tampa, Honors College Symposium, November 30, 2018.
- "The Common Law and Gun Regulation: Neglected Aspects of the Second Amendment Debate," Guns in Law, Amherst College, Law Justice and Society (2016)
- "The New Movement to End Gun Violence." UCLA Hammer Museum (2016)
- "No Person May Go Armed": A Forgotten Chapter in the History of Gun Regulation" The Elizabeth Battelle Clark Legal History Series, Boston University College of Law, 2016
- Legacy Speaker Series: "Guns in the United States," University of Connecticut (2016) "How does the Second Amendment Apply to Today?"
- American Constitution Society/ Federalist Society Debate, Tulane Law School, New Orleans (2016)
- "The Second Amendment and The Future of Gun Regulation: Forgotten Lessons From U.S. History," Constitution Day Lecture, Goucher College, (2015)
- Keynote Lecture: "The Second Amendment and American Cultural Anxieties: From Standing Armies to the Zombie Apocalypse" Firearms and Freedom: The Relevance of the Second Amendment in the Twenty First Century, Eccles Center, British Library (Spring 2015)
- "Narratives of Fear and Narratives of Freedom: A Short Cultural History of the Second Amendment," Comparing Civil Gun Cultures: Do Emotions Make a Difference? Max Plank Institute, Berlin (2014)
- "History and Mythology in the Second Amendment Debate," Kollman Memorial Lecture, Cornell College, Iowa (Spring, 2013)
- "Will the Real Founding Fathers Please Stand Up or Why are so few Historians Originalists" Constitution Day Lecture, Lehman College, Fall 2011
- "Lawyers, Guns, and Historians: The Second Amendment Goes to Court," SHEAR/HSP Public Lecture, Philadelphia, July, 2008

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1303 Page 44 of 82

- The Robert H. and Alma J. Wade Endowment Lecture, Kentucky Wesleyan University, "The Early American Origins of Gun Control" (2006)
- "Jefferson, Mason, and Beccaria: Three Visions of the Right to Bear Arms in the Founding Era," Bill of Rights Lecture, Gunston Hall Plantation, Fairfax, VA (2003)
- "A New Paradigm for the Second Amendment," Finlay Memorial Lecture, George Mason University, (2001)
- "Academic Gunsmoke: The Use and Abuse of History in the Second Amendment Debate," Cadenhead Memorial Lecture, University of Tulsa, (2000)
- "Why the Losers Won: The Rediscovery of Anti-Federalism in the Reagan Years," Thomas Jefferson Inaugural Lecture, University of Leiden, Netherlands, (1995)

Presentations:

- "From Ideology to Empiricism: Second Amendment Scholarship After Heller, "Hastings Constitutional Law Quarterly Symposium, Heller at Ten, January 18, 2019
- "Firearms and the Common Law Tradition," Aspen Institute, Washington, DC (2016)
- "The Original Debate over Original Meaning Revisited," British Group in EarlyAmerican History, Annual Meeting, Cambridge, England (2016)
- "Second Amendment Historicism and Philosophy" The Second Generation of Second Amendment Scholarship" Brennan Center, NYU 2016
- "The Reception of the Statute of Northampton in Early America: Regionalism and the Evolution of Common Law Constitutionalism" OIEAHC and the USC/Huntington Library Early Modern Studies Institute May 29–30, 2015
- "The Right to Travel Armed in Early America: From English Restrictions to Southern Rights," British Group in Early American History, Annual Conference Edinburgh, Scotland (2014)
- "Progressives, Originalists, and Pragmatists: The New Constitutional Historicism and the Enduring Legacy of Charles Beard," Charles Beard, Economic Interpretation and History, Rothmere Center, Oxford University (2012)
- CUNY Early American Seminar, "The People's Constitution v. the Lawyer's Constitution," 2011
- Roundtable: "The Work of J.R. Pole," SHEAR, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 2011)
- "The Right to Bear Arms in the Era of the Fourteenth Amendment: Gun Rights or Gun Regulation?" Bearing Arms, Policy, Policing, and Incorporation After Heller, Santa Clara Law School (2010)
- "Re-envisioning Early American History," American Historical Association Annual Meeting, San Diego (2010)
- "The Ironic Second Amendment" Firearms, the Militia, and Safe Cities: Merging History, Constitutional Law and Public Policy, Albany Law School (2007)
- "District of Columbia v. Heller and the Problem of Originalism," University of Pennsylvania Constitutional Law Workshop, Philadelphia (2007)

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1304 Page 45 of 82

- "Progressives and the Gun Control Debate," American Constitution Society, Harvard Law School, (2006)
- "The Problem of Popular Constitutionalism in Early American Constitutional Theory," American Association of Law Schools, Annual Conference (2006)
- "Popular Constitutionalism and the Whiskey Rebellion," Symposium on Larry Kramer's <u>The People Themselves</u>, Chicago-Kent Law School (2005)
- Roundtable Discussion on the Second Amendment and Gun Regulation, NRA/GMU Student's For the Second Amendment Symposium (2005)
- "The Early American Origins of the Modern Gun Control Debate: The Right to Bear Arms, Firearms Regulation, and the Lessons of History," Gun Control: Old Problems, New Problems, Joint Conference Sponsored by the John Glenn Institute and Stanford Law School (2005)
- "Original Rules for Originalists?" University of Minnesota Law School (2005)
- "The Fourteenth Amendment and the Origins of the Modern Gun Debate," UCLA, Legal History Workshop (2004)
- "Beyond Consensus, Beyond Embarrassment: The Use and Abuse of History in the Second Amendment Debate," American Society of Legal History, Austin, TX (2004)
- "Armed in the Holy Cause of Liberty: Guns and the American Constitution," NYU Legal History Colloquium (2004)
- "Digital Searches and Early American History," SHEAR Brown University (2004)
- "Well Regulated: The Early American Origins of Gun Control," The Second Amendment and the Future of Gun Regulation," Joint Conference Sponsored by the John Glenn Institute and Fordham Law School, New York (2004)
- "Minuteman, Mobs, and Murder: Forgotten Contexts of the Second Amendment," Department of History, University of California Berkeley (2003)
- "History vs. Originalism in the Second Amendment Debate," Federalist Society/ American Constitution Society, George Washington University Law School, Washington D.C. (2003)
- "Self-defense, Public Defense, and the Politics of Honor in the Early Republic," Lake Champlain Early American Seminar, Montreal (2003)
- "The Ironic Second Amendment" "Gun Control: Controversy, Social Values, and Policy," University of Delaware Legal Studies Conference, Newark, Delaware (2003)
- "Individuals, Militias, and the Right to Bear Arms: The Antebellum Debate Over Guns," Institute for Legal Studies, University of Wisconsin School of Law (2004)
- "Guns in the British Atlantic World: New Research, New Directions" Society for the Historians of the Early American Republic, Ohio State University (2003)
- "Neither Individual nor Collective: A New Paradigm for the Second Amendment," American Bar Foundation, Chicago (2003)
- "The Changing Meaning of the Armed Citizen in American History," "Americanism Conference," Georgetown University (2003)

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1305 Page 46 of 82

- "A New Paradigm for the Second Amendment?" Supreme Court Historical Society, Washington, D.C. (2002)
- "Constitutional History as Cultural History: The Case of the Second Amendment" European American Studies Association, Bordeaux, France (2002)
- "Don't Know Much About History: The Current Crises in Second Amendment Scholarship," Salmon P. Chase College of Law, Symposium, "The Second Amendment Today," (2002)
- "History, Public Policy, and the Cyber-Age: Gun Control Policy after the Emerson Decision," Sanford Institute of Public Policy, Duke University (2002)
- "Constitutional History After the New Cultural History: The Curious Case of the Second Amendment," Society of the Historians of the Early American Republic, Baltimore (2001)
- Roundtable Discussion, "The State of Second Amendment Scholarship," American Historical Association (2001)
- "Armed in the Holy Cause of Liberty: Critical Reflections on the Second Amendment Debate," Vanderbilt University Law School (2001)
- "Neither Individual nor Collective: A New Paradigm for the Second Amendment," Boston University Law School, (2000)
- "The Current State of Second Amendment Scholarship," National Press Club Washington, D.C. American Bar Association, (2000)
- "Taking the Hype out of Hyper-Text, Or What Should Textbook Companies Being Doing for us on the Web," OAH St. Louis, Missouri (1999)
- "The Ironies of Progressive Historiography: The Revival of Anti-Federalism in Contemporary Constitutional Theory," European American Studies Association, Lisbon, Portugal (1998)
- "Deconstructing the Canon of American Constitutional History" American Society of Legal History, Seattle, Washington (1998)
- "Beyond Meta-narrative: The Promise of Hypertext," American Studies Association, Seattle, Washington (1998)
- "Text, Context, Hypertext," American Historical Association, Washington D.C. (1998)
- "Jefferson and Enlightenment," International Center for Jefferson Studies, Charlottesville, VA, (1998)
- "Copley's Watson and the Shark: Interpreting Visual Texts with Multi-media Technology," American Studies Association, Washington, D.C. (1997)
- "Multi-Media and Post-Modernism," H-Net Conference, Technology and the Future of History, East Lansing, Michigan (1997)
- Comment on Jack Rakove's <u>Original Meanings</u>, Society of the Historians of the Early Republic, State College, PA (1997)
- "Teaching with Multi-Media Technology," Indiana University, spring 1997 "Constitutional History from the Bottom Up: The Second Amendment as a Test Case," McGill University, Montreal, Canada (1996)

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1306 Page 47 of 82

- "Just Because You Are Paranoid, Does Not Mean the Federalists Are Not Out to Get You: Freedom of the Press in Pennsylvania," University of Pennsylvania (1995)
- "Multi-Media and Post-Modernism: The Future of American Studies?" Lecture, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, Netherlands (1995)
- "Post-Modern American History? Ratification as a Test Case," St. Cross College, Oxford University, Oxford, England (1994)
- "The Other Founders," NYU Legal History Seminar," NYU Law School (1994)
- "Reading the Rhetoric of Ratification," paper presented at "Possible Pasts: Critical Encounters in Early America," Philadelphia Center for Early American Studies, Philadelphia, PA (1994)
- "American Historiography and Post-Modernism," Organization of American Historians, Atlanta, GA (1994)
- "The Anti-Federalist Origins of Jeffersonianism," Columbia Seminar on Early American History (1994)
- "American History in a Post-Modern Age?" American Historical Association, San Francisco, CA (1994)
- "Post-Modern Constitutional History?" Indiana University School of Law, Bloomington, IN (1993)
- Participant, Institute of Early American History and Culture, planning conference, "New Approaches to Early American History," Williamsburg, VA (1992)
- "Mere Parchment Barriers? Federalists, Anti-Federalists and the Problem of Rights Consciousness," American Studies Association, Baltimore, MD (1991)
- "James Madison and the Bill of Rights: a comment on papers by Jack Rakove, Ralph Ketcham and Max Mintz," Organization of American Historians and Center for the Study of the Presidency Conference, "America's Bill of Rights at 200 Years," Richmond, VA, (1991)
- Symposium participant, "Algernon Sidney and John Locke: Brothers in Liberty?" Liberty Fund Conference, Houston, TX (1991)
- "Mere Parchment Barriers? Antifederalists, the Bill of Rights and the Question of Rights Consciousness," Capitol Historical Society, Washington, D.C. (1991)
- "Anti-Federalism and the American Political Tradition," Institute of Early American History and Culture Symposium, Williamsburg, VA (1989)

Interviews, Editorials, Essays, Podcasts:

 "Clarence Thomas' Latest Guns Decision Is Ahistorical and Anti-Originalist" SLATE June 24, 2022

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1307 Page 48 of 82

- Cherry-picked history and ideology-driven outcomes: Bruen's originalist distortions, "SCOTUSblog (Jun. 27, 2022, 5:05 PM),
- "The Right Found a New Way to Not Talk About a School Shooting," SLATE May 25, 2022
- "The Horror in New York Shows the Madness of the Supreme Court's Looming Gun Decision," *Slate* May 19, 2022
- "Guns, Guns Everywhere: Last week's subway Shooting was Horrifying. If the Supreme Court Creates a National Right to Carry, the Future will be Worse," New York Daily News Apr 17, 2022.
- "The Supreme Court's Latest Gun Case Made a Mockery of Originalism" *Slate* November 10, 2021
- "'Originalism' Only Gives the Conservative Justices One Option On a Key Gun Case," *Washington Post*, November 3, 2021
- "Neither British Nor Early American History Support the Nearly Unfettered Right to Carry Arms," *Slate* November 02, 2021
- "Will the Supreme Court Create Universal Concealed Carry Based on Fantasy Originalism?" *Slate* November 1, 2021
- "Biden was Wrong About Cannons, but Right About the Second Amendment," *Slate* June 29, 2021
- "Barrett and Gorsuch Have to Choose Between Originalism and Expanding Gun Rights," *Slate* April 29, 2021 Slate
- "What Today's Second Amendment Gun Activists Forget: The Right Not to Bear Arms," *Washington Post*, January 18, 2021
- "Could America's Founders Have Imagined This?" The New Republic, December 20, 2019
- "Don't Embrace Originalism to Defend Trump's Impeachment" *The New Republic*, December 5, 2019
- "The Second-Amendment Case for Gun Control" The New Republic, August 4, 2019
- "The Lessons of a School Shooting—in 1853" *Politico*, March 24, 2018.
- "Originalism and the Second Amendment in *District of Columbia v. Heller*," *University of Chicago Law Review*, Podcast, Briefly 1.9, Wed, 04/11/2018
- "Sandy Hook and the Original Meaning of the Second Amendment," *Time* December, 2017
- "The State of the Second Amendment," National Constitution Center, Podcast October, 2017
- "Gun Anarchy and the Unfree State: The Real History of the Second Amendment," *The Baffler On-line* October 2017
- "Five Types of Gun Laws the Founding Fathers Loved" Salon October 22, 2017
- "Half Cocked," Book Forum April 2016
- "Let's Make an Honest Man of Ted Cruz. Here's how we Resolve his "Birther" Dilemma with Integrity" *Salon* January 23, 2016
- "Guns Have Always Been Regulated," The Atlantic Online December 17, 2015
- "The Slave-State Origins of Modern Gun Rights" *The Atlantic Online* 30, 2015 [with Eric Ruben]
- PBS, "Need to Know: 'Debating the Second Amendment: Roundtable'" April 26, 2013
- "All Guns are not Created Equal" Jan 28, 2013 *Chronicle of Higher Education* [with Kevin Sweeney]

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 175 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1308 Page 49 of 82

- "What the 'Right to Bear Arms' Really Means" *Salon* January 15, 2011 "Elena Kagan and the Case for an Elitist Supreme Court," *Christian Science Monitor* May 20, 2010
- "Gun Points," Slate, March 8, 2010 (With Justin Florence, and Matt Shors)
- "What's Happening to Gun Control," To the Point, NPR. March 11, 2010
- "Getting History Right," National Law Journal, March 1, 2010
- "History and the Second Amendment," The Kojo Nnamdi Show, WAMU (NPR) March 17, 2008
- "The Court and the Second Amendment," *On Point* with Tom Ashbrook, WBUR (NPR) March 17, 2008
- "Aim for Sensible Improvements to Gun Regulations," Detroit Free Press, April 29, 2007
- "A Well Regulated Militia," *The Diane Rehm Show*, WAMU (NPR) Broadcast on Book TV (2006)
- "Taking a Bite out of the Second Amendment," History News Network, January 30, 2005
- "Gun Control," Odyssey, Chicago NPR September 8, 2004
- "Loaded Questions," Washington Post Book World February 2, 2003
- "The Right to Bear Arms," Interview *The Newshour*, PBS May 8, 2002
- "Real and Imagined," New York Times, June 24, 1999

Other Professional Activities

- Editorial Board, Constitutional Study, University of Wisconsin Press (2014-present)
- Advisory Council, Society of Historians of the Early American Republic (SHEAR) (2007-2009)
- Program Committee, Annual Conference, Society of the Historians of the Early American Republic, Philadelphia, PA 2008
- Editorial Board, American Quarterly (2004-2007)
- Director, Second Amendment Research Center, John Glenn Institute for Public Service and Public Policy, 2002-2007
- Fellow, Center for Law, Policy, and Social Science, Moritz College of Law, Ohio State University 2001-2004
- Local Arrangements Committee, Annual Conference, Society of the Historians of the Early American Republic, Columbus, OH 2003
- Project Gutenberg Prize Committee, American Historical Association, 2004, 2002
- Program Committee, Annual Conference, Society of the Historians of the Early Republic, 2001
- Co-Founder Ohio Early American Studies Seminar
- NEH Fellowship Evaluator, New Media Projects, Television Projects
- Multi-media Consultant and Evaluator, National Endowment for the Humanities, Special, Projects, Division of Public Programs, Grants Review Committee (1999)

Court Citations, Amicus Briefs and Expert Witness Reports

US Supreme Court:

N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Ass'n v. Bruen, 597 U.S. , 50 2022 U.S. Lexis 3055 (2022)

12 | Saul Cornell

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 176 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1309 Page 50 of 82

N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Ass'n v. Bruen, 597 U.S. ___, 26, 28, 45, 47 2022 U.S. Lexis 3055 (2022) (Breyer, J. dissenting)

McDonald v. City of Chicago, Ill., 561 U.S. 742, 900, 901 n.44 (2010) (Stevens, J., dissenting).

McDonald v. City of Chicago, Ill., 561 U.S. 742, 914, 933 (2010) (Breyer, J., dissenting).

D.C. v. Heller, 554 U.S. 570, 666 n.32, 671, 685 (2008) (Stevens, J., dissenting).

Federal Courts:

Jones v. Bonta, United States Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. May 11, 2022 --- F.4th ---- 2022 WL 1485187.

<u>Duncan v. Bonta</u>, United States Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit. November 30, 2021 19 F.4th 1087 2021

Young v. Hawaii, 992 F.3d 765, 785-86 (9th Cir. 2021) (en banc).

Kanter v. Barr, 919 F.3d 437, 446 n.6, 457, 462, 464 (7th Cir. 2019) (Barrett, J., dissenting).

Medina v. Whitaker, 913 F.3d 152, 159 (D.C. Cir.), cert. denied sub nom. Medina v. Barr, 140 S. Ct. 645 (2019).

Young v. Hawaii, 896 F.3d 1044, 1066 (9th Cir. 2018), reh'g en banc granted, 915 F.3d 681 (9th Cir. 2019).

<u>Young v. Hawaii</u>, 896 F.3d 1044, 1077 (9th Cir. 2018) (Clifton, J., dissenting), <u>reh'g en banc granted</u>, 915 F.3d 681 (9th Cir. 2019).

<u>Teixeira v. Cty. of Alameda</u>, 873 F.3d 670, 684–85 (9th Cir. 2017).

Kolbe v. Hogan, 813 F.3d 160, 175 (4th Cir. 2016), on reh'g en banc, 849 F.3d 114 (4th Cir. 2017).

Binderup v. Attorney Gen. United States of Am., 836 F.3d 336, 348 (3d Cir. 2016).

Binderup v. Attorney Gen. United States of Am., 836 F.3d 336, 370–71, 371 n.17, 372 n.19 (3d Cir. 2016) (Hardiman, J., concurring).

Binderup v. Attorney Gen. United States of Am., 836 F.3d 336, 389 n.85, 405 n.187 (3d Cir. 2016) (Fuentes, J., concurring).

Peruta v. Cty. of San Diego, 824 F.3d 919, 935 (9th Cir. 2016).

Peruta v. Cty. of San Diego, 742 F.3d 1144, 1185, 1188 (9th Cir. 2014) (Thomas, J., dissenting).

Nat'l Rifle Ass'n, Inc. v. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, & Explosives, 714 F.3d 334, 342 n.19, 343 n.23 (5th Cir. 2013) (Jones, J., dissenting).

Kachalsky v. Cty. of Westchester, 701 F.3d 81, 95 & n.21 (2d Cir. 2012).

Moore v. Madigan, 702 F.3d 933, 935 (7th Cir. 2012).

Nat'l Rifle Ass'n of Am., Inc. v. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, & Explosives, 700 F.3d 185, 200, 202–03 (5th Cir. 2012).

<u>United States v. Carpio-Leon</u>, 701 F.3d 974, 980 (4th Cir. 2012).

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 177 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1310 Page 51 of 82

<u>United States v. Greeno</u>, 679 F.3d 510, 519 (6th Cir. 2012).

United States v. Yancey, 621 F.3d 681, 684 (7th Cir. 2010).

<u>United States v. Rene E.</u>, 583 F.3d 8, 12, 15–16 (1st Cir. 2009).

Miller v. Sessions, 356 F. Supp. 3d 472, 481 (E.D. Pa. 2019).

Grace v. D.C., 187 F. Supp. 3d 124, 138 n.11 (D.D.C. 2016).

Powell v. Tompkins, 926 F. Supp. 2d 367, 386 (D. Mass. 2013), affd, 783 F.3d 332 (1st Cir. 2015).

<u>United States v. Tooley</u>, 717 F. Supp. 2d 580, 589–591 (S.D.W. Va. 2010), <u>aff'd</u>, 468 F. App'x 357 (4th Cir. 2012).

<u>United States v. Boffil-Rivera</u>, No. 08-20437-CR, 2008 WL 8853354, 6 (S.D. Fla. Aug. 12, 2008), report and recommendation adopted sub nom.

<u>United States v. Gonzales-Rodriguez</u>, No. 08-20437-CR, 2008 WL 11409410 (S.D. Fla. Sept. 22, 2008), aff'd sub nom.

United States v. Boffil-Rivera, 607 F.3d 736 (11th Cir. 2010).

State Courts:

Norman v. State, 215 So. 3d 18, 30 & nn.11–12 (Fla. 2017).

Posey v. Com., 185 S.W.3d 170, 179-180 (Ky. 2006).

Posey v. Com., 185 S.W.3d 170, 185 n.3 (Ky. 2006) (Scott, J., concurring).

State v. Craig, 826 N.W.2d 789, 796 (Minn. 2013).

People v. Handsome, 846 N.Y.S.2d 852, 858 (N.Y. Crim. Ct. 2007).

Zaatari v. City of Austin, No. 03-17-00812-CV, 2019 WL 6336186, 22 (Tex. App. Nov. 27, 2019) (Kelly, J., dissenting).

State v. Roundtree, 2021 WI 1, 395 Wis. 2d 94, 952 N.W.2d 765

State v. Christen, 2021 WI 39, 958 N.W.2d 746

Amicus Briefs:

Amicus Brief, Harper v. Moore, No. 21-1271 (U.S. Supreme Court, 2022) [ISLT and Gerrymandering]

Amicus Brief KOX V. STATE OF GEORGIA, SUPREME COURT STATE OF GEORGIA Case No. S23A0167 [Second Amendment and Campus Carry]

Amicus Brief, NYSRPA v. Bruen, No. 20-843 (U.S. Supreme Court, 2021) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, Young v. State of Hawaii NO. 12-17808 (9th Cir. 2020) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, *Gould v. Morgan*, No. 17-2202 (1st Cir. 2018) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, Flanagan vs. Becerra, Central District of California Case (2018) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, Gill v. Whitford (US Supreme Court, 2017) [Partisan Gerrymandering]

Amicus Brief, Woollard v Gallagher, (4th Cir. 2013) [Second Amendment]

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 178 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1311 Page 52 of 82

Amicus Brief *Heller v. District of Columbia* [Heller II] (US Court of Appeals for D.C.) (2010) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, McDonald v. City of Chicago (US Supreme Court, 2010) [14th Amendment]

Amicus Brief, District of Columbia v. Heller (US Supreme Court 2008) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, Silvera v. Lockyer, case on appeal (9th Circuit 2003) [2nd Amendment]

Amicus Brief, *Emerson* v. *U.S.* case on appeal (5th Circuit 1999) [2nd Amendment]

Pro-bono Historical Consultant State of Ohio, *McIntyre* v. *Ohio*, (U.S. Supreme Court, 1995) [1st Amendment]

Expert Witness Reports

Rocky Mountain Gun Owners, Nonprofit Corp. v. Hickenlooper, 14-cv-02850 (D. Colo.).

Chambers, et al., v. City of Boulder, 2018 CV 30581 (Colo. D. Ct. City of Boulder, filed June 14, 2018). Zeleny v. Newsom, 14-cv-02850 (N.D. Cal.).

Miller, et al v. Smith, et al., 2018 cv 3085 (C.D. Ill.).

Jones v. Bonta United States Court of Appeals, --- F.4th ---- , 2022 WL 1485187 (9th Cir., May 11, 2022).

Baird v. Bonta, No. 2:19-cv-00617 (E.D. Cal.).

Worth v. Harrington, 21-cv-1348 (D. Minn.).

Law Review Symposia Organized

Second Amendment:

"The Second Amendment and the Future of Gun Regulation: Historical, Legal, Policy, and Cultural Perspectives," 73 Fordham L. Rev. 487 (2004).

"Gun Control: Old Problems, New Paradigms" 17 Stan. L. & Pol'y Rev. 671 (2006).

"A Symposium on Firearms, the Militia and Safe Cities: Merging History, Constitutional Law and Public Policy," 1 *Alb. Gov't L. Rev.* 292 (2008).

"The 2nd Amendment at the Supreme Court: "700 Years of History" and the Modern Effects of Guns in Public," 55 U.C. Davis L. Rev. 2545 (2022).

New Originalism:

"The New Originalism" 82 Fordham L. Rev. 721 (2013).

"Historians and the New Originalism: Contextualism, Historicism, and Constitutional Meaning"84 Fordham L. Rev. 915 (2015).

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 179 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1312 Page 53 of 82

Exhibit 2

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1313 Page 54 of 82

DICTIONARIUM BRITANNICUM:

John Or a more COMPLEAT Political

Universal Etymological

ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Than any EXTANT.

CONTAINING

Not only the Words, and their Explication; but their Etymologies from the Antient British, Teutonick, Low and High Dutch, Saxon, Danish, Norman and Modern French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldee, &c. each in its proper Character.

ALSO

Laplaining hard and technical Words, or Terms of Art, in all the ARTS, SCIENCES, and MYSTERIES following. Together with ACCENTS directing to their proper Pronuntiation, shewing both the Orthography and Orthoepia of the English Tongue,

AGRICULTURE, ALGEBRA, ANATOMY, ARCHI-TECTURE, ARITHMETICK, ASTROLOGY, A-STRONOMY, BOTANICKS, CATOPTRICKS, CHY-MISTRY, CHYROMANGY, CHIRURGERY, CON-FECTIONARY, COOKERY, COSMOGRAPHY, DI-FECTIONARY, COOKERY, COMMUNICATIONS, FISHING, ALLING, DIOPTRICKS, ETHICKS, FISHING, FORTIFICATION, GARDENING, GARDENING, GUALDEN GUA GEOGRAPHY, GEOMETRY, GRAMMAR, GUNnery, Handicrafts, Hawking, Heral-DRY, Horsemanship, Husbandry, Hy-

DRAULICKS, HYDROGRAPHY, HYDROSTA-TICKS, LAW, LOGICK, MARITIME and MI-LITARY AFFAIRS, MATHEMATICKS, ME-CHANICKS, MERCHANDIZE, METAPHYSICKS, METEOROLOGY, NAVIGATION, OPTICKS, OTACOUSTICKS, PAINTING, PERSPECTIVE, PHARMACY, PHILOSOPHY, PHYSICK, PHY-SIOGNOMY, PYROTECHNY, RHETORICK, Sculpture, Staticks, Statuary, Sur-VEYING, THEOLOGY, and TRIGONOMETRY.

Illustrated with near Five Hundred CUTS, for Giving a clearer Idea of those Figures, not so well apprehended by verbal Description.

LIKEWISE

A Collection and Explanation of WORDS and PHRASES us'd in our antient Charters, Statutes, Writs, Old Records and Processes at Law.

The Theogony, Theology, and Mythology of the Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, &c. being an Account of their Deities, Solemnities, either Religious or Civil, their Divinations, Auguries, Oracles, Hieroglyphicks, and many other curious Matters, necessary to be understood, especially by the Readers of English POETRY.

To which is added, A Collection of Proper Names of Persons and Places in Great-Britain, with their Etymologies and Explications.

The Whole digested into an Alphabetical Order, not only for the Information of the Ignorant, but the Entertainment of the Curious; and also the Benefit of Artificers, Tradesimen, Young Students and Foreigners.

A WORK useful for such as would UNDERSTAND what they READ and HEAR. SPEAK what they MEAN, and WRITE true ENGLISH.

Collected by feveral Hands,

The Mathematical Part by G. GORDON, the Botanical by P. MILLER.

The Whole Revis'd and Improv'd, with many thousand Additions,

By N. BAILEY, onday

LONDON:

Printed for T. COX at the Lamb under the Royal-Exchange. M,DCC,XXX,



Digitized by Google

Original from NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1314 Page 55 of 82

A B

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Abfence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence and ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence, door in Abfence.

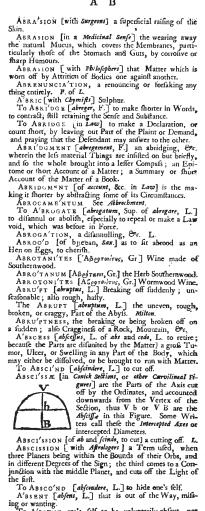
ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence and Absence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence and Absence.

ABSENTA'N HOUS [abjentaneus, L.] pertaining to Absence and Abse

A B

ABRA'SION [with Surgeons] a superficial raising of the



TO ABSCO'ND [abscudere, L.] to hide one's self.

A'BSENT [absent, L.] that is out of the Way, missers out way, missers wanter

A'ssent [abjent, L.] that is out of the Way, missing or wanting.

To A'ssent one's felf, to be voluntarily absent, not to appear, to keep out of the Way.

ABSENTA'N BOUS [abjentaneut, L.] pertaining to Absence, done in Absence.

ABSENTER's, a Parliament held in Dublin the 28th of Hemy VIII.

ABSINTHIATED [abjinibiatus, L.] mingled with Wormwood.

Digitized by Google

Original from NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1315 Page 56 of 82

ō

-30 21:

2013-O

IN

INFIRM, [Infirmus, L.] weak, feeble, crazy, fickly.
INFIRMARY [Infirmarium, L. Infirmarie, F.] an Apartment, or Lodgings, for fick People.
INFIRMARES [Infirmitis, L.] Weaknefs, feeblenefs of INFIRMITY] Body, Sicknefs.
INFIRMITY ATED [in and figulatus, L.] turned to or become fiftulous; also full of Fiftula's.

To Infi'x, [infixum, fup. of infigere. L,] to fix or falten

into.

To INFLA'ME, [Inflammare, L.] to fet ones Heart on fire, to heat, to inrage or incense; allo to provoke, to put into a Passion.

PAffion.

INPLAYMABLENESS [of inflammable, F; inflammare, L.]
capableness of being inflamed or set on size.

INPLAMMA'TION [in Medicine] a blittering heat, a Tumor occasioned by an obstruction, by means whereof the Blood in the Flesh and Muscles, flowing into some part fafter than it can run off again, swells up and causes a Tension with an unusual foreness, redness and heat.

unual oreneis, reaneis and heat.

INFLAMATIVE, of an inflaming Nature or Quality.

INFLA'TE Expression, an Expression swelling with big

Words; but to no great purpose.

To INFLA'TE [inflates, L.] to blow, swell, or puff up
with Wind.

with Wind. [in Medicine] a puffing up, a windy Swelling, the extention of a part occasioned by windy Humours.

To Inflect [infesters, L.] to bend or bow.
INFLECTION a bending or bowing.
INFLECTION with Grammar.] is the variation of Notins and Verbs in their several Cases, Tenses and Declensions.

INFLECTION [in Optick] a multiplex Restaction of the Rays of Light, caused by the unequal thickness of any Medium; so that the Motion or Progress of the Ray is hindred from going on in a right Line, and is infletted or bent back on the inside by a Curve.

INFLECTION Point of any Curve.



INFLECTION Point of any Curve [Geometry] is that Point or Place, where the Curve begins to bend

Geometry] is that Point or Place, where the Curve begins to bend back again a contrary way. As for inflance, when a Curve Line as A, F, K, is partly concave and partly convex towards any right Line, as A, B, or towards a fart point, as then the Point of Inflection, as long as the Curve being continued in towards F, keeps its courfe the fame; but the Point K is called the Point of Inflection, as long as the Curve being continued in towards F, keeps its courfe the fame; but the Point K is called the Point of Retrogreffion, where it begins to reflect back again towards that part or fide where it took its original.

INFLEXIBLENESS [inflexibilitias, L. inflexibilitis, F.]
INFLUENCE [inflexibilitias, a laying a Punithment upon. L. INFLUENCE [inflexibilitis, L.] an Emiffion of a Power or Virtue; allo the working or prevailing upon; power over, £c.
INFLUENCE [of influentia, L.] and Emificial to which, the pretenders to that Art, attribute all the Events that happen on the Earth.

INFLUENCE [of influentia, L.] (wayed, biaffed, inclined towards, wrought upon.

To INFLUENCE [of influentia, of influere, L.] to flow into, to have an influence upon, to produce or cause; to fway or have power over.

INFLUENCE [influent, L.] (lowing into.

It of National and the state of the state of

IN

ving Council or an Attorney affigned to manage his Business without any Fees. L. INFORMATION, an informing relation, advice; also instruction, a making known; also an accusation brought against one before a Magistrate. F of L.

one before a Magifrate. F. of L.

INFORMATUS non fum [i. e. I am not informed] a formal
answer made in Court, by an Attorney who has no more to
say in the desence of his Client.

INFORMED Stars [with Aftrologers] are such fixed Stars as
are not ranged under any form or particular constellation.

INFORMER, one who in any Court of Judicature informs
against, or prosecutes any Persons who transgress any Law
or penal Statute.

INFORMOUS [informis, L.] that is without form, fashion
or shape.

INFORTUNATE [infortunatus, L] unfortunate, unlucky,

INFORTUNATENESS, unhappiness, unluckiness.

INFORTUNATENESS, unhappiness, unluckiness.

INFORTUNES [with Astrology is] the Planets Saturn and Mars, to called by reason of the ill-disposed Natures and unfortunate Influences.

Interest Scandiaris Malculus [with Anatomis], a broad or the called the

fortunate Influences.

INFRA Szupelaris Musculus [with Anatomiss] a broad or flefly Muscle of the Arm, ariting from the lower fide of the Scapula, and cnding in the third Ligament of the Shoulder. L.

INFRA Spinatus Musculus [with Anat.] a Muscle of the Arm, so termed from the being placed below the Spine, under which it arises from the Scapula, and is inferted to the Shoulder Bone. This Muscle moves the Arm directly backwards.

Shoulder Bone. This Muícle moves the chim density and shoulder Bone. The Muícle moves the chim density, a Law, Ordinance, &c.

To Infrannchise [of affranchir, F.] to fet free, to give one his Liberty; to make a Freeman or Denizon; to incorporate into a Society or Body politick.

Infrannchisement [affranchiffment, F.] a making free, &c. also delivery, discharge, release.

Infrantantans, a Sect who hold that God has created a certain number of Men, before the fall of Adam, only to be damned, without allowing them the means necessary for their Salvation, if they would labour never so much after it.

INFRANGIBLE [of infranzibilis, L.] not to be broken; durable, strong.

durable, strong.

INFRA'NGIBLENESS, uncapableness of being broken.

INFREQUENCY [of infrequentia, L.] feldomnefs.

INFREQUENT [of infrequent, L.] feldom happening, rare, uncommon.

INFRECTION a rubbing or chaing. L.

INFRECTION a rubbing or chaing. L.

To INFRI'NGE [infringere, L.] to break a Law, Custom

INFUCATION, a painting of the Free, a colouring of the guiffing. L.

INFULA, a Name antiently given to fome of the pontifical Ornaments, which are faid to be Filaments or Fringes of Wool, with which Priefts, Victims and even Temples were adorned.

TO INFULMATE [Influmare, L.] to Smoke or dry in the Conclusion.

Smoke.

INFUMA'TION, a drying in the Smoke. L.
INFUND'BULIFO'KMES [with Botanifit] a term applied to fuch Flowers, as are shaped like a Funnel.
INFUND'BULUM, a Tunnel or Funnel for the pouring of Liquors into a Vessel. L.
INFUNDIAULUM Cerebri [Anatomy] the Brain Tunnel, a hollow place in the Root of the Brain, through which serous Humours are discharged. L.
INFUNDIAULUM Reman [Anatomy] the Pelvis or Basin of the Reins, thro' which the Urine passes to the Ureters and Bladder. L.

Bladder. L.

INFURIATE [of in and furiatus, L.] flark Mad; also recovered from Madness.

INFURSATION, a making dark or dusky. L.

To INFUSS [Infulum, sup. of infunders, L.] to pour in, or into; to steep or soak; also to inspire or endue with.

INFUSION, a pouring in, &t. L.

INFUSION [in Pharmacy] is a steeping of any kinds of Drugs, Roots, Leaves, &t. in some Liquor proper to draw out their Virtues.

To Incelor See & France.

To Inga'ge. See To Engage.
To Inge'minate [ingeminate, L.] to double or repeat

often.

INGE/MINATED Flowers [with Botanifis] are such when one Flower stands on, or grows out, of another.

Digitized by Google

Original from NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

)-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1316 Pag

An Universal Etymological NGLISH The Derivations of the Generality of Words in the English Tongue, either Ancient or Modern, from the Ancient British, Saxon, Danish, Norman, and Modern French, Teutonick, Dutch, Spanish, Italian; as also from the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Languages, each in their proper Characters. AND ALSO A brief and clear Explication of all difficult Words, derived from any of the aforefaid Languages, and Terms of Art, relating to Anatomy, Botany, Physick, Pharmacy, Surgery, CHYMISTRY, PHILOSOPHY, DIVINITY, MATHEMATICKS, GRAMMAR, LOGICK, RHETORICK, MUSICK, HERALDRY, MA-RITIME AFFAIRS, MILITARY DISCIPLINE, HORSEMANSHIP, HUNTING, HAWKING, FOWLING, FISHING, GARDENING, Husbandry, Handicrafts, Confectionary, Carving, COOKERY, &c. TOGETHER WITH A large Collection and Explication of Words and Phrases used in our Ancient STATUTES, CHARTERS, WRITS, OLD RECORDS, and PROCESSES in Law; and the Etymology, and Interpretation of the Proper Names of MEN, WOMEN, and remarkable Places in Great-Britain: Also the DIALECTS of our different Countries. Containing many Thousand Words more than either Harris, Philips, Kersey, or any English Dictionary before extant. To which is added, A Collection of our most common Provers, with their Explication and Illustration. The whole WORK compiled and methodically digested, as well for the Entertainment of the Curious, as the Information of the Ignorant; and for the Benefit of young Students, Artificers, Tradefinen, and Foreigners, who are defirous thoroughly to understand what they Speak, Read, or Write. Twentieth Edition, with confiderable Amprovements. Ν. Β Α Ι L Ε Υ, Φιλόλογος. LONDON: Printed for T. Osborne, H. Woodfall, J. Beecroft, B. Dodd, W. Strahan, J. Hinton, John Rivington, R. Baldwin, W. Johnston, L. Hawes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, J. Richardson, T. Longman, G. Keith, T. Casson, S. Crowder, B. Law and Co. W. Fenner, P. Stevens, R. Withy, C. Henderson, A. and C. Corbett, R. and C. Ware, J. Coote, Z. Stuart, C. Rivington, and J. Hinxman. 1763. [Price SIX SHILLINGS.]

)-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1317 Pag

Company, at first called Abram, High Father] the great Patriarch of the Nation of the

A · B

ABRAHAM's. Balm, the Hemp-tree, a kind of Willow fo called.

ABRAID [of Abpedian, or Abpoden, Sax.] awaked, raifed up. Chauc.
A'BRAM [CINK H. i. e. High Father; of IN a Father, and IN High] the original Name of the Patriarch Abra-

ABRAM Cove, naked or poor man. Cont. ABRA'SION, a shaving off, a raising or

ABRE/DE, abroad. Chauc.

To ABRE/DGE 7 to abridge, to shorten,
To ABREGGE 3 Abbreger, F. Chauc.
To ABREJDE 7 to start up, to awake,
To ABREYD 3 arise. Chauc.
ABRE/DING, upbraiding. Chauc.
ABRENUNCIATION, a renouncing or forsaking a Thing entirely. L.

ABRIG 2 [among Chymiss] Sulphur.

ABRIG ABRICK [among Chymifts] Sulphur.
To ABRIDG'E [abreger, F.] to make thorter in Words, still retaining the Sense and

Substance; also to restrain a Person from some Liberty, &c. before enjoyed.

To ABRIDGE [in Common Lazu] to make a Declaration or Count shorter, by leaving out Part of the Plaint or Demand, and pray. ing the Defendant may answer to the other

AN ABRIDG'EMENT [Abridgement, F.] an Epitome, a short Account of a Book Writing, or Matter.

To AB'ROGATE [abroger, F. abrogaum, L.] to disannul, to abolish, to take away; to repeal or make void a Law which was before

ABROGA'TION, the Act of Repealing,

&c. F. of L.

ABRUPT' [abruptus, L.] broken off, on a fudden, hafty, rough, unfeafonable.

ABSALOM [William H. i. e. the Father's Peace, of a father, and Weace] King David's rebellious Son.

AB'SALONISM, the Practice of Rebellion

against a Father.

AB'SCESSE [Absects, F. Absects, L.] an AB'SCESSE Ulceration arising in any

AB'SCESSE & Ulceration ariting in any Part of the Body, and tending to Suppuration; the fame with Imposthume.

ABCES'SION, a going away. L. ABCIS'S/R [in Conic Section:] are the Parts of the Axis cut off by the Ordinates.

ABSCIS'SION, a cutting off. L. ABSCISSION [in Aftrology] is when there Planets being within the Bounds of their Orbs, and in different Degrees of the Sign, the third comes to a Conjunction with the the third comes to a Conjunction with the middle Planet, and cuts off the Light of the

To ABSCOND' [abscandere, L.] to conceal er hide one's feif.

A B ABSCON'SION, an hiding. L.

AB'SENT [absens, L.] not present, out of the Way, missing. F. ABSENTA'NEOUS [absentaneus, L.] done

in Absence, pertaining to Absence.

Absence, pertaining to Absence.

Absence, James James

ABSIS 7 ["A 445, Gr.] the bowed or arched AP'SIS S Roof of an Oven, Room, House; Se, the Ring or Compass of a Wheel: Also a Term used by Astronomers, when the Planets moving to their Apogæum or Perigæum are at

ABSOLU, absolved. F. ABSOLVATORY [absolutoire, F. of abfolutorius, L.] belonging to a Pardon or Acquittal.

To ABSOLV'E [abfolwere, L.] to acquit or discharge of an Accusation or Crime laid against one.

ABSOLUTE [absolu, F. of absolutus, L.] free from the Power of another; that has Per-

fection in itself, arbitrary, unlimited,
ABSOLUTE Equation [in Afronomy] are
the Sums of the Eccentrick and Optic Equations.

ABSOLUTE Eftate [Law Term] is one free of all manner of Incumbrances and Conditions

ABSOLUTE Gravity [among Philosophers] is that Property in Bodies by which they are faid to weigh so much, without any regard to any Circumstances of Modification, and is always as the Quantity of Matter therein contained.

An ABSOLUTE Number [in an Algebraick Equation] is that which possesseth one entire

Part or Side of the Equation, and is always a known Quantity.

ABSOLUTE Space is that which, confidered in its own Nature, without regard to any outward Thing, always continues the fame, and is immoveable.

ABSOLUTELY [absolument, F. of absolute, L.] after an absolute Manner, as the Terms of a Proposition are said to be taken abfolutely, i.c. without relation to any thing elfe. Sometimes it is used in opposition to Terms and Conditions; as, God does not forgive Men abis-lutely, but upon Condition of Repentance and A-

ABSOLU'TION, a Pardoning, Remission or Forgiveness of Sins pronounced by a Priest. F. of L.

AB'SONANT [ahforans, L.] properly founding harsh, disagreeing from the Purpose,

AB'SONOUS [absonus, L.] the same as Ab-

ABSONIA'RE [Old Records] to fhun,

avoid, detest.

To ABSORB' [Jorber, F. abscrbere, L.] to swallow up, to waste or consume.

ABSORB'-

-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1318 Pag

IN and Mars, fo called, because of their unfor-INFLEX'IBLENESS, 7 Obstinacy, Stifftunare Influences. INFLEXIBIL'ITY, Socis, an inflexible Humour. F. of L. INFLEXI'BLE [inflexibilis, I.. i. e. non INFORTUNID [infortunatus, L.] unfortunate. Chauc. To INFRAN'CHISE [of franc, F. flexibilis which cannot be bended or bowed; not to be prevailed upon or persuaded. INFLEX ION, a Bending, Turning, france, Ital. free] to make a Freeman of Denizen; to incorporate into a Society or Body Politick. Winding. To INFLICT' [infliger, F. inflictum, L. q. d. fligere in] to dath or strike against, to INFRANCHISE'MENT, infranchifing, setting free, Discharge, Release. lay a Punishment upon. INFRA Scopularis Musculus fin Ana-INFLIC'TION, a laying a Punishment tomy] a Muscle of the Arm, which arises upon, a Smiting. L. IN FLUENCE [influentia, L.] a flowing into, a finding forth Power or Virtue; the Power of a Superior over an Inferior. from the lower Part of the Scopula. L. INFRA Spinatus Musculus [in Anatomy] a Muscle of the Arm placed below the To IN FLUENCE [influer, F.] to fway, INFRAC'TION, a breaking in. L. INFRAN'GIBLE [infrangibilis, L.] not or have Power over. INFRAN'GIBLE [infrangibilis, L.] not to be broken, durable, frong. INFRE'QUENT [infrequens, L.] that feldom happens, rare, uncommon, F. INFRICA'TION, a rubbing or challed the feldom happens, from the feldom for the IN'FLUENT [influens, L.] flowing into. 1N'FLUENT Juices [among Phyheians] Juices of a human Body, that by the Contrivance of Nature, and Laws of Circulation, fall into another Current or Receptacle; as the Bile to the Gall-Bladder, &c. INFLUEN'TIAL, influencing, or bear-Privilege. ing Sway INFRING'MENT, fuch Violation, IN'FLUX [influxur, L.] a flowing, or Breach, &c. running into. To INFOLD' [of in and pealoan, Sax. einfalten, Teut.] to fold or wrap up. To INFORC'E [enforcer, F.] to prevail upon by Force of Argument, to strengthen. INFRUGIF'EROUS [infrugiferus, L.] not bearing Fruit. INFUCA'TION, a painting of the Face, colouring or disguising. L. INFUMA'TION, a drying in Smoak.L. INFORCEMENT, a Compulsion, or INFUNDIBULIFOR MES [among Bo-Confirmint. F. To INFORM' [informer, F. informare, tanifts any Flowers (haved like a Funnel, INFUNDIBULUM Cerebri [in Anatomy] the Brain Tunnel, a hollow Place in the L. q d. in formam ducere] to give notice, to tell, to teach, instruct, or make acquainted Root of the Brain, through which ferous flumours are discharged. L. INFUNDIB'ULUM Renum [in Anatomy] INFORM' [informis, L.] mif-shapen, without Ferm. In FORMA Pauperis [Law Phrase] is the Bason through which the Urine passes having Clerks and Counfel affigned without to the Ureters and Bladder. L: INFU'RIATE [of in and furiatus, L.] Fees, upon Affidavit made, that, the Suitor's Debts being paid, he is not worth five Pounds. stark mad or recovered from Madness. To INFUS'CATE [infuscatum, L.] to make dark or dulky. INFORMA'TION, a making known, Telling, Advice, Instruction; an Accusation INFUSCA'TION, a making dark or or Charge brought against one. L. INFORMA'TUS non fum [i.e. I am not informed] a formal Answer made in dusky. L. To INFUSE [infuser F. of infusum, Sup. L. i. e funderein] to pour in or into, to foak Court by an Attorney, when he has no more to say in desence of his Client. L. T. INFORM'ED Stars [in Aftronomy] are such of the fixed Stars as are cask into, or ranged with the same of In Fu'sion (in Pharmacy) a freeping of Drugs, Leaves, Roots, &c. in some Liquor, in order to get out their Virtue. ranged under, any Form. INFORM'ER, one who informs in a An ING [Jing, Dan.] a Meadow or low Ground, a Common. Lincolnshire. To INGEMI'NATE [ingeminatum, L.] Court of Judicature, or before a Magistrate, against such as transgress the Law. to double or repeat often. INGEM'INATED Flowers [among Flo-INFORM'OUS [informe, F. informis, L.] without Form, Shape, or Fashion. INFOR TUNATE [infortune, F. of infortunatus, L. i. e. non fortunatus] unhappy, rifts] is when one Flower grows out of ano-INGEMINA'TION, 2 Doubling or Reunlocky. INFOR'TUNE, Misfortune. Chauc. INFOR TUNES [in Aftrology] Sacura peating. LII To

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 186 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1319 Page 60 of 82

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

IN WHICH

The WORDS are deduced from their ORIGINALS,

AND

ILLUSTRATED in their DIFFERENT SIGNIFICATIONS

BY

EXAMPLES from the best WRITERS.

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED,

AHISTORY of the LANGUAGE,

AND

AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

BY SAMUEL JOHNSON, A.M.

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOL. I.

THE SECOND EDITION.

Cum tabulis animum cenforis fumet honefti:
Audebit quæcunque parum íplendoris habebunt,
Et fine pondere erunt, et honore indigna ferentur.
Verba movere loco; quanvis invita recedant,
Et verfentur adhue intra penetralia Veftæ:
Obscurata diu populo bonus eruet, atque
Proferet in lucem speciosa vocabula rerum,
Quæ priscis memorata Catonibus atque Cethegis,
Nunc situs informis premit et deserta vetustas.

Hor.

LONDON,

Printed by W. STRAHAN,

For J. and P. Knapton; T. and T. Longman; C. Hitch and L. Hawes;
A. Millar; and R. and J. Dodsley.

MDCCLV

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1320 Page 61 of 82

THAMOITHE

11 11 12 11 0

HOLHW HI

QUINTIBLE ALERAN LOCAS HER COLORES

CILA

Y

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA MONCENSIS.

CILA

AR EUGLISH GRAMMAR.

. . . .

IN YWO YOLUMES.

I LOY

THE SECOND EDITION.

Case C.F. calcium cool de faute le coffic Ant bis con argon groum dit aliabe la before; L. fire post commy so bre ca halipara con a 3 africa — colores que cris folia a rado s. Le valore aliaca hara que cris folia verba Le valor en dinochara que comme a comme Le fire en de popula branca caraca comme Le fire en la comme comme a comme C. o.p. — v. C. c. en caraca Colores S. Le con a comme de comme comme con comme comme comme comme comme comme comme comme con comme comme

P. S. W. Cecanics

Digitized by Google

3

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1321 Page 62 of 82

ABR

6. Relating to the person, as a servant.

Liking very well the young gentleman, such I took him to be, admitted this Deiphantes about me, who well shewed there is no service like his that serves because he loves. Sidney, b. ii. Good malter, corporal, captain, for my old dame's sake, stand my friend: she hath no body to do any thing about her when I am gone, and she is old and cannot help herself.

Subacspeare's Henry IV. p. ii. Shakespeare's Henry IV. p. ii.

Ano Cr. divo.

I. Circularly.

The weyward fifters, hand in hand, Posters of the 'ea and land,
Thus do go about, about,
Thrice to thine, and thrice to mine,
And thrice again to make up nine.

Shakefp. Macbeth.

In circuit.

My honest lads, I'll tell you what I am about.—Two yards and more.—No quips now Pistol: indeed I am in the waste two yards about; but I am about no waste, I am about thrift.

Shakessearch Arry Wives of Windfor.

A tun about was ev'ry pillar there,

A polish'd mirrour shone not half so clear. Dryd. Fables.

A polith'd mirrour thone not half to clear. Dryd. Fables.

3. Nearly.

When the boats were come within about fixty yards of the pillar, they found themfelves all bound, and could go no farther; yet to as they might move to go about, but might not approach nearer.

4. Here and there; every way.

Lie nofe the centle virgin from her place.

4. Here and there; every way.

Up rofe the gentle virgin from her place,
And looked all alout, if the might fpy
Her lovely knight to move his manly pace.

Fairy Queen, b. i. cant. 2. flonz. 33.

A wolf that was palf labour, had the wit in his old age, yet to make the best of a bad game; he borrows a habit, and so also the goes, begging charity, from door to door, under the discite of a pilgrim.

L'Estrange.

With to before a verb; as, about to fby; upon the point, within a sinall distance of.

These dying lovers, and their floating force.

5. With to before a verb 3 as, about to fy; upon the point, within a small diffance of.

These dying lovers, and their floating sons, Suspend the fight, and silence all our guns:
Beauty and youth, about to perish, finds
Such neble pity in brave English minds.

Waller.

6. The longest way, in opposition to the short straight way.
Gold hath these natures; greatness of weight; closeness of parts; fixation; pliantness, or softmess; immunity from rust; colour, or inclure of yellow: Therefore the sure way (though most about) to make gold, is to know the causes of the several natures before rehearded.

Spies of the Volscians
Held me in chase, that I was fore'd to wheel
Three or four miles about; else had I, Sir,
Half an hour since brought my report.

Nother this will be brought my report.

Whether this will be brought about, by breaking his head, I very much question.

Whetestore it came to pass, when the time was come about, the straight had not some to spass, when the time was come about, the straight had not some the straight had not some sourced that the harm some source to some

8. To come about; to come to fome certain flate or point. Wherefore it came to país, when the time was come about, after Hannah had conceived, that fhe bare a fon. 1 Sam. 1. 20. One evening it befel, that looking out, The wind they long had wish'd was come about; Well pleas'd they went to rest; and if the gale Till morn continu'd, both resolv'd to fail. Dryd. Fables.
8. To go about a thing; to prepare to do it. Did not Moses give you the law, and yet none of you keepeth the law? Why go ye about to kill me? John vii. 19. In common language, they say, to come about a man, to ciramon him.

Some of these phrases seem to derive their original from the French à bout; venir à bout d'une chose; venir bout de quel-

French a bout; venu.

A. Bp. for Archbishop; which see.

ABR.(ADABRA. A superstitutes charm against agues.

BARA'DE. v. a. [abrada, Lat.] To rub off; to wear a-way from the other parts; to waste by degrees.

By this means there may be a continued supply of what is successively abraded from them by decursion of waters.

Hale's Origin of Mankind.

ASRAHAM'S BALM. The name of an hero.

ASRASION. [See ABRADE.]

1. The act of abrading; a rubbing off.

2. [In medicine.] The wearing away of the natural mucus, which covers the membranes, particularly those of the stomach and guts, by corrolive or sharp medicines, or humours. Quincy.

3. The matter worn off by the attrition of bodies.

Abstart. adv. [See BREAST.] Side by side; in such a position that the breatts may bear against the same line.

My cousin Suffolk,

My foul shall thine keep company to heaven:

Tarry, sweet foul, formine, then sty abragas. Shak. Henry V. For honour travels in a streight so narrow,

Where one but goes abrags. Shakep. Troilus and Cressida.

ABR

The riders rode abreast, and one his shield,

The riders rode abreast, and one his shield,
His lance of cornel-wood another held;
The third his bow, and glorious to behold!
The costly quiver, all of burnish'd gold. Dryden's Fables.
ABR'COT. See APRICOT.
To ABR'DGE. v. a. [abreger, Fr. abbrevio, Lat.]

1. To make shorter in words, keeping still the same substance.
All these sayings, being declared by Jason of Cyrene in five books, we will eslay to abridge in one volume. 2 Macc. ii. 23.
2. To contract, to diminish, to cut short.
The determination of the will, upon enquiry, is following the direction of that guide; and he, that has a power to act or not to act, according as such determination directs, is free. Such determination abridges not that power wherein liberty consists.

confifts.

To deprive of; in which sense it is followed by the particle from or of, preceding the thing taken away.

I have disabled mine estate,
By shewing something a more swelling port,
Than my saint means would grant continuance;
Nor do I now make moan to be abridg'd
From such a noble rate. Shakespear's Merchant of Venice.
They were formerly, by the common law, discharged from pontage and murage; but this privilege has been abridged them since by several statutes.

Aphistical Paregon Juris Canonici.
Abrisold of. part. Deprived of, debarred from, cut short.

M ABRISOGED OF. part.

An ABRIDGER.

An Abridger,

1. He that abridges; a fhortener,

2. A writer of compendiums or abridgments.

Abridgment., r., [abregment, Fr.]

1. The contraction of a larger work into a small compass.

Surely this commandment containeth the law and the prophets; and, in this one word, is the abridgment of all volumes of scrinture. of scripture. Hooker, b. ii. § 5.

of feripture.

Myself have play'd

The int'rim, by remembring you'tis past;
Then brook abridgment, and your eyes advance

After your thought, straight back again to France?

Shakepeare's Henry V.

Idolatry is certainly the first-born of folly, the great and leading paradox; nay, the very obridgment and sum total of all absurdities.

South's Sermons.

all absurdities.

2. A diminution in general.

All trying, by a love of littlenes,
To make abridgments, and to draw to less,
Even that nothing which at first we were.

3. Restraint, or abridgment of liberty.

The constant desire of happines, and the constraint it puts upon us, no body, I think, accounts an abridgment of liberty, or at least an abridgment of liberty, to be complained of.

Locke.

Locke.

1. In a posture to run out; to yield the liquor contained; properly spoken of vessels.

The Templer spruce, while ev'ry spout's abreach, Stays 'till 'tis fair, yet seems to call a coach. Swift's Mis.

The jarrs of gen'rous wine (Acestes' gift, When his Trinacrian shores the navy lett) He set abreach, and for the feast prepar'd, In equal portions with the ven'son shared. In equal portions with the ven'son shared.

2. In a figurative sense: in a state to be diffused or advanced; in a state of such beginning as promises a progress.

2. In a figurative fense: in a state to be distincted or advanced; in a state of such beginning as promises a progres.

That man, that fits within a monarch's hearts.

And ripens in the sunshine of his favour,
Would he abuse the count nance of the king,
Alack! what mischiers might be set abroach,
In shadow of such greatnes? **Shakespeare's Henry IV.p. ii.*

Abro'AD. adv. [compounded of a and broad. See Broad.]

1. Without confinement, widely; at large.

Intermit no watch
Against a wakeful foe, while I abroad,
Thro' all the coasts of dark destruction, feck
Deliverance.

**Assigned to the lone of the state of t

Welcome, fir,
This cell's my court; here have I few attendants,
And fubjects none abroad.

Shokefpeare's Tempel.
Lady—walked a whole hour abroad, without dying after
it; at leaft in the time I flaid; though the feeined to be
fainting, and had convultive motions feveral times in her head.

3. In another country.

They thought it better to be fomewhat hardly yoked at home, than for ever abroad, and diferedited. Hooker, Prof.
Wholoever offers at verbal translation, thall have the miffortune of that young traveller, who lost his own language abroad, and brought home no other instead of it. Sir. J. Denham.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1322 Page 63 of 82

INF

He should regard the propriety of his words, and get some information in the subject he intends to handle. Swift.

These men have had longer opportunities of information, and are equally concerned with ourselves. Regard.

That souls of anima

are equally concerned with ourfelves.

2. Charge or accufation exhibited.

3. The act of informing or acluating.

INFO'(*MER. n. f. [from inform.]

1. One who gives intelligence.

This writer is either by affed by an inclination to believe the worlt, or a want of judgment to chuse his informers.

2. One who discovers offenders to the magisfrate.

There were spies and informers fet at work to water to company.

L'Estrange.

company.

Let no court sycophant pervert my sense,

Nor sly infirmer watch these words to draw

Within the reach of treason.

Not ity infirmer watch thele words to draw

Within the reach of treason.

Informers are a detestable race of people, although sometimes necessary.

Info'rmidable. ass. In and formidabilis, Latin.] Not to be feared; not to be dreaded

Of strength, of courage haughty, and of limb

Heroick built, though of terrestrial mold;

Foe not informidable, exempt from wound.

Info'rmity. n. f. [from informis, Latin.] Shapelesses.

From this narrow time of gestation may ensue a smallers in the exclusion; but this inferreth no informis.

Brown.

From this narrow time of gestation may ensue a smalness in the exclusion; but this insterest ho informity.

INFO'RMOUS. adj. [informe, French; informit, Latin.] Shapeless; of no regular figure.

That a bear brings forth her young info mous and unshapen, which the sathoneth after by licking them over, is an opinion not only common with us at present, but hath been delivered by ancient writers.

INFO'RTUNATE. adj. [infortuns, Fr. infortunatus, Latin.] Unhappy. See UNFORTUNATE, which is commonly used.

Perkin, seeing himself prisoner, and destitute of all hopes, having found all either salle, faint, or infortunate, did gladly accept of the condition.

70 INFRA'CT. v a. [infrastus, Latin.] To break.

Falling saft, trom gradual slope to slope,
With wild infrasted course and lessend roar,
It gains a safer bed.

With wild infrasted course and lessen'd roar,
It gains a safer bed.

INPRA'CTION. n.f. [infrastion, French; infrastio, Latin.] The
act of breaking; breach; violation.

By the same gods, the justice of whose wrath
Punish'd the infrastion of my former saith.

The wolves, pretending an infrastion in the abuse of their
hostages, sell upon the sheep immediately without their dogs.

L'Estrange's Fables.

INFRA'NGIBLE. adj. [in and frangible.] Not to be broken.

These atoms are supposed infrangible, extremely compacted
and hard, which compactedness and hardness is a demonstration that nothing could be produced by them, fince they could
never cohere.

Chopme's Phil. Princ. never cohere. Cherne's Phil. Prine.
INFRE'QUENCY. n. f. [infrequentia, Latin.] Uncommonnels;

rarity.

The absence of the gods, and the infrequency of objects, made her yield.

INFRE (QUENT. adj. [infrequent, Latin.] Rare; uncommon.

To INFRI GIDATE. v. a. [in and frigidus, Latin.] To chill;

to make cold. The drops reached little further than the furface of the liquor, whose coldness did not infrigidate those upper parts of the

glafs.

70 INFRI'NGE. v. a. [infing., Latin]

1. To violate; to break laws or contracts.

Those many had not dar'd to do that evil,

If the first man that did th' edict infings,

Had answer'd for his deed

Shakespeare. Having infring'd the law, I wave my right As king, and thus submit myself to fight. Waller.

Asking, and thus lubmit myfelf to fight.

2. To destroy; to hinder.

Homilies, being plain and popular instructions, do not infringe the efficacy, although but read.

Bright as the deathles gods and happy, she
From all that may infringe delight is free.

INFRI'NGEMENT. n. f. [from infringe.] Bleach; violation.

The punishing of this infringement is proper to that jurisdiction against which the contempt is.

INFRI'NGER. n. f. [from infringe.] A clergyman's habit ought to be without any lace, under a fevere penalty to be inslicted on the irfringers of the provincial constitution.

INFO'NBRULFORM. n. f. [infundibu'um and forma, Lat.] Of the shape of a funnel or tundish.

INFO'NBRULFORM. n. f. [infundibu'um and forma, Lat.] Of the shape of a funnel or tundish.

INFO'XIATE. adj. [in and sura, Latin.] Enraged; raging.

At th' other bore, with touch of ire

Dilated and infuriate.

Fir'd by the torch of noon to tenfold rage,

Th' infuriate hill forth shoots the pillar'd flatue.

The shape of darken.

Th' infuriate hill forth shoots the pillar'd stame. Thomson.

INFUSCA' ION. n. f. [infuscatus, Latin.] The act of darkening or blackening. To INFU'SE. v. a. [inf sfer, French; infusas, Latin.]

ING

Thou almost mak'ft me waver in my faith, To hold opinion with Pythagoras,
That fouls of animals infuse themselves
Less the trushe of mass.

To hold opinion with Pythagoras,
That fouls of animals infuse themselves
Into the trunks of men.

Shakes. Merchant of Venicis.
My early militeris, now my ancient muse,
That ffrong Circean liquor cease v' infuse,
Wherewith thou didst intoxicate my youth.

Why should he desire to have qualities infused into his son,
which himself never possession.

Meat must be with money bought;
Sewift.

Meat must be with money bought;
Infus'd, yet as it were by steatth,
Some simil regard for state and wealth.

To pour into the mind; to inspire into.
For when God's hand had written in the hearts
Of our first parents all the rules of good,
So that their skill infus'd surpass d all arts
That ever were before, or since the shood.
Sublime ideas, and apt words infuse;
The muse instruct my voice, and thou inspire the muse. Rose.

He infus'd
Bad insluence into th' unwary breast.

Infuse into their young breasts such a noble ardour as will make them renowned.

Milton.
To steep in any liquor with a gentle heat; to macerate so as

To steep in any liquor with a gentle heat; to macerate so as to extract the virtues of any thing.

Take violets, and infuse a good pugil of them in a quart of vinegar.

Bacon's Natural History.

Take violets, and infuse a good pugil of them in a quart of vinegar.

4. To make an infusion with any ingredient; to supply, to tincture, to saturate with any thing infused.

Drink, infused with slesh, will nourish safter and easier than meat and drink together.

Bacm's Natural History.

Thou didst smile,

Infused with a fortitude from heav'n.

Insuse him, taked, soil a man at arms.

Shakesp. Tempest.

Infused with a sortitude from heav'n.

Insuse him, taked, soil a man at arms.

Shakesp. Tempest.

Infused to be insused.

Infused to be insused.

Infused to be insused.

From whom the doctrines being insussed all, it will be

Poffible to be infufed.
 From whom the doctrines being infufible into all, it will be more necessary to forewarn all of the danger of them. Hamm.

 Incapable of dissolution; not sulfible.
 Vitrification is the last work of fire, and a fusion of the salt and earth, wherein the fusible salt draws the earth and infusible part into one continuum. Brown's Vulgar Errours.
 Insu's son. m. f. [infusin, French; infusio, Latin.]

 The act of pouring in; infusilation.
 Our language has received innumerable elegancies and improvements from that infusion of Hebraisms, which are derived

Our language has received innumerable elegancies and improvements from that infufion of Hebraifins, which are derived to it out of the poetical passages in holy writ.

2. The act of pouring into the mine; inspiration.

We participate Christ partly by imputation, as when those things which he did and suffered for us are imputed to us for

we participate Chriti party oy imputation, as when those things which he did and fuffered for us are imputed to us for righteoufness partly by habitual and real infulfon, as when grace is inwardly beflowed on earth, and afterwards more fully both our fouls and bodies in glory.

They found it would be matter of great debate, and fpend much time; during which they did not defire their company, nor to be troubled with their infulfon.

Here his folly and his wifdom are of his own growth, not the echo or infulfon of other men.

3. The act of fleeping any thing in moisture without boiling. Repeat the infulfon of the body oftener.

Bacen.

To have the infulfon frong, in those bodies which have finer spirits, repeat the infulfon of the body oftener.

Bacon.

INFUSIVE. adj. [from infulfo.] Having the power of infulion, or being infulfed. A word not authorifed.

Still let my fong a nobler note assume, And sing th' infulfove force of Spring on man.

INGATE. n.f. [in and gate.] Entrance; passage in.

One noble person stopped the ingate of all that evil which is looked for, and holdeth in all those which are at his back.

Spenter on Ireland.

INGANNA'TION. n. f. [ingannare, Italian.] Cheat; fraud, deception; juggle; delufion; imposture; trick; slight. A word neither used nor necessary.

Whoever shall refign their reasons, either from the root of deceit in themselves, or inability to resist further trivial ingannations from others, are within the line of vulgarity.

Brown.

INGA'1 HERING. n. f. [in and gathering.] The act of getting in the harvest.

in the har eft.

Thou shalt keep the feast of ingathering, when thou hast gathered in thy labours out of the field.

Ex. xxiii. 16.

INGE, in the names of places, fignifies a meadow, from the Sanon 103, of the same import.

To INGE MINATE. v. a. [ingemino, Latin.] To double; to

He would often ingeminate the word peace, peace. Clar. n.ton.

INGEMINA'TION. n.f. [in and geminatio, Latin.] Repetition; reduplication. INGE'NDERER.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1323 Page 64 of 82

↑ Home ■ Menu

AMERICAN DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Dictionary Search

ABRIDGE', vei	rb transitive abridj', [G. short, or its root, from the root of break or a verb of that family.]
	orter; to epitomize; to contract by using fewer words, yet retaining the sense in substance
Justin abridge	ed the history of Trogus Pompeius.
2. To lessen; to	o diminish; as to abridge labor; to abridge power of rights.
	to cut off from; followed by of; as to <i>abridge</i> one of his rights, or enjoyments. to <i>abridge</i> obsolete or improper.
	to reduce a compound quantity or equation to its more simple expression. The equation I is called a formula.

Websters Dictionary 1828

SITEMAP ↑ Home (https://webstersdictionary1828.com/) ↑ Preface (/Preface) ↑ History (/NoahWebster) ↑ Quotations (/Quotes) LEGAL About Us (/AboutUs) Terms of Use (/Terms)

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 191 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1324 Page 65 of 82

Privacy Policy (/Privacy)

Copyright Notice (/Copyright)

OUR WEBSITES

The Kings Bible (https://thekingsbible.com/)

King James Bible 1611 (https://blackletterkingjamesbible.com/)

King James Bible Dictionary (https://kingjamesbibledictionary.com//)

Websters Dictionary 1828 (https://webstersdictionary1828.com/)

Textus Receptus Bibles (https://textusreceptusbibles.com/)

Treasury of Scripture Knowledge (https://tsk-online.com/)



The KINGS BIBLE (http://www.thekingsbible.com)



(https://www.facebook.com

/WebstersDictionary1828)

© Copyright 2022 MasonSoft Technology Ltd (/Copyright)

v4 (2022.7.23)

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1325 Page 66 of 82

↑ Home ■ Menu

AMERICAN DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Dictionary Search

Q

Infringe
INFRINGE, verb transitive infrinj'. [Latin infringo; in and frango, to break. See Break.]

1. To break, as contracts; to violate, either positively by contravention, or negatively by non-fulfillment or neglect of performance. A prince or a private person infringes an agreement or covenant by neglecting to perform its conditions, as well as by doing what is stipulated not to be done.

2. To break; to violate; to transgress; to neglect to fulfill or obey; as, to infringe a law.

3. To destroy or hinder; as, to infringe efficacy. [Little Used.]

Websters Dictionary 1828

Terms of Use (/Terms)

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 193 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1326 Page 67 of 82

Privacy Policy (/Privacy)

Copyright Notice (/Copyright)

OUR WEBSITES

The Kings Bible (https://thekingsbible.com/)

King James Bible 1611 (https://blackletterkingjamesbible.com/)

King James Bible Dictionary (https://kingjamesbibledictionary.com//)

Websters Dictionary 1828 (https://webstersdictionary1828.com/)

Textus Receptus Bibles (https://textusreceptusbibles.com/)

Treasury of Scripture Knowledge (https://tsk-online.com/)



The KINGS BIBLE (http://www.thekingsbible.com)



(https://www.facebook.com

/WebstersDictionary1828)

© Copyright 2022 MasonSoft Technology Ltd (/Copyright)

v4 (2022.7.23)

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 194 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1327 Page 68 of 82

Exhibit 3



DATE DOWNLOADED: Fri Jan 27 11:43:45 2023 SOURCE: Content Downloaded from HeinOnline

Citations:

Bluebook 21st ed.

1805 588 .

ALWD 7th ed. , , 1805 588 .

Chicago 17th ed. "," Massachusetts - Acts & Laws, January Session : 588-589

AGLC 4th ed.

" Massachusetts - Acts & Laws, January Session 588

OSCOLA 4th ed. " 1805 588

Provided by:

Fordham University School of Law

-- Your use of this HeinOnline PDF indicates your acceptance of HeinOnline's Terms and Conditions of the license agreement available at https://heinonline.org/HOL/License
-- The search text of this PDF is generated from uncorrected OCR text.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1329 Page 70 of 82

IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1805.

588

Proof of Fire-Arms.

Firft meeting.

ble inhabitant of faid town of Harrison, requiring him to notify and warn the inhabitants of faid town, who are qualified by law to vote in town affairs, to meet at such time and place as shall be expressed in said warrant, to choose all such officers as other towns within this Commonwealth are required by law to choose in the months of March or April annually; and the officers so chosen shall be qualified as other town officers are. [This act passed March 8, 1805.]

CHAP. XXXV.

An act to provide for the proof of fire arms manufactured within this Commonwealth.

Preamble.

WHEREAS no provision hath been made by law for the proof of fire arms manufactured in this Commonwealth, by which it is apprehended that many may be introduced into use which are unsafe, and thereby the lives of the citizens be exposed, to prevent which

pointed.

SECT. 1. BE it enacted by the Senate and House of Repre-fentatives, in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, That the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Council, be, and he hereby is empowered to appoint, in any part of this Com-Proversof fire- monwealth where the manufacture of fire arms is carried on, fuitable persons to be provers of fire arms, not exceeding two in any county, who shall be sworn to the saithful discharge of their trust, whose duty it shall be to prove all musket barrels and pistol barrels, which being sufficiently ground, bored and breeched, shall be offered to him to be proved; who shall prove the musket barrels twice in manner following, viz. first with a charge confisting of one eighteenth part of a pound of powder, one ounce of which, in a five & an half inch howitz, at an elevation thew arms are of forty five degrees, will carry a twenty four pound shot, eighty yards, the proved with a ball suited to the bore of the barrel; the second proof to be with a charge confisting of one twenty second part of the same powder, with a ball fuited to the bore of the barrel; and shall prove the pistol barrels once with a charge confilling of one twenty fecond part of a pound of powder, one cunce of which, in a five and half inch howitz at an elevation of forty five degrees, will carry a twenty four pound shot seventy yards, with a ball suited to the bore of the barrel; which said powder and ball it shall be the duty of the prover to provide; and if the faid musket and pistol barrels shall stand the proof aforesaid, and shall in no respect sail, then it shall be the duty of the said prover to samp the same on the thow approved upper fide, and within one and an half inches of the breech of faid bar-marked.

rels, with a flamp confifting of the initial letters of the near the confidence of the near the near the confidence of the near the and over those letters the letter P. also, in the line of the faid initial letters, and further up faid barrel the figures defignating the year of our Lord in which the proof is made, and over the faid figures the letter M. which faid letters and figures shall be so deeply impressed on faid barrel,

IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1805.

First Baptist Society in Limington.

as that the same cannot be erased or disfigured, and shall be in the form

following AB 1805; and when any barrels shall burst or shall in any manner fail in the proving as aforelaid, so that in the opinion of the prover they are unsit sor use, they shall not be stamped, but the said prover shall suffer the owner to take them away; and any prover so proving musket or pistol barrels as aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive from the owner, for each musket barrel thirty three cents, and for each pistol barrel twenty five cents, whether the same stand proof and are stamped or not.

SECT. 2. And be it further enacted, That if any person, after the first day of June next, shall manufacture within this Commonwealth, any musket or pistol, without having the barrels proved and stamped as Penalty for aforesaid, except such as are or may be manusactured in the armory of not having the United States, or in fulfilment of some contract made and entered arms proved into, or that may hereafter be made and entered into, for the manufacturing of fire arms for the *United States*, shall forfeit and pay for every fuch musket or pistol the sum of ten dollars, to be recovered in an action of debt, before any court proper to try the fame, by any person who shall sue for and recover the same, to his own use.

SECT. 3. And be it further enacted, That if any person after the Penalty for fel-faid first day of June next, shall sell and deliver, or shall knowingly pur-ling or buying chase, any musket or pistol, which shall have been manufactured within arms not provthis Commonwealth after the faid first day of June next, which shall not have the marks of proof above required, the person so selling and the person so purchasing shall each forseit the sum of ten dullars, to be recovered by action of debt before any court proper to try the same, to the use of any person who shall sue for and recover the same.

SECT. 4. And be it further enacted, That if any person shall false-ly forge or alter the stamp of any proven of fire arms, so appointed as Penalty sorter. aforefaid, impressed on any musket or pistol barrel, pursuant to this act, ging samp and he convicted thereof before the Supreme Judicial Court, he shall be punished by fine, not exceeding fifty dollars, nor less than truenty dollars, according to the nature and aggravation of the offence. [This act passed March 8, 1805.]

CHAP. XXXVI.

An act to incorporate a number of the inhabitants in the town of *Limington*, in the county of *York*, into a separate religious society, by the name of The First Baptist Society in Limington.

Sect. 1. BE it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives, in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same, That Ebenezer Clarke, James Marrs, Solomon Stone, William Chick, Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 198 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1331 Page 72 of 82

Exhibit 4

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1332 Page 73 of 82

10/18/22, 2:17 PM 1783 Mass. Acts 37, An Act in Addition to the Several Acts Already Made for the Prudent Storage of Gun Powder within the Tow... UKE CENTER FOR (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu) ukeLaw (https://law.duke.edu/) Search this website

1783 Mass. Acts 37, An Act in Addition to the Several Acts Already Made for the Prudent Storage of Gun Powder within the Town of Boston, § 2

Subject(s):

Storage (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/subjects/storage/)

Jurisdiction(s):

· Massachusetts (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/jurisdictions/massachusetts/)

Year(s):

• 1783 (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/years/1783/)

"That all cannon, swivels, mortars, howitzers, cohorns, fire arms, bombs, grenades, and iron shells of any kind, that shall be found in any dwelling-house, out-house, stable, barn, store, ware-house, shop, or other building, charged with, or having in them any gun-powder, shall be liable to be seized by either of the Firewards of the said Town: And upon complaint made by the said Firewards to the Court of Common Pleas, of such cannon, swivels, mortar, or howitzers, being so found, the Court shall proceed to try the merits of such complaint by a jury; and if the jury shall find such complaint supported, such cannon, swivel, mortar, or howitzer, shall be adjudged forfeit, and be sold at public auction.

https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/laws/1783-mass-acts-37-an-act-in-addition-to-the-several-acts-already-made-for-the-prudent-storage-of-gun-powder-withi... 1/2

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1333 Page 74 of 82

10/18/22, 2:17 PM

1783 Mass. Acts 37, An Act in Addition to the Several Acts Already Made for the Prudent Storage of Gun Powder within the Tow...



(https://twitter.com/dukefirearmslaw)



(https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLPIIY2puNnqYUNnmXwbGnQFKMSaLSVDoq)

- Home (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/)
- · About (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/about/)
- Blog (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/secondthoughts/)
- Videos (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/videos/)
- Events (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/events/)
- Repository of Historical Gun Laws (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/repository/)
- Teaching Resources (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/teaching-resources/)
- Conferences (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/conferences/)

Duke Center for Firearms Law | 210 Science Drive, Durham, NC 27708 | firearmslaw@law.duke.edu (mailto:firearmslaw@law.duke.edu)

Questions or comments about the Repository of Historical Gun Laws can be sent to gunlaws@law.duke.edu (mailto:gunlaws@law.duke.edu).

Copyright © 2022. All rights reserved. Website designed by Addicott Web (https://www.wordpress-web-designerraleigh.com/).

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 201 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1334 Page 75 of 82

Exhibit 5

190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.133

L

A

W

S

OF THI

STATE OF NEW-YORK,

COMPRISING THE

CONSTITUTION,

AND THE

ACT S OF THE LEGISLATURE,

SINCE THE REVOLUTION, FROM THE

FIRST to the FIFTEENTH SESSION, INCLUSIVE.



IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOLUME II.

Quum Leges aliæ super alias accumulatæ, cas de integro retrastare, et in Corpus samun et habile redigere, ex Uso sit.

BACON.

Milern Servitus est ubi Jus est vagum aut incognitum.

4 Inft. 245.

E W-Y O R K-PRINTE" BY THOMAS GREENLEAF-M, DCC, XC, II.

190-DMS-DEB RDOGELINGENTINE-50 FNJedEQ1/27/22or. Paggal D.133

Inhabitants at their it further enacted by the authority aforefaid, That it shall and the town-meeting may may be lawful for the freeholders and inhabitants of the raifed for repairing faid town of Brooklyn reliding within the limits aforesaid, at any town-meeting, to direct such sum or sums of money as they shall deem necessary and proper for the purpose aforesaid, to be raifed, levied and collected, at the fame-time, and in the same manner as the monies for the maintenance and support of the poor, within the same town are by law directed to be raifed, levied and collected, and to be paid into the hands of the town-clerk of the same bwn, to be by him paid and applied for the purposes aforesaid, at such time and times, and in such manner as the major

C H A P. LXXXI.

part of the firemen aforefaid, shall from time to time direct and appoint.

An ACT to prevent the floring of Gun-Powder, within certain Parts of the Cuy of New-York.

Passed 15th March, 1788.

HEREAS the practice of storing gun-powder within certain parts of the city of New-York, is dangerous to the safety of the said city;

Therefore,

I. Be it enacted by the people of the flate of New-York, represented in senate and assembly, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That it

No person to keep shall not be lawful for any person or persons, to have or more than as pounds of powder in any one place with not mile pounds weight, in any one place, house, flore or out-house, of the city-hall, and that to be divided into shall be stand to be divided into four parcels.

faid city, except in the public magazine at the fresh-water, which faid quantity of travers in the public magazine at the fresh-water,

which faid quantity of twenty-eight pounds, shall be separated in four stone jugs or tin canislers, each of which shall not contain more than seven pounds; and if any person or persons shall keep any greater quantity than twenty-eight pounds, in any one place, house, store or out-house, or if the same gun-powder so permitted to be kept as aforesaid, shall not be separated in the manner herein above directed, he, she or they shall forfeit all such gun powder so kept, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, or so permitted to be kept, and which shall not be separated as aforesaid; and shall also forseit the sum of sitty pounds for every hundred weight of powder, and in that proportion for a greater or less quantity, to be recovered with costs of suit, in any court having cognizance thereos, by any person or persons who will sue for the same. Provided always, That all actions and suits to be commenced, sued or prosecuted, against any person or persons for any thing done contrary to this act, shall be commenced, sued or prosecuted within two calendar months next after the offence committed, and not at any time thereaster.

II. And to avoid dangers from gun-powder laden on board of any ship or other vessel, sarriving from sea; Be it surface enacted by the authority afore-commander of vessel, said, That the commander or owner or owners of every sets to land and store ship or other vessel arriving from sea, and having gun-powder gun-powder within arrival. the harbour, and before such ship or other vessel be hauled along side of any wharf, pier or key within the said city, land the said gun-powder, by means of a boat or boats, or other small crast at any place on the East.

90-DMS₂DEBA DVOSUMENTE 2v5yFolledrO1f27/433 saRageID.133

River, east of the wharf now building by Thomas Buchanan, or at any place on the North-River, to the northward of the air-furnace, which may be most contiguous to any of the magazines, and shall cause the same to be stored in one of the magazines now built, or hereafter to be built for that purpose, on pain of forfeiting all fuch gun-powder to any person or persons who will fue and profecute for the fame to effect, in manner aforefaid.

Ill. And to prevent any evil consequences which may arise from the carriage of gun-powder, Be it further enacted by the authority aforefaid. That No gun-powder to all gun-powder which shall be carried through the streets but in tight cases put in bary on thall be in tight cases, and entirely covered the rance.

with, so that no powder may be spilled or scattered in the passage thereof, on pain of forseiting all such gun-powder as snall be conveyed through any of the streets aforesaid, in any other manner than is hereby directed; and it shall and may be lawful for any person or persons, to seize the same to his or their own use and benefit, and to convey the same to one of the magazines aforefaid, and thereupon to profecute the perion or persons offending against this act before the mayor or recorder, and any two aldermen of the said city; and such gun-powder shall upon conviction be

condemned to the use of the person or persons seizing the same.

1V. And be it surther enasted by the authority aforesaid. Mayor, recorder or any two aldermen, may on fusfusion of gour-powder being concealed, ifflite a by any inhabitant or inhabitants of the faid city, and upon warrant to farch for an feize the fame.

1V. And be it further enacted by the authority agriculture, and the fail of the mayor or recorder, or any two aldermen of the fail city, upon application made by any inhabitant or inhabitants of the fail city, and upon the further making oath of reasonable cause of susficiency of which the fail mayor or recorder, or the further warrant or

aldermen, is and are to be the judge or judges) to iffue his or their warrant or warrants, under his or their hand and feal, or hands and feals, for fearching for fuch gun-powder, in the day time, in any building or place whatfoever, within the limits aforefaid, or in any ship or other veilel, within forty-eight hours after her arrival in the harbour, or at any time after fuch ship or other vessels shall and may have hauled along side any wharf, pier or key, within the limits aforesaid: And that upon any such search it shall be lawful for the persons finding any such gun-powder, immediately to seize, and at any time within twelve hours after fuch feizure, to convey the fame to one of the magazines aforefaid; and the fame gun-powder being fo removed, to detain and keep, until it shall be determined by the mayor or recorder and any two aldermen of the faid city, whether the fame is forfeited by virtue of this act: And the person or persons so detaining the same, shall not be subject or liable to any action or suit for the detention thereof. Provided always, That nothing in this clause of this act contained, shall be construed to authorise any person having such warrant, to take advantage of the same, for serving any civil process of any kind whatsoever. Provided also, That nothing in this act contained shall extend to ships of war, or packets in the service of the United States or any of them, or of any foreign prince or flate; nor to authorise the searching for gun-powder on board of any such ship or vessel while laying in the fiream, and upwards of one hundred yards from the wharf

V. And be it further enocted by the authority aforefaid, Gun-powder exceeding 28th, found duting and free may be teized finall be found in the custody of any person, during any fire without warrant.

Or clarm of fire in the Gid city, by any fireman of the fid or alarm of fire, in the faid city, by any fireman of the faid

PO-DMS-DEE of Operation 1725 5iled 64/26/23 not page 19.13:

city, it shall be lawful for him to seize the same, without warrant from the import or recorder or alderinen, and to cause the same to be condemned, in manner aforesaid, to his own use; any thing in this act to the contrary not-withstanding.

C H A P. LXXXIL

An ACT to prevent the Defruction of Decr.
Passed 15th March, 1388.

BE it enasted by the people of the flate of New-York, represented in state and affembly, and it is hereby enasted by the authority of the same, Any person limited and person or persons shall kill or destroy any wild back, doe or sawn, or any other fort of deer whatsoever, at they, stone or say, there or support in the months of January, February, March, April, torait shows the same of July, every such person shall, for every back,

May, June or July, every such person shall, for every buck, doe or fawn, or other deer so killed or destroyed as aforesaid, contrary to the true intent and meaning of this act, forseit and pay the sum of three pounds, to be recovered with costs of suit, in any court having cognizance thereof, by any person or persons who will sue and prosecute for the same; the one moiety of which forseiture, when recovered, to be paid to the overseers of the poor of the town or place where the offence shall be committed for the recoft the poor thereof; and the other moiety to such person or persons as shall sue and prosecute for the same as aforesaid.

II. And be it further enacled by the authority aforefined, That every person in whose castody shall be sound, or who shall expose to sale any green deer sin, fresh venison, or deer's sich, at any time in any of the months before mentioned, and shall be thereof convicted before any justice of the peace, by the oath of one credible witness, or by the confession of the party, shall, enless such party shall prove that some other person killed such buck, doc, sawn, or other deer, be deemed and adjudged guilty of the said offence.

III. And in order the more easily to convict offenders against this act, Be it farther enasted by the authority of orefaid. That it shall be lawful for any justice of the peace in any county of this state, and every such justice is hereby required, upon demand made by any person, assigning a reasonable cause of suspicion, upon oath (of the sufficiency of which the said justice is to judge) at any time in any of the months before mentioned, to issue his hand and seal, to any constable of any town or place in the same county, for searching in the day time in any house, store, out-house, or other place whatsoever, where any green deer skin, fresh venison or deer's stess, suspected to be concealed: And in case any green deer skin, fresh venison or deer's stess, shall upon such search be found, the person in whose custody the same shall be found, or who concealed the same, shall softisithe sum of three pounds, to be recovered and applied in manner aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted by the authority aforefuid,

Any person handing
or killing deer with
blood-hounds or beagles, except in Sufficiently, to foreit
electric pounds.

That if any person or persons shall at any time hunt, pursue
or destroy any wild buck, doe, or fawn, or other deer (exfelk county, to foreit
three pounds.

for every such offence, forseit and pay the sum of three pounds, to be reco-

vered and applied as aforefaid. Provided, That nothing in this clause of this act contained, shall be construed to prevent any person or persons from mak-

Vol. II.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 206 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1339 Page 80 of 82

Exhibit 6

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1340 Page 81 of 82

10/18/22, 2:26 PM

1821 Me. Laws 98-99, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire, and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, ch. 25, § 5 | Duke Ce...

DUKE CENTER FOR FOR FURTHER SAFE KEEPING OF GUN POWDER, ch. 25, § 5 | Duke Ce...

(https://firearmslaw.duke.edu)

LULKE Laws 98-99, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire, and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, ch. 25, § 5 | Duke Ce...

PARTICIPATION OF THE Prevention of Damage by Fire, and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, ch. 25, § 5 | Duke Ce...

PARTICIPATION OF THE PREVENTION OF

1821 Me. Laws 98-99, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire, and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, ch. 25, § 5

Subject(s):

(https://law.duke.edu/)
Search this website

• Storage (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/subjects/storage/)

Jurisdiction(s):

• Maine (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/jurisdictions/maine/)

Year(s):

• 1821 (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/years/1821/)

Be it further enacted, That it shall, and may be lawful for any one or more of the Selectmen of any town to enter any building, or other place, in such town, to search for gun powder, which they may have reason to suppose to be concealed or kept, contrary to the rules and regulations which shall be established in such town, according to the provisions of this Act, first having obtained a search warrant therefor according to law.



Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 72-5 Filed 01/27/23 PageID.1341 Page 82 of 82

10/18/22, 2:26 PM

1821 Me. Laws 98-99, An Act for the Prevention of Damage by Fire, and the Safe Keeping of Gun Powder, ch. 25, § 5 | Duke Ce...



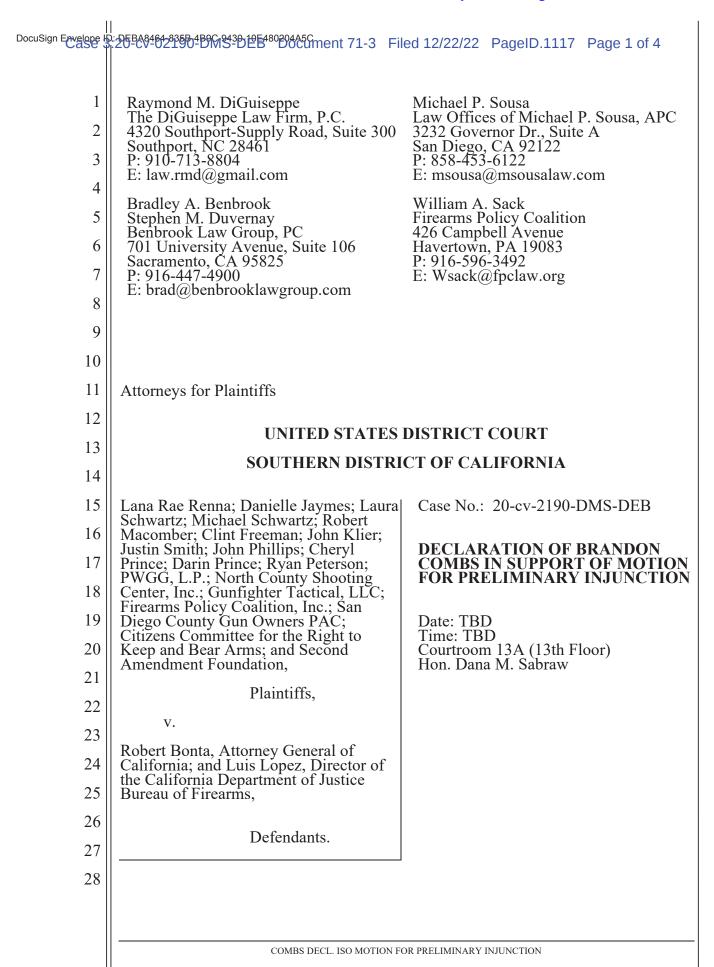
(https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLPIIY2puNnqYUNnmXwbGnQFKMSaLSVDog)

- Home (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/)
- About (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/about/)
- Blog (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/secondthoughts/)
- Videos (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/videos/)
- Events (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/events/)
- Repository of Historical Gun Laws (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/repository/)
- Teaching Resources (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/teaching-resources/)
- Conferences (https://firearmslaw.duke.edu/conferences/)

Duke Center for Firearms Law | 210 Science Drive, Durham, NC 27708 | firearmslaw@law.duke.edu (mailto:firearmslaw@law.duke.edu)

Questions or comments about the Repository of Historical Gun Laws can be sent to gunlaws@law.duke.edu (mailto:gunlaws@law.duke.edu).

Copyright © 2022. All rights reserved. Website designed by Addicott Web (https://www.wordpress-web-designer-raleigh.com/).



Docusign Envelope \$1.25 BA8461289604B960843014B6656 Boccument 71-3 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1118 Page 2 of 4

I, Brandon Combs, declare:

- 1. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration and would be able to testify competently to these facts if called as a witness.
 - 2. I am the CEO and President of Firearms Policy Coalition ("FPC").
- 3. FPC is a non-profit organization incorporated under the laws of Delaware with its principal place of business in Clark County, Nevada.
- 4. As set forth in the organization's founding documents, the purposes of FPC are:
 - a. To protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the People's rights, privileges and immunities deeply rooted in this Nation's history and tradition, especially the inalienable, fundamental, and individual right to keep and bear arms;
 - b. To protect, defend, and advance the means and methods by which the People of the United States may exercise those rights, including, but not limited to, the acquisition, collection, transportation, exhibition, carry, care, use, and disposition of arms for all lawful purposes, including, but not limited to, self-defense, hunting, and service in the appropriate militia for the common defense of the Republic and the individual liberty of its citizens;
 - c. To foster and promote the shooting sports and all lawful uses of arms; and,
 - d. To foster and promote awareness of, and public engagement in, all of the above.
- 5. FPC's efforts are focused on the right to keep and bear arms and adjacent issues including freedom of speech, due process, unlawful searches and seizures, separation of powers, asset forfeitures, privacy, encryption, and limited government.
- 6. FPC works to achieve the Organization's mission—defending and promoting the People's rights, especially the fundamental, individual Second

COMBS DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

1

3

56

7

8

1011

12

1314

15

1617

18 19

2021

2223

2425

2627

28

Amendment right to keep and bear arms, advancing individual liberty, and restoring freedom—through litigation, research, scholarly publications, amicus briefing, legislative and regulatory action, grassroots activism, education, outreach, and other programs.

- 7. FPC Law (FPCLaw.org) is the nation's first and largest public interest legal team focused on the right to keep and bear arms and the leader in the Second Amendment litigation and research space.
- 8. The constitutional rights and interests that FPC seeks to protect in this lawsuit are germane to the organization's purposes.
- 9. FPC typically has members and supporters in all 50 U.S. States and the District of Columbia. See https://www.firearmspolicy.org/about.
- 10. Plaintiffs Lana Rae Renna, Danielle Jaymes, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, John Klier, Justin Smith, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Ryan Peterson, PWGG, L.P., North County Shooting Center, Inc., and Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, are members of FPC.
- 11. FPC has law-abiding members in the State of California, like and including the named Individual Plaintiffs, who desire to purchase constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes but cannot because the arms are not currently on or eligible under California's Unsafe Handgun Act to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster.
- 12. FPC has law-abiding members in the State of California, like and including the named Retailer Plaintiffs, who desire to sell constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes but cannot because the arms are not currently on or eligible under California's Unsafe Handgun Act to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster.
- 13. These individual and retailer members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action.

COMBS DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Docusign Eavelope \$\frac{1}{2}:25\frac{1}{2}6\frac{1}6\frac{1}{2}6\frac{1}{2}6\frac{1}{2}6\frac{1}{2}6\frac{1}{2}6 14. FPC represents its members and supporters, who include gun owners, prospective gun owners, licensed California firearm retailers, and others, and brings this action on behalf of its members and similarly situated members of the public. 15. FPC's members and similarly situated members of the public have been adversely and directly harmed by Defendants' enforcement of the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs challenged in this case. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States America and State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on December 22, 2022. **BRANDON COMBS**

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 71-4 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1121 Page 1 of 3 1 Raymond M. DiGuiseppe Michael P. Sousa The DiGuiseppe Law Firm, P.C. Law Offices of Michael P. Sousa, APC 4320 Southport-Supply Road, Suite 300 Southport, NC 28461 P: 910-713-8804 2 3232 Governor Dr., Suite A San Diego, CA 92122 P: 858-453-6122 3 E: law.rmd@gmail.com E: msousa@msousalaw.com 4 Bradley A. Benbrook William A. Sack 5 Stephen M. Duvernay Firearms Policy Coalition Benbrook Law Group, PC 426 Campbell Avenue 701 University Avenue, Suite 106 Sacramento, CA 95825 P: 916-447-4900 6 Havertown, PA 19083 P: 916-596-3492 7 E: Wsack@fpclaw.org E: brad@benbrooklawgroup.com 8 9 10 11 Attorneys for Plaintiffs 12 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 13 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 14 15 Case No.: 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB Lana Rae Renna; Danielle Jaymes; Laura Schwartz; Michael Schwartz; Robert 16 Macomber; Clint Freeman; John Klier; Justin Smith; John Phillips; Cheryl DECLARATION OF ALAN Prince; Darin Prince; Ryan Peterson; PWGG, L.P.; North County Shooting Center, Inc.; Gunfighter Tactical, LLC; Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc.; San 17 GOTTLIEB IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY 18 **INJUNCTION** 19 Diego County Gun Owners PAC; Date: Citizens Committee for the Right to Time: 20 Keep and Bear Arms; and Second Courtroom 13A (13th Floor) Hon. Dana M. Sabraw Amendment Foundation, 21 Plaintiffs, 22 v. 23 Robert Bonta, Attorney General of 24 California; and Luis Lopez, Director of the California Department of Justice 25 Bureau of Firearms, 26 Defendants. 27 28 GOTTLIEB DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 71-4 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1122 Page 2 of 3

I, Alan Gottlieb, declare:

- 1. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration, and would be able to testify competently to these facts if called as a witness.
- 2. I am the Executive Vice President of the Second Amendment Foundation, Inc. ("SAF") and the Chairman of the Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms ("CCRKBA").
- 3. SAF is a non-profit educational foundation incorporated under the laws of Washington with its principal place of business in Bellevue, Washington. SAF seeks to preserve the effectiveness of the Second Amendment through educational and legal action programs. SAF has over 720,000 members and supporters nationwide, including thousands of members in California and many in the County of San Diego, California. SAF's members include Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Unsafe Handgun Act to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action.
- 4. CCRKBA is a nonprofit organization incorporated under the laws of Washington with its principal place of business in Bellevue, Washington. CCRKBA is dedicated to promoting the benefits of the right to bear arms. CCRKBA has thousands of members throughout California, including many in the County of San Diego, California. CCRKBA's members include Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Unsafe Handgun Act to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the

GOTTLIEB DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Case 3	:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 71-4 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1123 Page 3 of 3
1	laws, regulations, of perjury under the laws of the United States America and State of
2	California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed December 21, 2022.
3	Alan M. Hottlieb
4	Man M. Hottlieb
5	
6	
7	ALAN GOTTLIEB
8	TILMIV GOTTLILD
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	GOTTLIEB DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION -2-

1 Raymond M. DiGuiseppe Michael P. Sousa The DiGuiseppe Law Firm, P.C. Law Offices of Michael P. Sousa, APC 4320 Southport-Supply Road, Suite 300 Southport, NC 28461 P: 910-713-8804 2 3232 Governor Dr., Suite A San Diego, CA 92122 P: 858-453-6122 3 E: law.rmd@gmail.com E: msousa@msousalaw.com 4 Bradley A. Benbrook William A. Sack 5 Stephen M. Duvernay Firearms Policy Coalition Benbrook Law Group, PC 426 Campbell Avenue 701 University Avenue, Suite 106 Sacramento, CA 95825 P: 916-447-4900 6 Havertown, PA 19083 P: 916-596-3492 7 E: Wsack@fpclaw.org E: brad@benbrooklawgroup.com 8 9 10 11 Attorneys for Plaintiffs 12 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 13 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 14 15 Case No.: 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB Lana Rae Renna; Danielle Jaymes; Laura Schwartz; Michael Schwartz; Robert 16 Macomber; Clint Freeman; John Klier; Justin Smith; John Phillips; Cheryl DECLARATION OF JOHN Prince; Darin Prince; Ryan Peterson; PWGG, L.P.; North County Shooting 17 PHILLIPS IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY Center, Inc.; Gunfighter Tactical, LLC; Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc.; San 18 **INJUNCTION** 19 Diego County Gun Owners PAC Citizens Committee for the Right to Date: TBD 20 Keep and Bear Arms; and Second Time: TBD Courtroom 13A (13th Floor) Amendment Foundation, 21 Hon. Dana M. Sabraw Plaintiffs, 22 v. 23 Robert Bonta, Attorney General of 24 California; and Luis Lopez, Director of the California Department of Justice 25 Bureau of Firearms, 26 Defendants. 27 28

I, John Phillips, declare:

- 1. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration, and would be able to testify competently to these facts if called as a witness.
- 2. I am the President and Founder of PWGG L.P., doing business as Poway Weapons & Gear and PWG Range ("PWGG"), a firearms dealership in Poway, California. PWGG is listed as a firearms dealer in the California Department of Justice's Centralized List of Firearms Dealers, and I am an individual licensee associated with the dealership. PWGG operates one of the largest indoor gun ranges in the country. We serve over 200,000 people a year in our retail store, over 80,000 on our ranges, and over 8,000 students receive training and education related to firearms safety and utilization. PWGG also serves federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies and military personnel.
- 3. Through my work in the firearms business, I have become very familiar with the California handgun roster's ban on hundreds of models of handguns in common use throughout the rest of the nation.
 - 4. I have obtained this knowledge in multiple ways.
- 5. For example, I am a member of a nationwide buying group called Nations Best Sporting ("NBS"), which consists of more than 450 retail members from all 50 states; NBS members order more than \$1 billion in firearms annually. I regularly attend the two large shows that NBS organizes each year. All major firearms manufacturers participate in these shows by displaying their products and talking to members about them. I make over 80% of my inventory orders for PWGG at these shows.
- 6. I also serve on the retail advisory board for Smith & Wesson Brands, Inc. The retail advisory board consists of diverse dealers from across the county representing the various geographic locations of their range or retail stores. The advisory board is use by Smith & Wesson to better understand the market needs, challenges and future purchasing trends from the retail level. The board meets four

PHILLIPS DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

times a year, twice in person and twice via video conference. Through my service on this board, I have become intimately familiar with the fact that California's roster allows the sale of only one Smith & Wesson semiautomatic handgun in California. I am further aware that since 2014, Smith & Wesson has created approximately 650 new semi-automatic handgun SKUs that were ineligible to be added to the Roster due to the lack of feature(s) required by California state law. These SKUs cover a total of 31 unique models of semi-automatic handguns.

- 7. I routinely meet with manufacturer representatives of all major firearms manufacturers who visit PWGG to sell their products. We regularly discuss the limitations imposed by California's roster on the availability of handguns in California compared to the rest of the nation. In addition, I have access to retailers' online sales portals, which allows me to view the handguns that are offered for sale outside of California.
- 8. I regularly review publications describing handguns available and commonly used throughout the nation. Included among these are industry magazines such as Shot Business and Shooting Retailer, each of which lists firearms available and in common use throughout the nation. I also receive and read a magazine called Concealed Carry (published by the U.S. Concealed Carry Association, which provides insurance, education, and training on concealed-carry and armed self-defense) that includes advertising from all major manufacturers.
- 9. I am aware that California law now imposes a microstamping requirement (in addition to the chamber load indicator ("CLI") and magazine disconnect mechanism ("MDM") requirements) in order for a new handgun model to be added to the Roster. But there are no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that have all three requirements (the microstamping technology, CLI, and MDM). As a result, literally no new *models* of handguns have been added to the Roster since 2013. And since any change to a handgun design requires a new approval to be added to the roster, the few additions

PHILLIPS DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

to the roster in recent years have consisted of slight (mostly cosmetic) changes to models of handguns that have already been approved.

- 10. Overall, there has been a dramatic shrinkage of guns listed on the roster since 2013. To the best of my recollection, there were nearly 1,300 makes, models, and permutations of approved handguns on the Roster, but the list has steadily declined over the past decade. The total number of approved handguns now stands at just over 800.
- 11. While gun manufacturers innovate and release newer firearm models with improved features that are freely purchased throughout the country, Californians are left to choose from a shrinking list of aging handgun models that may not be suitable for their self-defense needs.
- 12. Glock products provide an example of the perverse impact of the roster. No Glock semiautomatic handguns after Glock's "Generation 3" line are available because they are not on the roster. (Generation 3 was first introduced to the market in the late 1990s.) Glock has already released and moved on from its very popular "Generation 4" series of semiautomatic handguns (first released in 2010), and is now producing a series of very popular "Generation 5" semiautomatic handguns, none of which are available in California. This means, among other things, that as Glock makes safety and other technical improvements with its new lines, Californians are unable to benefit from those improvements. The Gen5 handguns are much safer than the Gen3. The Gen5 is also much more reliable and has better ergonomics than the Gen3. The Glock G43 is one of the top-selling firearms designed for concealed carry that is in common use throughout the country, but it is banned from the Roster. I have been told by Glock representatives that the only reason it keeps making the Generation 3 weapons is that they are the only Glock weapons that Californians can purchase.
- 13. I am further aware that the Sig Sauer 320 is the most popular carry gun in the nation, but it is not available to Californians because it is not on the Roster. The Sig 32 and Sig 365 are better than any concealed carry weapon on Defendants' Roster.

They both have much newer technology and better ergonomics than any concealed carry weapon on the Roster. The newer technology includes additional safety features that help the functionality of both firearms. Likewise, the Springfield Armory Hellcat—one of the most popular semiautomatic firearms in the country for concealed carry—is not available in California.

- 14. There is nothing currently on Defendants' Roster like the Fabrique National Herstal 509 and FNX-9. These are home protection and concealed carry firearms. There is no gun on Defendants' Roster that is comparable in size and functionality to the FN 509 and FNX-9. These guns have better ergonomics than the guns on the Roster. This is a unique and high-end firearm. The FN 5.7 is the only FN pistol available on the Roster and it is not a common caliber of gun.
- 15. The Roster's requirements have also prohibited newer models of semiautomatic handguns that have ambidextrous configurations, which make them more suitable for left-handed customers. The Roster's restrictions pose particular constraints for females, who are the fastest-growing demographic of new gun purchasers, but are unable to purchase new models designed primarily for females.
- 16. But for California's handgun ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, I would purchase for self-defense and other lawful purposes a Sig 365, Sig 320 M17, Glock 17 Gen 5 MOS, FN 509, and/or FNX-9, all of which are handguns in common use for self-defense and lawful purposes and widely sold and possessed outside of California.
- 17. Because the handguns that I seek to purchase for lawful purposes are currently excluded from Defendants' Roster of purportedly "safe" handguns, California's Handgun Ban bars me from purchasing and taking possession of such handguns from a licensed retailer, who are likewise prohibited from selling them to me on pain of criminal sanction. I have no other lawful method of purchasing these handguns in California.

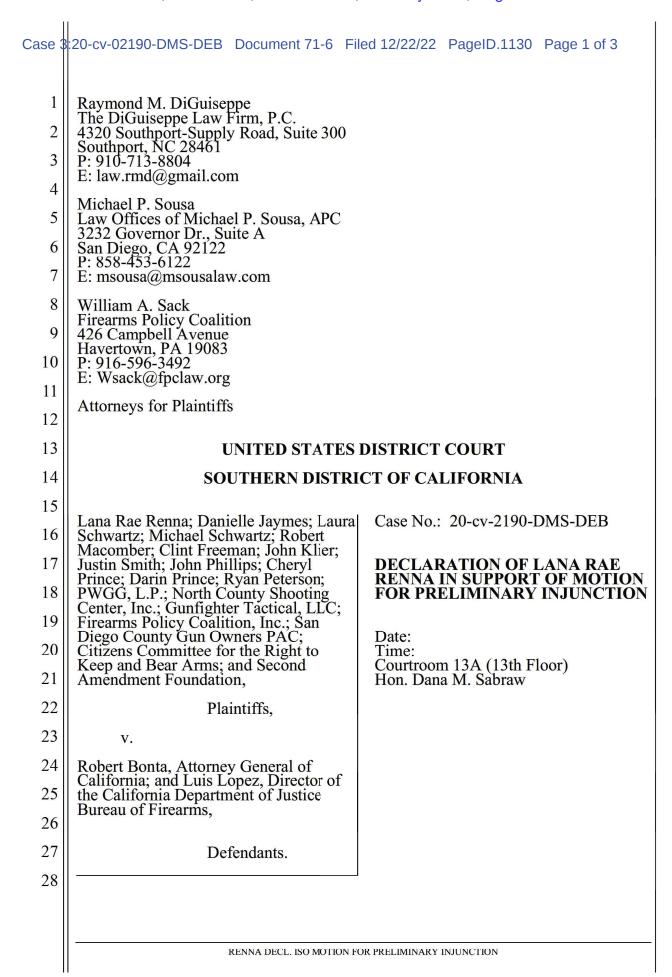
Docusign Envelope \$1.20-A90-32-4950-BC24-256-BC2

- 18. Aside from the particular guns that I would like to purchase but cannot, I am aware that the roster bans many hundreds, and likely thousands, of other models of handguns in common use throughout the United States, as discussed above.
- 19. Further, as the proprietor of Plaintiff PWGG, but for California's Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, I would make commercially available all handguns in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes that are widely sold and possessed outside of California, which are currently excluded from Defendants' handgun roster, and sell and transfer them to law-abiding customers.
- 20. Prospective customers regularly visit PWGG and seek weapons to fit their particularized needs—as a result of physical disabilities and other limitations, including strength, size, and build—for weapons that are not available in California due to the roster.
- 21. I hold an active license to carry a CCW issued by my county sheriff under Penal Code § 26150, et seq., after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to that licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under § 26165, passing an extensive Live Scan-based Department of Justice background check, and placement into the "Rap Back" system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions. I also possess a current COE issued by the Defendants' Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. I am also a trained firearms instructor.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States America and State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed December 22, 2022.



PHILLIPS DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION



Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 71-6 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1131 Page 2 of 3

I, Lana Rae Renna, declare:

- 1. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration, and would be able to testify competently to these facts if called as a witness.
- 2. I am not prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm.
- 3. I am a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FIREARMS POLICY COALITION, SAN DIEGO COUNTY GUN OWNERS PAC, CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR THE RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS, and SECOND AMENDMENT FOUNDATION.
- 4. But for California's Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, I would purchase for self-defense and other lawful purposes a Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELD™ EZ®, which is a handgun in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes and widely sold and possessed outside of California. I have a damaged tendon in my right thumb that impacts my ability to apply physical force.
- 5. The Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ® is specifically designed for those with limited hand strength. I would be able to use this gun more safely and accurately than the guns currently available to purchase on Defendants' Roster.
- 6. Because the handgun that I seek to purchase for lawful purposes is currently excluded from Defendants' Roster of purportedly "not unsafe" handguns, California's Handgun Ban bars me from purchasing and taking possession of it from a licensed retailer, who are likewise prohibited from selling them to me on pain of criminal sanction.
- 7. Other than buying this handgun through a licensed retailer, I have no other lawful method of purchasing these handguns in California.

27 | ///

Case 3	20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 71-6 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1132 Page 3 of 3
1 2	I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States America and State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed December 21,
3	2022.
4	
5	TOMO ROL PLANADRAE RENNA
6	of which the property
7	, 1
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	RENNA DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION
	-2-

Docusign Envelope 10:281078978-2519704-198045-78118225631824 ment 71-7 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1133 Page 1 of 4 1 Raymond M. DiGuiseppe Michael P. Sousa The DiGuiseppe Law Firm, P.C. Law Offices of Michael P. Sousa, APC 4320 Southport-Supply Road, Suite 300 Southport, NC 28461 P: 910-713-8804 2 3232 Governor Dr., Suite A San Diego, CA 92122 P: 858-453-6122 3 E: law.rmd@gmail.com E: msousa@msousalaw.com 4 Bradley A. Benbrook William A. Sack 5 Stephen M. Duvernay Firearms Policy Coalition Benbrook Law Group, PC 426 Campbell Avenue 701 University Avenue, Suite 106 Sacramento, CA 95825 P: 916-447-4900 6 Havertown, PA 19083 P: 916-596-3492 7 E: Wsack@fpclaw.org E: brad@benbrooklawgroup.com 8 9 10 11 Attorneys for Plaintiffs 12 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 13 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 14 15 Case No.: 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB Lana Rae Renna; Danielle Jaymes; Laura Schwartz; Michael Schwartz; Robert 16 Macomber; Clint Freeman; John Klier; Justin Smith; John Phillips; Cheryl DECLARATION OF MICHAEL Prince; Darin Prince; Ryan Peterson; PWGG, L.P.; North County Shooting 17 SCHWARTZ IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY Center, Inc.; Gunfighter Tactical, LLC; 18 **INJUNCTION** Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc.; San 19 Diego County Gun Owners PAC: Citizens Committee for the Right to Date: TBD 20 Keep and Bear Arms; and Second Time: TBD Courtroom 13A (13th Floor) Amendment Foundation, 21 Hon. Dana M. Sabraw Plaintiffs, 22 v. 23 Robert Bonta, Attorney General of 24 California; and Luis Lopez, Director of the California Department of Justice 25 Bureau of Firearms, 26 Defendants. 27 28 MICHAEL SCHWARTZ DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

I, Michael Schwartz, declare:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 1. I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth in this declaration, and would be able to testify competently to these facts if called as a witness.
- 2. I am not prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm.
- 3. I hold an active license to carry a concealed weapon ("CCW") issued by my county sheriff, after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to my licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under § 26165 and passing an extensive Live Scan-based background check and placement into the State's system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions ("Rap Back").
- 4. I am the Executive Director of Plaintiff San Diego County Gun Owners PAC ("SDCGO"), a local political organization whose purpose is to protect and advance the Second Amendment rights of residents of San Diego County, California, through their efforts to support and elect local and state representatives who support the Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms. SDCGO's membership and donors consist of Second Amendment supporters, people who own guns for selfdefense and sport, firearms dealers, shooting ranges, and elected officials who want to restore and protect the right to keep and bear arms in California. SDCGO's members include Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase new constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Unsafe Handgun Act to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action.
- 5. I am a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FIREARMS POLICY COALITION, SAN DIEGO COUNTY GUN OWNERS PAC, CITIZENS

MICHAEL SCHWARTZ DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

3 4 5

6

7 8 9

11 12

13

14

10

15 16

17 18

19 20

21 22

> 24 25

> 23

26

27 28 COMMITTEE FOR THE RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS, and SECOND AMENDMENT FOUNDATION.

- 6. But for California's Handgun Ban and Defendants' active thereof, I would purchase for self-defense and other lawful purposes a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat, which are both handguns in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes and widely sold and possessed outside of California.
- 7. I would also like to self-build a handgun based on a common, commercially available platform compatible with the Glock 43 design, such as the "SS80" available from GlockStore.com, a retailer of products based at 4770 Ruffner Street in San Diego, California, at https://www.glockstore.com/SS80-MModel, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, including sport, but cannot because California's Handgun Ban and Defendants' enforcement thereof bars me from doing so under pain of criminal sanction.
- I wish to purchase the Glock 19 Gen5 because of the ambidextrous slide release. This is crucial to my gun safety training. I specifically train to be able to use both my right hand and my left hand to safely shoot a gun for self-defense purposes. If I were to shoot with my left hand using the current Glock 19 Gen3 on Defendants' Roster, it would be very unsafe because there is no left-handed slide release. Additionally, the Glock 19 Gen3 does not come with adjustable backstraps. I have unusually shaped hands and in order to get a solid and safe grip on the gun, I need the adjustable hand straps. The Glock 19 Gen5 provides adjustable straps that makes it more accurate for me to shoot and safer for me to shoot.
- 9. I wish to purchase the Springfield Armory Hellcat because it is a more appropriate concealed carry handgun that still holds 10 rounds. I am not able to purchase a suitable concealed carry weapon that still holds 10 rounds on Defendants' Roster.
- 10. Because the handguns that I seek to purchase for lawful purposes are currently excluded from Defendants' Roster of purportedly "safe" handguns,

MICHAEL SCHWARTZ DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

DocuSign Envelope \$1.2807897235074F98ASF781E025631824ment 71-7 Filed 12/22/22 PageID.1136 Page 4 of 4 California's Handgun Ban bars me from purchasing and taking possession of such handguns from a licensed retailer, who are likewise prohibited from selling them to me on pain of criminal sanction. Other than buying these handguns through a licensed retailer, I have no 11. other lawful method of purchasing these handguns in California. I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States America and State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed December 22, 2022. MICHAEL SCHWARTZ MICHAEL SCHWARTZ DECL. ISO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

1	ROB BONTA Attorney General of California							
2	ANTHONY R. HAKL							
3	Supervising Deputy Attorney General GABRIELLE D. BOUTIN Deputy Attorney General							
4	State Bar No. 267308 1300 I Street, Suite 125 P.O. Box 944255 Sacramento, CA 94244-2550 Telephone: (916) 210-6053 Fax: (916) 324-8835							
5								
6								
7	E-mail: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov Attorneys for Defendants Attorney General Rob Bonta and Acting Director Allison Mendoza, in their official capacities							
8								
9	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT							
10	FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA							
11								
12								
13		1						
14	LANA RAE RENNA et al.,	3:20-cv-021	90-DMS-DEB					
15	Plaintiffs,	ANSWER COMPLAI	TO THIRD AMENDED NT					
16	v.	Judge:	The Honorable Dana					
17	ROB BONTA, in his official capacity	Trial Date:	Makato Sabraw					
18	as Attorney General of California; and ALLISON MENDOZA, in her	Action Filed						
19	official capacity as Acting Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of							
20	Firearms,							
21	Defendants.							
22		ı						
23	Defendants Rob Bonta, in his official capacity as Attorney General, and							
24	Allison Mendoza, in her official capacity as Acting Director of the Department of							
25	Justice Bureau of Firearms, hereby respond to Plaintiffs' Third Amended							
26	Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief ("TAC") as follows.							
27								
28	¹ Allison Mendoza is hereby substituted for former Bureau of Firearms Acting Director Blake Graham. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 25(d).							

ANSWER TO INTRODUCTION

- 1. In response to the allegations in paragraph 1 of the TAC quoting and interpreting the Second Amendment of the United States, that legal authority speaks for itself. In response to the allegations in paragraph 1 of the TAC regarding Plaintiffs, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 2. Paragraph 2 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 3. Paragraph 3 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 4. Paragraph 4 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 5. Paragraph 5 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 6. Paragraph 6 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority. That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 7. Paragraph 7 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.

- 9. Paragraph 9 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority. That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 10. Paragraph 10 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 11. Paragraph 11 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 12. Paragraph 12 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 13. Paragraph 13 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority.

 That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required,

 Defendants deny all allegations.
- 14. Paragraph 14 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority.

 That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required,

 Defendants deny all allegations.
- 15. Paragraph 15 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.

1 16. Paragraph 16 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions 2 that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is 3 required, Defendants deny all allegations.

ANSWER TO ALLEGATIONS ON PARTIES

- 17. In response to paragraph 17 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 18. In response to paragraph 18 of the TAC, Defendants deny that the "Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ® that Plaintiff Renna wishes to purchase is a constitutionally protected handgun." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 19. In response to paragraph 19 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 20. In response to paragraph 20 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 21. In response to paragraph 21 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 22. In response to paragraph 22 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 23. In response to paragraph 23 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to

6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15 16

18

17

19 20

21 22

23

24 25

26

27 28 the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 24. In response to paragraph 24 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 25. In response to paragraph 25 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 26. In response to paragraph 26 of the TAC, including footnote 3, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 27. In response to paragraph 27 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 28. In response to paragraph 28 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 29. In response to paragraph 29 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 30. In response to paragraph 30 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 31. In response to paragraph 31 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to

- 32. In response to paragraph 32 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 33. In response to paragraph 33 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 34. In response to paragraph 34 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 35. In response to paragraph 35 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 36. In response to paragraph 36 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 37. In response to the allegations in paragraph 37 of the TAC, the allegations regarding whether Plaintiff Peterson can lawfully transfer a Fabrique Tactical handgun to himself or others constitutes legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny those allegations. Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 38. In response to paragraph 38 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to

the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 39. In response to paragraph 39 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 40. In response to paragraph 40 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 41. In response to paragraph 41 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 42. In response to paragraph 42 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 43. In response to paragraph 43 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 44. In response to paragraph 44 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 45. In response to paragraph 45 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 46. In response to paragraph 46 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to

7 8

10 11

9

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23 24

25 26

27

28

the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 47. In response to paragraph 47 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 48. In response to paragraph 48 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 49. In response to paragraph 49 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 50. In response to paragraph 50 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 51. In response to paragraph 51 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 52. In response to paragraph 52 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 53. In response to paragraph 53 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 54. In response to paragraph 54 of the TAC, Defendants deny that any particular make or model of handgun is "constitutionally protected." In response to the remaining allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
 - 55. In response to the allegations in paragraph 55, Defendants admit that Rob Bonta is the Attorney General of the State of California and the head of the California Department of Justice. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself. Defendants admit that the California Department of Justice and the Bureau of Firearms enforce state law related to the sales, transfer, possession, manufacture, and ownership of firearms. Defendants admit that the California Attorney General and the California Department of Justice maintain an office in San Diego, California. Defendants deny all remaining allegations in paragraph 55.
 - 56. In response to the allegations in paragraph 56, Defendants deny that Blake Graham is the Director of the DOJ's Bureau of Firearms. Allison Mendoza is currently the Acting Director of the Bureau of Firearms. In that role, she reports to Attorney General Bonta and oversees the operations of the Bureau of Firearms, including the implementation and enforcement of state statutes, regulations, and policies regarding firearm and ammunition sales, possession, and transfers. Defendants admit that Allison Mendoza, having been substituted for former Acting Director Blake Graham, is sued in her official capacity as Acting Director. Defendants deny all remaining allegations.

ANSWER TO ALLEGATIONS ON JURISDICTION AND VENUE

57. Paragraph 57 of the TA consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants admit that this court has jurisdiction over Plaintiffs' claims but deny all remaining allegations.

58. Paragraph 58 of the TA consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants admit that venue in this Court is proper but deny all remaining allegations.

ANSWER TO STATEMENT OF FACTS

- 59. Paragraph 59 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 60. Paragraph 60 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 61. Paragraph 61 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 62. Paragraph 62 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority.

 That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required,

 Defendants deny all allegations.
- 63. Paragraph 63 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 64. Paragraph 64 of the TAC, including footnote 4, consists of legal quotation, argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.

- 1 65. In response to paragraph 65 of the TAC, Defendants admit that the
 2 California Department of Justice participates in the National Instant Criminal
 3 Background Check System (NICS), in accordance with California Penal Code
 4 section 28229, subdivision (b). With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal
 5 authority, that authority speaks for itself. Defendants deny all remaining allegations
 - 66. Paragraph 66 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority.

 That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required,

 Defendants deny all allegations.
 - 67. Defendants admit the allegations in paragraph 67 of the TAC.

in paragraph 65.

- 68. In response to paragraph 68 of the TAC, Defendants admit that a COE certificate holder is subject to "Rap Back" notifications which alert the Department when the holder is arrested or otherwise prohibited from purchasing or possessing firearms. Defendants deny the remaining allegations.
 - 69. Defendants admit the allegations in paragraph 69 of the TAC.
- 70. In response to paragraph 70 of the TAC, Defendants admit that additional information on the Roster of Certified Handguns ("Roster") can be found in California Code of Regulations, title 11, section 4070.
- 71. In response to paragraph 71 of the TAC, Defendants admit that the Roster contains less than all of the handgun makes and models commercially available throughout the United States. Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as whether the handgun makes and models on the Roster constitute a "small fraction" of the handguns available elsewhere in the United States and therefore denies that allegation. Defendants deny all remaining allegations.
- 72. In response to the allegations in paragraph 72 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 1 73. 2 3
- a belief as to their truth and, therefore, deny them. 4 5 74.
- 7

- 8 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19 20
- 21
- 22 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28

- In response to paragraph 73 of the TAC Defendants admit that as of October 24, 2022, the Roster included 815 models of handguns. In response to the remaining allegations Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form
- In response to the allegations in paragraph 74 of the TAC, Defendants admit that the Assembly Bill No. 2847 (2019-2020 Reg. Sess) ("AB 2847") was passed by the California Legislature and signed by the Governor and became effective as of January 1, 2021. The provisions of AB 47 and California Penal Code section 31910(b)(7) speak for themselves and do not require admission or denial. To the extend admission or denial is required, Defendants deny the remaining allegations.
- 75. In response to paragraph 75 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 76. Paragraph 76 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 77. Paragraph 77 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions related to California Penal Code section 32015 and the Second Amendment that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. To the extent any allegations are factual rather than legal, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 78. In response to paragraph 78 of the TAC, Defendants admit that, as of November 9, 2022, the Bureau of Firearm's online list of de-certified handgun models showed that hundreds of models have been decertified since December 31, 2001, and that 33 models have been de-certified in 2022. Defendants admit that in October 2022, one model of handgun was added to the Roster. Defendants lack

3

4 5

7

6

8 9

10 11

13

12

15

14

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the remaining allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 79. Paragraph 79 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 80. Paragraph 80 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 81. Paragraph 81 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 82. Paragraph 82 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 83. Paragraph 83 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 84. Paragraph 84 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. To the extent any allegations are factual rather than legal, due to the ambiguity of the allegations Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations, they therefore deny them.
- In response to the allegations in paragraph 85 of the TAC, Defendants 85. admit that the provisions of California's Unsafe Handgun Act are not, alone, sufficient to guarantee that all handguns will be used in a safe manner. Defendants deny all remaining allegations.

87. Defendants deny the allegations in paragraph 87 of the TAC.

deny all remaining allegations.

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- 88. Defendants deny the allegations in paragraph 88 of the TAC.
- 89. In response to the allegations in paragraph 89 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 90. In response to the allegations in paragraph 90 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 91. In response to the allegations in paragraph 91 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 92. In response to the allegations in paragraph 92 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 93. In response to the allegations in paragraph 93 of the TAC, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 94. Paragraph 94 of the TAC, including footnote 6, consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
 - 95. Defendants admit the allegations in paragraph 95 of the TAC.
 - 96. Defendants admit the allegations in paragraph 96 of the TAC.
 - 97. Defendants admit the allegations in paragraph 97 of the TAC.

- 98. In response to the allegations in paragraph 98 of the TAC, due to the ambiguity of the allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 99. In response to the allegations in paragraph 99 of the TAC, due to the ambiguity of the allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 100. Paragraph 100 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.

ANSWER TO COUNT ONE

- 101. Defendants incorporate and reassert their responses to paragraphs 1-100 of the TAC.
- 102. Paragraph 102 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 103. Paragraph 103 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 104. Paragraph 104 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 105. Paragraph 105 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.

- 106. Paragraph 106 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 107. Paragraph 107 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 108. Paragraph 108 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 109. Paragraph 109 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 110. Paragraph 110 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 111. Paragraph 111 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 112. In response to the allegations in paragraph 112 of the TAC, due to the ambiguity of the allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 113. Paragraph 113 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.

- 114. Paragraph 114 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 115. Paragraph 115 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 116. Paragraph 116 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority. That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 117. Paragraph 117 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 118. Paragraph 118 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 119. Paragraph 119 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 120. Paragraph 120 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 121. Paragraph 121 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.

3 4

6

5

7 8

9

10 11

12 13

14

15 16

17 18

19

20 21

22

23 24

25

26 27

- Paragraph 122 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority. 122. That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 123. Paragraph 123 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- Paragraph 124 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- Paragraph 125 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 126. Paragraph 126 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- Paragraph 127 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- Paragraph 128 of the TAC consists of a quotation of a legal authority. 128. That legal authority speaks for itself. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 129. Paragraph 129 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. To the extent paragraph 129 contains

any factual allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.

- 130. Paragraph 130 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. To the extent paragraph 129 contains any factual allegations, due to their ambiguity, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 131. Paragraph 131 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. With respect to any citation or quotation of a legal authority, that authority speaks for itself.
- 132. Paragraph 132 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations.
- 133. In response to paragraph 133 of the TAC, Defendants admit that they generally enforce the provisions of California's Unsafe Handgun Act, as authorized and required by law. As to the remaining allegations, due to their ambiguity, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 134. Paragraph 134 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. To the extent paragraph 129 contains any factual allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
- 135. Paragraph 135 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is required, Defendants deny all allegations. To the extent paragraph 129 contains

1	any factual allegations, Defendants lack knowledge or information sufficient to
2	form a belief as to the truth of the allegations and, therefore, deny them.
3	136. Paragraph 136 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions
4	that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is
5	required, Defendants deny all allegations.
6	137. Paragraph 137 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions
7	that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is
8	required, Defendants deny all allegations.
9	138. Paragraph 138 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions
10	that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is
11	required, Defendants deny all allegations.
12	139. Paragraph 139 of the TAC consists of legal argument and/or conclusions
13	that do not require admission or denial. To the extent admission or denial is
14	required, Defendants deny all allegations.
15	ANSWER TO PRAYER FOR RELIEF
16	No response is required to Plaintiffs' prayer for relief. To the extent
17	Defendants are required to respond, they deny that Plaintiffs are entitled to the
18	requested relief.
19	<u>DEFENSES</u>
20	In addition to the foregoing admissions and denials, and without admitting any
21	allegations contained in the TAC, Defendants assert the following defenses.
22	FIRST DEFENSE
23	The TAC, and each cause of action alleged therein, fails to state a claim on
24	which relief can be granted.
25	RESERVATION OF DEFENSES
26	The foregoing defenses are raised without waiver of any other defenses that
27	might become known during this litigation. Defendants hereby reserve their right to
28	amend or supplement their answer to assert any other related defenses

PRAYER OF DEFENDANTS 1 2 WHEREFORE, Defendants pray that: 3 1. The TAC, and all claims and prayers for relief therein, be denied in 4 their entirety; 2. Plaintiffs take nothing from Defendants by this action; 5 3. 6 Defendants be awarded their costs incurred in defending this action; 7 4. Defendants be awarded such further relief that the Court may deem 8 just and proper. 9 10 Dated: November 14, 2022 Respectfully submitted, 11 ROB BONTA 12 Attorney General of California ANTHOŇY R. HAKL 13 Supervising Deputy Attorney General 14 15 /s/ Gabrielle D. Boutin Gabrielle D. Boutin Deputy Attorney General Attorneys for Defendants Attorney General Rob Bonta and Acting Director Allison Mendoza, in their 16 17 18 official capacities 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 21

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 250 of 283
Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 68 Filed 11/14/22 PageID.1040 Page 22 of 22

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Case Name:	Lana Rae Renna et al. v. Rob Bonta, et al.	No.	3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB					
I hereby certify that on November 14, 2022, I electronically filed the following documents with the Clerk of the Court by using the CM/ECF system:								
ANSWER TO THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT								
I certify that all participants in the case are registered CM/ECF users and that service will be accomplished by the CM/ECF system.								
I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on November 14, 2022, at Sacramento, California.								
I	Ritta Mashriqi Declarant		/s/Ritta Mashriqi Signature					

SA2020304764 36714992.docx Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-3, Page 251 of 283

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.986 Page 1 of 33

Raymond M. DiGuiseppe THE DIGUISEPPE LAW FIRM, P.C. 4320 Southport-Supply Road, Suite 300 3232 Governor Dr., Suite A Southport, NC 28461 P: 910-713-8804

E: law.rmd@gmail.com

William A. Sack FIREARMS POLICY COALITION 426 Campbell Avenue Havertown, PA 19083 P: 916-596-3492

E: Wsack@fpclaw.org

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Michael P. Sousa LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL P. SOUSA, APC San Diego, CA 92122 P: 858-453-6122

E: msousa@msousalaw.com

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

Lana Rae Renna; Danielle Jaymes; Laura Schwartz; Michael Schwartz; John Klier; Justin Smith; John Phillips; Cheryl Prince; Darin Prince; Ryan Peterson; PWGG, L.P.; North County Shooting Center, Inc.; Gunfighter Tactical, LLC; Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc.; San Diego County Gun Owners PAC; Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms; and Second Amendment Foundation, Plaintiffs,

VS.

Robert Bonta, Attorney General of California; and Blake Graham,¹ Director of the California Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. Defendants.

Case No.: 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND **INJUNCTIVE RELIEF**

Blake Graham is substituted for Luis Lopez. See Fed. R. Civ. P. 25(d).

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.987 Page 2 of 33

Plaintiffs Lana Rae Renna, Danielle Jaymes, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, John Klier, Justin Smith, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, and Ryan Peterson (collectively the "Individual Plaintiffs"), PWGG, L.P., North County Shooting Center, Inc., and Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, (collectively, the "Retailer Plaintiffs"), Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, and Second Amendment Foundation (collectively the "Institutional Plaintiffs") (altogether collectively "Plaintiffs"), by and through counsel of record, bring this complaint for injunctive and declaratory relief against Individual Defendants California Attorney General Robert Bonta and California Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms Director Blake Graham (collectively "Defendants"), and allege as follows:

INTRODUCTION

- 1. The Second Amendment to the United States Constitution guarantees "the right of the people to keep and bear Arms." U.S. CONST. AMEND. II. Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, who are all eligible to exercise their Second Amendment rights, wish to keep and bear constitutionally protected arms for self-defense and other lawful purposes.
- 2. But because of Defendants' enforcement of the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs underlying the State of California's ban on the purchase (Cal. Penal Code §§ 31900, et seq. and 32000, et seq.)² of common and constitutionally protected handguns that the State deems presumptively "unsafe" and thus illegal for commercial sale under its "roster" of "Handguns Certified for Sale" ("Handgun Roster"), Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, cannot purchase new constitutionally protected arms without suffering criminal liability (the "Handgun Ban"), in violation of the Second and Fourteenth

² All Penal Code references are to the California Penal Code except where otherwise indicated.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.988 Page 3 of 33

Amendments to the United States Constitution.

- 3. In *N.Y. State Rifle & Pistol Ass'n v. Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111, the United States Supreme Court expressly rejected all interest balancing and the Ninth Circuit's prior "two-step" approach in the context of Second Amendment claims.
- 4. Indeed, "Heller and McDonald do not support applying means-end scrutiny in the Second Amendment context. Instead, the government must affirmatively prove that its firearms regulation is part of the historical tradition that delimits the outer bounds of the right to keep and bear arms." 142 S. Ct. at 2127. Ultimately, "Heller ... demands a test rooted in the Second Amendment's text, as informed by history." Id.
- 5. Bruen did not create a new test but instead applied the very test the Court established in *Heller* in 2008. "The test that we set forth in *Heller* and apply today requires courts to assess whether modern firearms regulations are consistent with the Second Amendment's text and historical understanding." *Id.*, at 2131.
- 6. "Heller's methodology centered on constitutional text and history. Whether it came to defining the character of the right (individual or militia dependent), suggesting the outer limits of the right, or assessing the constitutionality of a particular regulation, Heller relied on text and history. It did not invoke any means-end test such as strict or intermediate scrutiny." Id. at 2128-29.
- 7. The plain text of the Second Amendment covers the conduct Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, wish to engage in ("keep and bear arms") and the arms they wish to keep and bear. *Id.* at 2132 ("the Second Amendment extends, prima facie, to all instruments that constitute bearable arms").
- 8. Since the conduct is covered by the Second Amendment's plain text, the government must justify its regulations as consistent with this Nation's tradition of firearm regulation.
 - 9. "When the Second Amendment's plain text covers an individual's THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.989 Page 4 of 33

conduct, the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct. To justify its regulation, the government . . . must demonstrate that the regulation is consistent with this Nation's tradition of firearm regulation." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2126.

- 10. Heller has already established the relevant contours of the tradition: Bearable arms that are presumptively protected by the Second Amendment cannot be banned unless they are both dangerous *and* unusual. District of Columbia v. Heller, 554 U.S. 570, 627 (2008).
- 11. And the Second Amendment's "reference to 'arms' does not apply 'only [to] those arms in existence in the 18th century.' " *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2132 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 582). "Just as the First Amendment protects modern forms of communications, and the Fourth Amendment applies to modern forms of search, the Second Amendment extends, prima facie, to all instruments that constitute bearable arms, even those that were not in existence at the time of the founding." *Id.* (citations omitted).
- 12. "Semiautomatic weapons," such as those proscribed under the Handgun Ban, "traditionally have been widely accepted as lawful possessions." *Staples v. United States*, 511 U.S. 600, 612 (1994)).
- 13. And "[w]hatever the likelihood that handguns were considered dangerous and unusual during the colonial period, they are indisputably in common use for self-defense today. They are, in fact, the quintessential self-defense weapon." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2143 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 629) (cleaned up).
- 14. "Thus, even though the Second Amendment's definition of 'arms' is fixed according to its historical understanding, that general definition covers modern instruments that facilitate armed self-defense." *Id.* (citing *Caetano v. Massachusetts*, 577 U.S. 411, 411-412 (2016) (*per curiam*), concerning stun guns).
- 15. In *Bruen*, the Supreme Court made clear that the Ninth Circuit's former two-step approach and interest-balancing applied in *Peña v. Lindley*, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018), which previously upheld a prior version of some of the laws

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.990 Page 5 of 33

challenged herein, are inapplicable and improper in Second Amendment cases.

16. In this case, the analysis is straightforward: Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, are not prohibited from exercising their right to keep and bear arms. The Second Amendment's text covers the conduct Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, wish to engage in and the arms they wish to acquire and possess. The arms that Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, wish to acquire but that the State seeks to ban are not dangerous and unusual today and are in fact in common use for lawful purposes. There is no analogous history supportive of the State's ban. Under the Supreme Court's precedents, the constitutionally relevant history, and the proper analysis, Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, must prevail.

PARTIES

Individual Plaintiffs

Plaintiff Renna

- 17. Plaintiff Lana Rae Renna is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Renna is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff Renna is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 18. Plaintiff Renna has a damaged tendon in her right thumb that impacts her ability to apply physical force. The Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ® is specifically designed for those with limited hand strength. On the website for the Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ®, online at https://www.smithwesson.com/firearms/mp-380-shield-ez-0, it states that the firearm is "Built for personal protection and every-day carry, the M&P380 Shield EZ is chambered in 380 Auto and is designed to be easy to use, featuring an easy-to-rack slide, easy-to-load magazine, and easy-to-clean design. Built for personal and home protection, the

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.991 Page 6 of 33

- innovative M&P380 Shield EZ pistol is the latest addition to the M&P M2.0 family and provides an easy-to-use protection option for both first-time shooters and experienced handgunners alike." The Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ® that Plaintiff Renna wishes to purchase is a constitutionally protected handgun that is in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes and widely sold and possessed outside of California.
- 19. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff Renna would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Smith & Wesson M&P® 380 SHIELDTM EZ®.

Plaintiff Jaymes

- 20. Plaintiff Danielle Jaymes is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Jaymes is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff Jaymes possesses a valid COE issued by the Defendants' Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. Plaintiff Jaymes is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 21. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff Jaymes would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Sig 365, G43X, Glock 19 Gen5, Sig P320, and/or Nighthawk Lady Hawk, which is a constitutionally protected handgun in common use for self-defense and lawful purposes.

Plaintiff L. Schwartz

22. Plaintiff Laura Schwartz ("L. Schwartz") is a natural person and a THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.992 Page 7 of 33

citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff L. Schwartz is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff L. Schwartz holds an active license to carry a concealed weapon ("CCW") issued by her county sheriff, after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to her licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under California Penal Code section 26165, and passing an extensive Live Scan-based background check and placement into the State's system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions ("Rap Back"). Plaintiff L. Schwartz is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.

23. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff L. Schwartz would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat, which are constitutionally protected handguns in common use for self-defense and lawful purposes.

Plaintiff M. Schwartz

24. Plaintiff Michael Schwartz ("M. Schwartz") is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff M. Schwartz is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff M. Schwartz holds an active license to carry a concealed weapon ("CCW") issued by his county sheriff, after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to his licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under California Penal Code section 26165 and passing an extensive Live Scan-based background check and

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.993 Page 8 of 33

placement into the State's system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions ("Rap Back"). Plaintiff M. Schwartz is the Executive Director of Plaintiff San Diego County Gun Owners PAC. Plaintiff M. Schwartz is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.

25. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff M. Schwartz would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Glock 19 Gen5 and/or Springfield Armory Hellcat, which are constitutionally protected handguns in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Plaintiff Klier

26. Plaintiff John Klier is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Klier is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff Klier is a veteran of the Navy, having been disabled and honorably discharged after serving in Iraq as a "Seabee" member of the United States Naval Construction Battalions. Plaintiff Klier is a trained firearms instructor who owns and operates Active Shooter Defense School ("ASDS"), which "employs the best instructors in the industry," with "former [Navy] SEALs, Rangers, engineers, SWAT officers, combatives instructors and current top performing competitive shooters on staff to ensure students master each technique being taught." ASDS's "mission is to provide the most up to date tactical weapons training available to the public, law enforcement and military." Plaintiff Klier is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO,

³ See "Meet our Team" on ASDS's website, online at https://asdschool.com/asds-instructors.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.994 Page 9 of 33

CCRKBA, and SAF.

27. But for Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff Klier would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Glock 19 Gen5, which is a constitutionally protected handgun in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Plaintiff Smith

- 28. Plaintiff Justin Smith is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Justin Smith is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff Smith is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 29. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff Smith would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a CZ P10, Walther Q5 SF, and/or Glock 19 Gen4 and/or Gen5, which are constitutionally protected handguns in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Plaintiff Phillips

30. Plaintiff John Phillips is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Phillips is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff Phillips possesses a current COE issued by the Defendants' Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. Plaintiff Phillips is the President of Plaintiff PWG, a proprietor of the business, and the individual licensee associated with the dealership and range

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.995 Page 10 of 33

facility, including by and through Defendants and their Bureau of Firearms. Plaintiff Phillips holds an active license to carry a concealed weapon ("CCW") issued by his county sheriff, after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to his licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under Penal Code section 26165, and passing an extensive Live Scan-based background check and placement into the State's system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions ("Rap Back"). Plaintiff Phillips is a trained firearms instructor. Plaintiff Phillips is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.

31. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff Phillips would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Sig Sauer P365, Sig Sauer P320 M17, Glock 17 Gen5 MOS, Fabrique National Herstal 509, and/or Fabrique National Herstal FNX-9, which are constitutionally protected handguns in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Plaintiff C. Prince

32. Plaintiff Cheryl Prince ("C. Prince") is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff C. Prince is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff C. Prince holds an active license to carry a concealed weapon ("CCW") issued by her county sheriff, after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to her licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under Penal Code section 26165, and passing an extensive Live Scan-based background check and placement into the State's system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions ("Rap Back").

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.996 Page 11 of 33

Plaintiff C. Prince is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.

33. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff C. Prince would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Sig Sauer P365, which is a constitutionally protected handgun in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Plaintiff D. Prince

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- Plaintiff Darin Prince ("D. Prince") is a natural person and a citizen of 34. the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff D. Prince is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff D. Prince possesses a current COE issued by the Defendants' Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. Plaintiff D. Prince is an owner and manager of Plaintiff NCSC, the proprietor of the business, and the individual licensee associated with the dealership, including by and through the Defendants and their Bureau of Firearms. Plaintiff D. Prince holds an active license to carry a CCW issued by his county sheriff under Penal Code section 26150, et seq., after proving "good cause" and "good moral character" to that licensing authority, successfully completing a course of training on the law and firearms proficiency under section 26165, passing an extensive Live Scan-based Department of Justice background check, and placement into the "Rap Back" system for monitoring law enforcement contact, arrests, and criminal convictions. Plaintiff D. Prince is a member of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 35. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff D. Prince would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.997 Page 12 of 33

eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Sig Sauer P320 AXG Scorpion, which is a constitutionally protected handgun in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Plaintiff Peterson

- 36. Plaintiff Ryan Peterson is a natural person and a citizen of the State of California, residing in San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Peterson is not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights nor prohibited under state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing a firearm. Plaintiff Peterson possesses a current COE issued by the Defendants' Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms. Plaintiff Peterson is the proprietor of and an individual licensee associated with Plaintiff Gunfighter Tactical. Plaintiff Peterson is a DOJ Certified Instructor. Plaintiff Peterson is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 37. Ironically, Plaintiff Peterson, who owns and operates a gun store (Plaintiff Gunfighter Tactical), is highly trained in the safe handling of firearms, is a DOJ Certified Instructor, sells handguns not on the Defendants' Roster to those who can lawfully purchase them (which excludes Individual Plaintiffs), and keeps for lawful purposes including self-defense a Fabrique Nationale 509 Tactical handgun while physically inside Gunfighter Tactical. However, he cannot lawfully transfer that same firearm to himself—or to any other law-abiding citizen not exempt from the Handgun Ban—even for self-defense in the home.
- 38. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiff Peterson would, for self-defense and other lawful purposes, purchase new from a licensed retailer a constitutionally protected handgun not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, including but not limited to a Fabrique National Herstal 509 Tactical, Sig Sauer P220 Legion (10mm), Staccato 2011, Glock 19 Gen5, Glock 17 Gen5 MOS, and Wilson

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.998 Page 13 of 33

Combat Elite CQB 1911 (9mm), which are constitutionally protected handguns in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes.

Retailer Plaintiffs

Plaintiff PWG

- 39. Plaintiff PWGG, L.P. ("PWG"), a California limited partnership doing business as "Poway Weapons & Gear" and "PWG Range," is a licensed firearms retailer, shooting range, and training facility in the City of Poway, within San Diego County, California. Plaintiff PWG is a member and supporter of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 40. Plaintiffs Phillips and PWG are a firearms dealer in Defendants' Department of Justice Centralized List of Firearms Dealers, and are federally licensed by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives ("ATF") as a Federal Firearms Licensee ("FFL").
- 41. Many customers and prospective customers of Plaintiffs Phillips and PWG are interested in, have, and continue to seek to purchase for self-defense and other lawful purposes constitutionally protected handguns not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster.
- 42. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiffs Phillips and PWG would make available for sale to their adult customers all of the constitutionally protected new handguns on the market that are available outside of California but not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and sell and transfer them to their adult customers who are not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights.

Plaintiff NCSC

43. Plaintiff North County Shooting Center, Inc. ("NCSC"), a California corporation, is a licensed firearms retailer, shooting range, and training facility in the City of San Marcos, within San Diego County, California. Plaintiff NCSC is a federally and state-licensed firearms retailer in San Marcos, California. Plaintiff

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.999 Page 14 of 33

NCSC is a member of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.

- 44. Plaintiffs D. Prince and NCSC are a firearms dealer in Defendants' Department of Justice Centralized List of Firearms Dealers, and are federally licensed by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives ("ATF") as a Federal Firearms Licensee ("FFL").
- 45. Many customers and prospective customers of Plaintiffs D. Prince and NCSC are interested in, have, and continue to seek to purchase for self-defense and other lawful purposes constitutionally protected handguns not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster.
- 46. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiffs D. Prince and NCSC would make available for sale to their adult customers all of the constitutionally protected new handguns on the market that are available outside of California but not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and sell and transfer them to their adult customers who are not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights.

Plaintiff Gunfighter Tactical

- 47. Plaintiff Gunfighter Tactical, LLC ("Gunfighter Tactical"), a California limited liability corporation doing business as "Gunfighter Tactical," is a licensed firearms retailer in the City of San Diego within San Diego County, California. Plaintiff Gunfighter Tactical is a member of Plaintiffs FPC, SDCGO, CCRKBA, and SAF.
- 48. Plaintiffs Peterson and Gunfighter Tactical are a firearms dealer in Defendants' Department of Justice Centralized List of Firearms Dealers, and are federally licensed by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives ("ATF") as a Federal Firearms Licensee ("FFL").
- 49. Many customers and prospective customers of Plaintiffs Peterson and Gunfighter Tactical are interested in, have, and continue to seek to purchase for self-defense and other lawful purposes constitutionally protected handguns not currently

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1000 Page 15 of 33

on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster.

50. But for the Handgun Ban and Defendants' active enforcement thereof, Plaintiffs Peterson and Gunfighter Tactical would make available for sale to their adult customers all of the constitutionally protected new handguns on the market that are available outside of California but not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and sell and transfer them to their adult customers who are not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights.

Institutional Plaintiffs

Plaintiff FPC

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiff Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc. ("FPC") is a nonprofit 51. organization incorporated under the laws of Delaware with a place of business in Clark County, Nevada. The purposes of FPC include defending and promoting the People's rights, especially First and Second Amendment rights, advancing individual liberty, and restoring freedom. FPC serves its members and the public through legislative advocacy, grassroots advocacy, litigation and legal efforts, research, education, outreach, and other programs. FPC has members in the State of California, including Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase new constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action. The interests that FPC seeks to protect in this lawsuit are germane to the organization's purposes.

Plaintiff SDCGO

52. Plaintiff San Diego County Gun Owners PAC ("SDCGO") is a local political organization whose purpose is to protect and advance the Second Third Amended Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1001 Page 16 of 33

Amendment rights of residents of San Diego County, California, through their efforts to support and elect local and state representatives who support the Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms. SDCGO's membership and donors consist of Second Amendment supporters, people who own guns for self-defense and sport, firearms dealers, shooting ranges, and elected officials who want to restore and protect the right to keep and bear arms in California. SDCGO's members include Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase new constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action. The interests that SDCGO seeks to protect in this lawsuit are germane to the organization's purposes.

Plaintiff CCRKBA

63. Plaintiff Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms ("CCRKBA") is a nonprofit organization incorporated under the laws of Washington with its principal place of business in Bellevue, Washington. CCRKBA is dedicated to promoting the benefits of the right to bear arms. CCRKBA has members and supporters nationwide, including thousands of members in California and in the County of San Diego, California. CCRKBA's members include Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase new constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action. The interests that CCRKBA seeks to protect in this lawsuit are germane to the

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1002 Page 17 of 33

organization's purposes.

Plaintiff SAF

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Plaintiff Second Amendment Foundation ("SAF") is a nonprofit 54. educational foundation incorporated under the laws of Washington with its principal place of business in Bellevue, Washington. SAF seeks to preserve the effectiveness of the Second Amendment through education, research, publishing, and legal action programs focused on the Constitutional right to possess firearms, and the consequences of gun control. SAF has over 650,000 members and supporters nationwide, including thousands of members in California and in the County of San Diego, California. SAF's members include Individual Plaintiffs who desire to purchase new constitutionally protected arms for self-defense or other lawful purposes which are not currently on or eligible under the Handgun Ban to be added to Defendants' Handgun Roster, and Retailer Plaintiffs who desire to sell the same to their eligible law-abiding customers. These members would each undertake the desired and protected activity but for the criminal liability that they face under the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs being challenged in this action. The interests that SAF seeks to protect in this lawsuit are germane to the organization's purposes.

Defendants

Defendant Bonta

55. Defendant Robert Bonta is the Attorney General of the State of California, and is sued herein in his official capacity. Under Article 5, § 13 of the California Constitution, Attorney General Bonta is the "chief law officer of the State," with a duty "to see that the laws of the state are uniformly and adequately enforced." Defendant Bonta is the head of the California Department of Justice ("DOJ"). Defendant Bonta's DOJ and its Bureau of Firearms regulate and enforce state law related to the sales, transfer, possession and ownership of firearms. The Attorney General and DOJ maintain an office in San Diego, California.

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1003 Page 18 of 33

Defendant Graham

56. Defendant Blake Graham is the Director of the DOJ's Bureau of Firearms. On information and belief, Defendant Graham reports to Attorney General Bonta, and he is responsible for the various operations of the Bureau of Firearms, including the implementation and enforcement of the statutes, regulations, and policies regarding firearm and ammunition sales, possession, and transfers. Defendant Graham is sued in his official capacity.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 57. This Court has jurisdiction over all claims for relief pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331, 1343, 2201, and 2202, and 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983 and 1988, as this action seeks to redress the deprivation under color of the laws, statutes, ordinances, regulations, customs, and usages of the State of California, of the rights, privileges, or immunities secured by the United States Constitution.
- 58. Venue lies in this Court under 28 U.S.C. § 1391, as the events giving rise to Plaintiffs' causes of action arose or exist in this District in which the action is brought. Further, the venue rules of this State specifically would permit this action to be filed in San Diego, since the Attorney General and California Department of Justice maintain an office within this District; Cal. Code of Civ. Pro. § 401(1).

STATEMENT OF FACTS

I. California's Ban on Handguns

59. The Handgun Ban and Defendants' regulations, policies, and practices enforcing the same, individually and collectively prevent Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, who are not prohibited from possessing or acquiring firearms, from purchasing handguns that are categorically in common use for self-defense and other lawful purposes, and thus violate the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.

A. The General Regulatory Scheme

60. In California, individuals are required to purchase and transfer firearms

Third Amended Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1004 Page 19 of 33

and ammunition through state and federally licensed dealers, like Retailer Plaintiffs, in face-to-face transactions, or face serious criminal penalties.

- 61. Because of an onerous regulatory scheme, which is designed to deny, chill, suppress, and/or burden the exercise of fundamental, individual rights, people in California cannot exercise their Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms without going in person to retailers that must comply with the State's regulatory scheme on pain of criminal liability—a misdemeanor at a minimum, Pen. Code, § 19.4 (providing that, unless otherwise specified, a violation of a criminal statute constitutes a misdemeanor)—as well as loss of the necessary licenses to engage in any lawful firearm-related business.
- 62. "Where neither party to [a] [firearm] transaction holds a dealer's license issued pursuant to Sections 26700 to 26915, inclusive, the parties to the transaction shall complete the sale, loan, or transfer of that firearm through a licensed firearms dealer pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 28050)." Pen. Code § 27545.
- 63. A license to transact in firearms "is subject to forfeiture for a breach of any of the prohibitions and requirements of [Article 2, Penal Code §§ 26800 26915]" (with some exceptions that do not apply in the instant matter). Pen. Code § 26800.
- 64. Penal Code § 28220(a) states: "Upon submission of firearm purchaser information, the Department of Justice shall examine its records, as well as those records that it is authorized to request from the State Department of State Hospitals pursuant to Section 8104 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, in order to determine if the purchaser is a person described in subdivision (a) of Section 27535, or is prohibited by state or federal law from possessing, receiving, owning, or purchasing

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1005 Page 20 of 33

a firearm."4

- 65. Defendants' Department of Justice participates in the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS). Pen. Code § 28220(a).
- 66. A "Certificate of Eligibility" ("COE") "means a certificate which states that the Department has checked its records and the records available to the Department in the National Instant Criminal Background Check System and determined that the applicant is not prohibited from acquiring or possessing firearms pursuant to Penal Code sections 18205, 29800, 29805, 29815 through 29825, and 29900, or Welfare and Institutions Code sections 8100 and 8103, or Title 18, sections 921 and 922 of the United States Code, or Title 27, Part 478.32 of the Code of Federal Regulations at the time the check was performed and which ensures that a person who handles, sells, delivers, or has under his or her custody or control any ammunition, is eligible to do so pursuant to Penal Code section 30347." 11 CCR § 4031(d). See also Pen. Code § 26710 and 11 CCR § 4030, et seq.
- 67. "The initial COE application process includes a firearms eligibility criminal background check and issuance of a certificate, which is valid for one year. Thereafter, the COE must be renewed annually. A COE can be revoked, at any time, if the COE holder becomes prohibited from owning/possessing firearms and ammunition." *See* Defendants' website at https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/cert-eligibility.
- 68. On information and belief, a COE issued by Defendants' Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms places the certificate holder in their "Rap Back" file, which would notify them immediately should the certificate holder be arrested or otherwise prohibited from purchasing or possessing firearms.

detailed in Silvester v. Harris, 41 F.Supp.3d 927, 947–952 (E.D. Cal. 2014).

The DOJ's multi-step, acronym-heavy background check process for firearms is

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1006 Page 21 of 33

B. The Handgun Ban and "Roster"

- 69. Defendants' California Department of Justice compiles, publishes, and maintains "a roster listing all of the handguns that have been tested by a certified testing laboratory, have been determined not to be unsafe handguns, and may be sold in this state pursuant to this part." Pen Code § 32015.
- 70. Additional information on the Handgun Roster can be found in Defendants' regulations at California Code of Regulations, title 11, section 4070.
- 71. On information and belief, Defendants' Roster of Certified Handguns available for sale to law-abiding citizens not exempt from the Handgun Purchase Ban is a small fraction of the total number of handgun makes and models commercially available throughout the vast majority of the United States, all of which are constitutionally protected arms in common use for lawful purposes.
- 72. On information and belief, at the end of 2013, there were 1,273 makes and models of approved handguns, including 883 semiautomatics, on Defendants' Roster. Since then, the Defendants' Roster has continued to shrink because of the Defendants' enforcement of the Handgun Purchase Ban.
- 73. As of October 24, 2022, there were only "815 handguns found"—*total*, of all makes, models, and permutations—on Defendants' Roster.
- 74. Inevitably hastening the rate of shrinkage, effective January 1, 2021, the State amended California's Handgun Ban under Assembly Bill No. 2847 (2019 2020 Reg. Sess.) ("AB 2847"), which now expressly requires that, for every single new firearm added to the Roster, Defendants' Department of Justice must *remove* three firearms added before July 1, 2022, that are not compliant with its current requirements.⁵ Pen. Code. § 31910(b)(7).

25 | ______

⁵ See Alexei Koseff, "Bullet-tracing bill by [California Assembly-member] David Chiu aims to force issue on gunmakers," San Francisco Chronicle (March 16,

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1007 Page 22 of 33

75. Moreover, of the handguns "certified" for Roster inclusion, on information and belief, "about one-third of the Roster's total listings are comprised of makes and models that do not offer consumers substantive and material choices in the physical attributes, function, or performance of a handgun relative to another listing (*i.e.*, a base model)," because many of the approved handguns are merely the same handgun make and model as another approved model with cosmetic difference(s). *See*, *e.g.*, *California's Handgun Roster: How big is it, really?*, online at https://www.firearmspolicy.org/california-handgun-roster (showing the results of a detailed analysis of the Roster as of January 30, 2019).

76. The Handgun Ban, as it stands today, not only forces and requires the Handgun Roster to virtually shrink into oblivion, but, on information and belief, even minor changes to manufacturing processes, materials, and suppliers will cause a previously certified handgun to be removed from the Handgun Roster by Defendants under the State's laws and Defendants' policies and enforcement practices.

77. Worse, certified handgun models are removed from the Roster by Defendants if the manufacturer does not pay an annual fee to maintain the model on the Roster. Penal Code § 32015(b)(2). On information and belief, due to the Handgun Ban, just as hundreds of handgun makes and models have already been removed from Defendants' Roster, more handgun makes and models will "drop off" the Roster as manufacturers choose to update their products—as well as their materials, processes, and supply chains—to make them more competitive in the broader civilian market throughout the United States and/or refusing to continue to pay

^{24 2020),} at https://www.sfchronicle.com/politics/article/Assemblyman-Chiu-pushes-firearms-industry-to-15132278.php.

See also Alexei Koseff, "[California Governor] Newsom signs bill that compels gunmakers to adopt bullet-tracing technology," San Francisco Chronicle (Sept. 29, 2020), at https://www.sfchronicle.com/politics/article/Newsom-signs-bill-that-compels-gunmakers-to-adopt-15607657.php.

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1008 Page 23 of 33

- California's extortive annual renewal fees, making them ineligible to renew on the Roster, further reducing the availability of constitutionally protected arms that individual adults not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights have a fundamental right to acquire and possess.
- 78. Indeed, Defendants' list of "De-Certified Handguns" shows hundreds of handgun models have been removed from the Roster since December of 2001, including 33 this year alone, https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/de-certified-handguns (last visited October 24, 2022), whereas just one handgun model has been "recently added" this month according to Defendants' list of "Recently Added Handgun Models," https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/certified-handguns/recently-added (last visited October 24, 2022).
- 79. Handguns that have passed California's tests and were certified by Defendants do not become "unsafe"—much less lose their constitutional protection—simply because a manufacturer does not pay an annual fee.
- 80. Handguns that do not have one or all of the "safety" devices as required under the Handgun Ban are neither "dangerous" nor "unusual" and are instead in common use for lawful purposes throughout the United States.
- 81. Handguns that do not have chamber load indicators are neither "dangerous" nor "unusual" and are instead in common use for lawful purposes throughout the United States.
- 82. Handguns that do not have magazine disconnect mechanisms are neither "dangerous" nor "unusual" and are instead in common use for lawful purposes throughout the United States.
- 83. Handguns that do not have "microstamping" technology are neither "dangerous" nor "unusual" and are instead in common use for lawful purposes throughout the United States.
- 84. Any of the attributes, systems, and "safety" devices required under the Handgun Ban can fail or be altered or removed by a handgun's possessor, and the

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1009 Page 24 of 33

absence of one or all of them does not strip the protection for otherwise constitutionally protected arms.

- 85. The attributes, systems, and "safety" devices required under California's Handgun Ban are not sufficient to guarantee a handgun's safe use.
- 86. The attributes, systems, and "safety" devices required under the Handgun Ban cannot replace safe and responsible gun handling.
 - 87. Microstamping technology is not a safety device.

- 88. Microstamping technology has not been shown to viably support any law enforcement purpose.
- 89. On information and belief, as of November 8, 2020, there were no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that have the microstamping technology required under the Handgun Ban.
- 90. On information and belief, as of January 4, 2021, there are no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that have the microstamping technology required under the Handgun Ban.
- 91. On information and belief, as of November 8, 2020, there were no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that met all of the requirements under the Handgun Ban.
- 92. On information and belief, as of January 4, 2021, there were no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that meet all of the requirements under the Handgun Ban.
- 93. On information and belief, as of October 24, 2022, there are still no commercially available semiautomatic handguns manufactured in the United States that meet all of the requirements under the Purchase Ban.
- 94. California law requires that handgun purchasers successfully complete a test, pay a fee, and acquire a valid FSC before they purchase and take possession

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1010 Page 25 of 33

of any firearm, including handguns. Penal Code § 31610, et seq.6

- 95. Defendants' publicly available Firearms Safety Certificate ("FSC") Study Guide, a document published by the Office of the Attorney General and California Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms, Defendants' Spanish-language version of the FSC Study Guide, and Defendants' FSC "MANUAL for California Firearms Dealers and DOJ Certified Instructors" are available on Defendants' website at https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/fsc.
- 96. In their publicly available FSC Study Guide, Defendants state, in red type: "REMEMBER: Ignorance and carelessness can result in firearm accidents. Basic gun safety rules must be applied ALL OF THE TIME." (Color and capitalization in original.)
- 97. In the first section of Chapter 1 of Defendants' FSC Study Guide (captioned "THE SIX BASIC GUN SAFETY RULES"), the Guide states: "There are six basic gun safety rules for gun owners to understand and practice at all times: 1. Treat all guns as if they are loaded. 2. Keep the gun pointed in the safest possible direction. 3. Keep your finger off the trigger until you are ready to shoot. 4. Know your target, its surroundings, and beyond. 5. Know how to properly operate your gun. 6. Store your gun safely and securely to prevent unauthorized use. Guns and ammunition should be stored separately." (Line breaks removed.)
- 98. Under common rules of firearm safety, and within the knowledge required for the State's FSC and safe handling demonstration, is the fundamental rule that all firearms must always be treated as though they are loaded.
- 99. It is irresponsible and unsafe to rely on "safety" devices required under the Handgun Ban.
- 25 100. Additionally, Defendants' require firearm purchasers, the retailer, and

^{27 | 6} See also 11 CCR § 4250, et seq., and Defendants' website at https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/fscfaqs.

THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1011 Page 26 of 33

the DOJ Certified Instructor licensed and permitted to proctor the test, to conduct, successfully pass, and certify in a "Safe Handling Demonstration Affidavit" (online at https://oag.ca.gov/sites/all/files/agweb/pdfs/firearms/forms/hscaff.pdf) signed under penalty of perjury, that the purchaser or transferee "performed the safe handling demonstration as required in Penal Code sections 26850, 26853, 26856, 26859, or 26860, as applicable, with the firearm (or one of the same make and model) referenced" on the Dealer's Record of Sale (DROS) number associated with the purchase or transfer.

COUNT ONE 42 U.S.C. § 1983 RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS U.S. CONST., AMENDS, II AND XIV

- 101. Plaintiffs incorporate herein by reference the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.
 - 102. There is an actual and present controversy between the parties.
- 103. The Second Amendment to the United States Constitution guarantees "the right of the people to keep and bear Arms." U.S. CONST. AMEND. II. Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, who are all eligible to exercise their Second Amendment rights, wish to keep and bear constitutionally protected arms for self-defense and other lawful purposes.
- 104. The Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution provides in pertinent part:

No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

105. The Second Amendment is fully applicable to the States through the THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1012 Page 27 of 33

Fourteenth Amendment's Due Process and Privileges or Immunities Clauses. *McDonald v. City of Chicago*, 561 U.S. 742, 750 (2010); *id.* at 805 (Thomas, J., concurring).

- 106. Because of the Defendants' enforcement of the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs underlying the purchase prohibitions of the Handgun Ban, Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, cannot purchase new constitutionally protected arms without suffering criminal liability.
- 107. Nothing in the "Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation" supports the heavy-handed purchase restrictions here. *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2130.
- 108. Individuals in California have a right to keep and bear arms, including but not limited to, buying, selling, transferring, self-manufacturing or assembling, transporting, carrying, and practicing safety and proficiency with, firearms, ammunition, magazines, and appurtenances, under the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.
- 109. This fundamental, individual right to keep and bear firearms includes the right to acquire modern handguns in common use for lawful purposes—indeed, arms that are lawfully sold and possessed throughout the United States—such as those the Handgun Ban prevents common law-abiding citizens from purchasing at a licensed retailer.
- 110. The text of the Second Amendment, which guarantees "the right of the people to keep and bear Arms," implicitly includes the right to so acquire firearms. Further, the "right to keep arms, necessarily involves the right to purchase them, to keep them in a state of efficiency for use, and to purchase and provide ammunition suitable for such arms." *See Andrews v. State*, 50 Tenn. 165, 178 (1871); *accord Teixeira v. County of Alameda*, 873 F.3d 670, 678 (2017).
- 111. Further, without constitutional protections for the acquisition as well as the manufacturing of firearms, the "right of the people to keep and bear Arms" would be in jeopardy. *See Ezell*, 651 F.3d at 704 (clarifying that "[t]he right to possess

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1013 Page 28 of 33

firearms for protection implies a corresponding right to acquire and maintain proficiency in their use; the core right wouldn't mean much without the training and practice that make it effective."); *Ill. Ass'n of Firearms Retailers v. City of Chicago*, 961 F. Supp. 2d 928, 930, 938 (N.D. Ill. 2014) (holding that "the right to keep and bear arms for self-defense under the Second Amendment . . . must also include the right to acquire a firearm . . .").

- 112. Contrary to the regulations like those in Penal Code sections 31900, *et seq.* and 32000, *et seq.*, underlying the Handgun Ban and related Handgun Roster, no founding era precedent exists for declaring "unsafe" and prohibiting the commercial sale of firearms otherwise widely available and in common use for lawful purposes among ordinary law-abiding citizens; such regulations only exist in a handful of jurisdictions and all of them are of recent origin—the *earliest* was Maryland's, enacted in 1988. Md. Code Ann., Pub. Safety § 5-405.
- 113. The purchase prohibitions of the Handgun Ban prevent law-abiding citizens, like and including Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, from acquiring and thus possessing for lawful purposes "instruments that constitute bearable arms" protected under the Second Amendment.
- 114. These unprecedented regulations are plainly inconsistent with the "Nation's historical tradition of firearm regulation." *See Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2130. Accordingly, these restrictions on the purchase and acquisition of firearms fall directly within—and are proscribed by—the Second Amendment's "unqualified command." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2130 (quoting *Konigsberg*, 366 U.S. at 50, n.10).
- 115. The Handgun Ban's prohibition on the purchase of constitutionally protected arms and maintenance of the Roster for purposes of enforcing this proscription in the absence of the necessary historical precedent fails full stop under *Bruen*, rendering them unconstitutional both facially and as applied in this case.
- 116. "The very enumeration of the [Second Amendment] right takes out of the hands of government . . . the power to decide on a case-by-case basis whether

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1014 Page 29 of 33

the right is *really worth* insisting upon." *Heller*, 554 U.S. at 635 (emphasis in original).

- 117. The Second Amendment is not a "second-class right, subject to an entirely different body of rules than the other Bill of Rights guarantees," *McDonald*, 561 U.S. 742, 780, and it cannot "be singled out for special—and especially unfavorable—treatment." *Id.* at 778–79.
- 118. *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111, made this clear by expressly rejecting all interest balancing and the Ninth Circuit's prior "two-step" approach in the context of Second Amendment claims.
- 119. "Heller and McDonald do not support applying means-end scrutiny in the Second Amendment context. Instead, the government must affirmatively prove that its firearms regulation is part of the historical tradition that delimits the outer bounds of the right to keep and bear arms." 142 S. Ct. at 2127. Rather, "Heller ... demands a test rooted in the Second Amendment's text, as informed by history. Id.
- 120. Thus, *Bruen* makes clear that the Ninth Circuit's former two-step approach and interest-balancing applied in *Peña v. Lindley*, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018), which previously upheld a prior version of some of the laws challenged herein, are inapplicable and improper in Second Amendment cases.
- 121. Bruen did not create a new test but instead applied the very test the Court established in *Heller* in 2008. "The test that we set forth in *Heller* and apply today requires courts to assess whether modern firearms regulations are consistent with the Second Amendment's text and historical understanding." *Id.*, at 2131.
- 122. "Heller's methodology centered on constitutional text and history. Whether it came to defining the character of the right (individual or militia dependent), suggesting the outer limits of the right, or assessing the constitutionality of a particular regulation, Heller relied on text and history. It did not invoke any means-end test such as strict or intermediate scrutiny." *Id.*, at 2128-29.
 - 123. The plain text of the Second Amendment covers the conduct the Third Amended Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1015 Page 30 of 33

Plaintiffs, and all similarly situated members of Institutional Plaintiffs, wish to engage in ("keep and bear arms") and the arms they wish to keep and bear. "[T]he Second Amendment extends, prima facie, to all instruments that constitute bearable arms," *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct., at 2132 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U. S., at 582).

- 124. Since the conduct is covered by the Second Amendment's plain text, "the Constitution presumptively protects that conduct. To justify its regulation, the government . . . must demonstrate that the regulation is consistent with this Nation's tradition of firearm regulation." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. at 2126.
- 125. *Heller* has already established the relevant contours of the tradition: Bearable arms that are presumptively protected by the Second Amendment cannot be banned unless they are both dangerous *and* unusual.
- 126. The Second Amendment's "reference to 'arms' does not apply 'only [to] those arms in existence in the 18th century.' "*Bruen*, 142 S. Ct., at 2132 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U. S., at 582). "Just as the First Amendment protects modern forms of communications, and the Fourth Amendment applies to modern forms of search, the Second Amendment extends, prima facie, to all instruments that constitute bearable arms, even those that were not in existence at the time of the founding." *Id.* (citations omitted).
- 127. And "[w]hatever the likelihood that handguns were considered dangerous and unusual during the colonial period, they are indisputably in common use for self-defense today. They are, in fact, the quintessential self-defense weapon." *Bruen*, 142 S. Ct. 2111, at 2143 (quoting *Heller*, 554 U. S., at 629, 128 S. Ct. 2783, 171 L. Ed. 2d 637) (cleaned up).
- 128. "Thus, even though the Second Amendment's definition of 'arms' is fixed according to its historical understanding, that general definition covers modern instruments that facilitate armed self-defense. *Cf. Caetano v. Massachusetts*, 577 U. S. 411, 411-412, 136 S. Ct. 1027, 194 L. Ed. 2d 99 (2016) (*per curiam*) (stun guns)." *Id.*

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1016 Page 31 of 33

- 129. Millions of handguns prohibited for sale to the State's law-abiding citizens are commonly possessed and used for self-defense and other lawful purposes in the vast majority of states, securing their protection from such regulation.
- 130. In the approximately 400-year history of the colonies and later the United States, no regulations at all like the Handgun Ban appeared until recently in only a few states. That is hardly a historical tradition of such regulations.
- 131. To reiterate, the Second Amendment to the United States Constitution provides: "A well-regulated Militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms *shall not* be infringed."
- 132. Defendants are individually and collectively responsible for the formulation, issuance, implementation, and/or enforcement of the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs underlying the purchase prohibitions of the Handgun Ban.
- 133. Defendants have enforced and will continue to enforce the purchase prohibitions under the Handgun Ban against Individual Plaintiffs, Retailer Plaintiffs and their customers, and similarly situated Institutional Plaintiffs' members.
- 134. Defendants' enforcement of the purchase prohibitions under the Handgun Ban has prevented and continues to prevent Individual Plaintiffs, Retailer Plaintiffs' customers, and similarly situated Institutional Plaintiffs' members from purchasing new constitutionally protected handguns in violation of their rights protected under the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution.
- 135. Individual Plaintiffs, Retailer Plaintiffs and their customers, and similarly situated Institutional Plaintiffs' members reasonably fear that Defendants will enforce the purchase prohibitions under the Handgun Ban, including associated criminal laws and civil penalties, against them should they violate the same.
- 136. 42 U.S.C. § 1983 creates a cause of action against state actors who deprive individuals of federal constitutional rights under color of state law.

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1017 Page 32 of 33

at all relevant times, have deprived the fundamental constitutional rights, privileges, and immunities of citizenship of adult persons in the State of California not disqualified from exercising their fundamental, individual right to keep and bear arms, including Individual Plaintiffs, Retailer Plaintiffs' customers, and similarly situated Institutional Plaintiffs' members, through Defendants' enforcement and implementation of the purchase prohibitions under the Handgun Ban, which has denied, and will continue to infringe upon and prevent by criminal sanction, the exercise of the fundamental right to keep and bear arms unless and until redressed through the relief Plaintiffs seek herein.

138. For all the reasons asserted herein, Defendants have acted in violation of, and continue to act in violation of, 42 U.S.C. § 1983, compelling the relief Plaintiffs seek.

139. Because Defendants' enforcement of the purchase prohibitions under the Handgun Ban violates Plaintiffs' rights under the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution, Plaintiffs are entitled to declaratory and injunctive relief.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs pray for the following relief:

1. A declaratory judgment that Defendants' enforcement of the laws, regulations, policies, practices, and customs underlying the purchase prohibitions of the Handgun Ban prevent Individual Plaintiffs, Retailer Plaintiffs' customers, and similarly situated Institutional Plaintiffs' members who are not disqualified from exercising Second Amendment rights from purchasing new constitutionally protected arms, in violation of their right to keep and bear arms protected under the Second and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution;

Case \$:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 67 Filed 10/31/22 PageID.1018 Page 33 of 33

- 2. An injunction restraining Defendants and their officers, agents, servants, employees, and all persons in concert or participation with them, and all persons who have notice of the injunction, from enforcing the purchase prohibitions of the Handgun Ban;
- 3. Attorney's fees and costs pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 1988 and any other applicable law;
- 4. That this Court retain jurisdiction after judgment for the purposes of resolving any future fee disputes between the parties and issuing further appropriate injunctive relief if the Court's declaratory judgment(s) is/are violated; and,
- 5. All other and further legal and equitable relief, including injunctive relief, against Defendants as necessary to effectuate the Court's judgment, or as the Court otherwise deems just and equitable.

Respectfully submitted this 31st day of October 2022.

14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

 $\frac{\sqrt{8}/Ray}{P_{\text{Dayma}}}$

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

24

25

2627

28

/s/Raymond M. DiGuiseppe Raymond M. DiGuiseppe

The DiGuiseppe Law Firm, P.C.

4320 Southport-Supply Road, Suite 300

Southport, NC 28461 Tel.: 910-713-8804

Email: <u>law.rmd@gmail.com</u>

Attorney for Plaintiffs

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 1 of 146

No. 23-55367

IN THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

Lana Rae Renna, et al., *Plaintiffs-Appellees*,

V.

ROB BONTA, in his official capacity as Attorney General of California; and ALISON MENDOZA, in her official capacity as Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms,

Defendants-Appellants.

On Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of California

No. 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB The Honorable Dana M. Sabraw, Judge

EXCERPTS OF RECORD VOLUME 3 OF 3

ROB BONTA
Attorney General of California
THOMAS S. PATTERSON
Senior Assistant Attorney General
ANTHONY R. HAKL
Supervising Deputy Attorney General

Gabrielle D. Boutin
Deputy Attorney General
1300 I Street, Suite 125
P.O. Box 944255
Sacramento, CA 94244-2550
Telephone: (916) 210-6053

Fax: (916) 731-2119

Email: Gabrielle.Boutin@doj.ca.gov *Attorneys for Defendants-Appellants*

May 12, 2023

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 2 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.382 Page 1 of 9

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

LANA RAE RENNA, et al., Case No. 20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB

Plaintiffs, **DECLARATION OF JOSEPH OSTINI**

IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS'
OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS'
MOTION TO DISMISS FIRST
AMENDED COMPLAINT

VS.

Date / Time: TBD Courtroom: 13A

Judge: Hon. Dana M. Sabraw

XAVIER BECERRA, et al.,

Defendants.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 3 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.383 Page 2 of 9

I. DECLARATION OF JOSEPH OSTINI

I, Joseph Ostini, declare as follows:

1. I am not a party in the above-titled action. I am over the age of 18, have

personal knowledge of the facts referred to in this declaration, and am competent to

testify to the matters stated below.

2. I am a licensed attorney in the state of California.

3. I have reviewed and I am familiar with the various firearms definitions

contained under the California Penal Code.

4. From November 8, 2020, to November 30, 2020, I conducted an Internet

search of all new commercially available firearms for sale to U.S. residents.

5. This search was conducted specifically by reviewing the websites of most

readily identified major firearms manufacturers within the U.S. As part of my

search, I identified 40 different handgun manufacturers in the U.S., which include

most of the largest manufacturers of different types of handguns in the U.S.

6. In conducting this search, I reviewed Cal. Penal Code sec. 31900, 31905,

and 31910 et seq. Specifically, I identified semiautomatic pistols and revolvers and

searched to see how many different types of handguns from these manufacturers are

commercially available for purchase to residents in a majority of states and yet are

banned by California's roster requirements.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 4 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.384 Page 3 of 9

7. In analyzing these Penal Code sections, I applied the law to the prohibited

features and stated exceptions that these firearms possessed. I then made a

determination of which handguns were likely prohibited by California's roster

requirements.

8. Attached as **Exhibit 1** is a true and correct copy of a table I created listing

the numerous firearms that are prohibited in California but freely available for sale

in much of the U.S. This table is supported by the embedded hyperlinks illustrating

the handguns available for sale and by their model numbers.

9. In reviewing the 40 different manufacturers of pistols, I identified and

catalogued which pistols available for sale are on the California roster and which

ones are not.

10. Below is a list of hyperlinks to websites containing additional relevant

information on which I relied concerning the handguns which are commercially

available throughout the country but banned under California's handgun roster:

https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/certified-handguns/search ("Handguns Certified

for Sale" in California)

https://oag.ca.gov/sites/all/files/agweb/pdfs/firearms/forms/op.pdf

("California's Roster of Exempted Olympic Competition Pistols")

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 5 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.385 Page 4 of 9

https://www.moneytalksnews.com/slideshows/the-biggest-gun-companies-in-the-u-s-market/ ("The Biggest Gun Companies in the U.S. Market")

https://web.archive.org/web/20181124171330/http://www.calgunsfoundation.org/roster ("California DOJ's Handgun Roster, Microstamping Requirement, and Legal Action Against Them")

II. ANALYSIS

A. Off-Roster Handguns Are Commonly Sold Outside of California.

Throughout the United States, handguns not listed on California's roster are commonly bought and sold. Only a few states have anything even remotely similar to California's roster. It is worth noting that most Americans that purchase handguns outside of California do not purchase California-roster handguns because they are viewed as outdated. This is because very few new models of semiautomatic handguns are available for purchase to California residents.

A few exceptions do exist, such as the Olympic Pistol exception and buying handguns on the used market from former law enforcement via a private-party sale exception. *See e.g.*, Pen. Code § 32105. But these sales and exceptions make up an exceedingly small percentage of the total handguns sold within California.

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 6 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.386 Page 5 of 9

In addition, it is worth noting that modern semiautomatic handguns are not on the roster. For example, the Generation 5 Glock fetches a premium price when available for sale to California residents via the private-party law-enforcement exception, which, again, is an exception largely unavailable to the ordinary Californian. As a result, this limits the class of people that can buy modern handguns.

Lastly, the provided data shows that the overwhelming majority of handguns for sale in the United States are not on the roster. As a result, off-roster handguns are the norm outside of California. Therefore, these modern off-roster handguns are in common use throughout the United States.

B. The Number of Firearms on the Roster Is Dropping Steadily

The number of firearms on the California roster is dropping steadily. Presently, approximately 805 handguns are listed on the roster. However, many of these handguns are virtually identical to one another. Small cosmetic differences are enough to make the firearms technically different firearms under the law, thus requiring a separate roster entry in order to be legal for purchase.

In addition, every year, handguns are removed from the roster for a variety of reasons. To be kept on the roster, a manufacturer must annually reapply to the roster and pay a fee. For many manufacturers, compliance is not worth the effort or

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 7 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.387 Page 6 of 9

profitable enough to warrant the time and resources necessary to meet these requirements annually. In addition, the firearms industry is constantly evolving. Firearms companies change hands, go out of business, or abandon old designs because changes in technology or regulations no longer make them profitable. Consequently, these companies do not renew their handguns on the roster, and those handguns are removed from the roster, further reducing the available lot.

The decertified handguns are not being replaced with new or additional substitutes. In fact, it is widely known that no new handguns have been added to the roster since 2013, when California added the controversial "microstamping" requirement.¹ And, significantly, under newly enacted legislation (AB 2847), the DOJ must remove three of the "non-compliant" or "grandfathered" handgun models from the roster for every new "compliant" handgun model added to the roster. This new mandate will inevitably result in further reducing the roster of available handguns for ordinary Californians. Indeed, as more "grandfathered" handguns fall off the roster because either the manufacturer cannot renew the certification due to changes in the handgun's design or features that render it "noncompliant" or the manufacturer simply elects not to renew the certification in favor of investing its

¹ Cal. Penal Code § 31910(b)(7)(A).

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 8 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.388 Page 7 of 9

resources into more modern models, the total number of guns on the roster could shrink to an exceedingly small number, possibly even to zero, in the coming years.

It is worth noting that federal courts in recent years—including the U.S. Supreme Court—have recognized more clearly the right to bear arms. One need look only to the two most prominent Supreme Court cases in recent years to recognize this. *McDonald* and *Heller* indicated that universal handgun bans are unconstitutional. It is reasonable to conclude that California's roster could be viewed as a de facto handgun ban and thus unconstitutional under the same legal reasoning.²

In conducting my survey of 40 different firearms manufacturers, I consulted various trade publications to determine which are the most popular and largest manufacturers of handguns in the United States. After consulting these trade publications, I went to the websites of these 40 manufacturers to determine approximately how many of their handguns are on California's roster. While no uniform method of identifying the available firearms models currently exists, one can quickly ascertain that the vast majority of the surveyed handguns are not on the roster.

² McDonald v. City of Chicago, 561 U.S. 742 (2010); Heller v. District of Columbia, 554 U.S. 570 (2008).

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 9 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.389 Page 8 of 9

Specifically, of the 40 manufacturers surveyed, I identified a total of 2,818 different models of handguns. Of those, only 699 models were included on the roster during the time period that I conducted this survey (November 8, 2020 to November 30, 2020), while the other 2,119 models were excluded from the roster. Thus, more than two-thirds (66%) of the surveyed handguns were excluded. Certainly, more available handgun models exist that do not possess the feature and design requirements necessary for roster inclusion. Many small manufacturers of firearms which my survey did not address have not gone through the effort to maintain their firearms on the roster because of the expenses and effort involved. In any complete survey of all handgun manufacturers and their handguns, it is quite likely the results would show that the percentage of otherwise commercially available handguns actually excluded from California's roster is substantially higher. Therefore, an exclusion percentage of 66% represents an optimistic view of the percentage of handguns which are widely available throughout the country but which ordinary California residents cannot lawfully purchase or even self-manufacture.

IV. Conclusion

In analyzing California's handgun roster, we must conclude that the roster has the effect of allowing California residents to buy (and self-manufacture) only a small Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 10 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-12 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.390 Page 9 of 9

percentage of the total kinds of commonly used handguns available for sale. In

addition, we can conclude that only a few states, like Maryland and Massachusetts,

have a roster like California's and that this class of laws is of a very recent legal

vintage. The ultimate effect of California's roster, limiting access to new handguns,

coupled with the state's concomitant heavy regulation of self-made firearms, is to

render it nearly impossible for ordinary Californians to obtain modern handguns

otherwise in common use across the country.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the

best of my knowledge. Executed within the United States on February \coprod , 2021.

Joseph Ostini, Esq.

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.391 Page 1 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
American Tactical Imports	GSG FIREFLY HGA . 22LR BLACK 4.9" BL THREADED 10RD - PURPLE	GERGU2210TFFL	ON	https://www.americantactical.us/6161/detail.html
Accu-Tek	AT-380 II	not available	YES	http://www.accu-tekfinearms.com/a1380ii.html
Accu-Tek	HC-380	not available	ON	http://www.accu-tekfirearms.com/hc380.html
Accu-Tek	ГТ-380	not available	ON	http://www.accu-tekfinearms.com/it380.html
American Derringer	LM4 Simmerling	not available	ON	http://www.amderringer.com/ins.html
American Derringer	LM5 Simmerling	not available	ON	http://www.amderringer.com/ins.html
Steyr	A2 MF Pistol	not available	ON	https://www.stevr-arms.com/us/firearms/a2-mf-pistol
AUTO-ORDNANCE	Auto Ordnance 1911 A-1 PKZA / Parkerized Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/auto-ordnance-1911-1-pkza
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1 GI Specs. Matte Black Finish, 9mm w/ Wood Grips U.S. Logo	1911BKOW9	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/1911a1-glspecs-matte-black-finish-9mm-w-wood-grips-u-s-logo-1/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1, GI Specs., Matte Black Finish, .45Cal w/U.S. Logo Grip, MA Approved	1911BKOWMA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/auto-ordnance-1911bkowma.asp
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1, GI Specs., Matte Black Finish, .45Cal, MA Approved	1911BKOMA	9	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/auto-ord nance-1911bkoma.asp
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1, Gl Specs., Matte Black Finish, 45Cal	1911BKO	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/auto-ordnance-1911bko.asp
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1, GI Specs., Matte Black Finish, 45Cal w/ U.S. Logo Grip	1911BKOW	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/auto-ordnance-1911bkow.asp
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1, GI Specs., Matte Black Finish, Commander Model w/ Wood Grips, 45Cal	1911BKOWC	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/auto-ordnance/pistols/1911/#
AUTO-ORDNANCE	1911A1, GI Specs., Matte Black Finish, Commander Model, 45Cal	1911BKOC	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-1911a1-gi-specs-matte-black-finish-1/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	75th Anniversary Iwo Jima 1911, Tribute Edition .45 Cal., 5" barrel	1911BKOWC6	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/75th-anniversanv-iwo-iima-19114ribute-edition-45-cal-5-barrel-1/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	Case Hardened 1911, .45Cal., w/ U.S. Logo Grip	1911GСН	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/case-hardened-1911-45cal-w-u-s-logo-grip/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	Liberty Special Edition 1911, 45 Cal. 5" barrel	1911BKOC6	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/libertv-special-edition-191145-cal-5-barrel-1/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	Revolution Special Edition 1911, .45 Cal. 5" barrel	1911BKOC7	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/revolution-special-edition-191145-cal-5-barrel-1/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	Squadron Special Edition WW2 1911, .45Cal., w/ U.S. Logo Grip	1911BKOWC3	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/squadron-special-edition-ww2-1911-45cal-w-u-s-logo-qrip/
AUTO-ORDNANCE	"PROMISES KEPT" CUSTOM 1911	not available	ON	https://www.auto-ordnance.com/promises-kept-1911/
Beretta	92FSR_22 Suppressor Ready Kit	J90A192FSRF19SK	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92/sr-22-suppressor-ready-kit/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.392 Page 2 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	92X Performance	J92XR21	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-performance/
Beretta	92X Performance	J92XR20	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-performance//
Beretta	92X Full Size	J92FR915G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-full-size/
Beretta	92X Full Size	J92FR921G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-full-size/
Beretta	92X Full Size	J92FR920G	NO	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-full-size/.
Beretta	92X Full Size	J92FR915	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-full-size/
Beretta	92X Full Size	J92FR921	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-full-size/
Beretta	92X Full Size	J92FR920	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-full-size/
Beretta	92X Centurion	J92QR915G	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-centurion/
Beretta	92X Centurion	J92QR921G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-centurion/
Beretta	92X Centurion	J92QR920G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-centurion/
Beretta	92X Centurion	J92QR915	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-centurion/
Beretta	92X Centurion	J92QR921	NO	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-centurion/
Beretta	92X Centurion	J92QR920	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-centurion/
Beretta	92X Compact W/Rail	J92CR921G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-compact-w-rail/
Beretta	92X Compact W/Rail	J92CR920G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-compact-w-rail/
Beretta	92X Compact W/Rail	J92CR921	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-compact-w-rail/
Beretta	92X Compact W/Rail	J92CR920	NO	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92x-compact-w-rail/
Beretta	92X Compact	J92C921G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-compact/
Beretta	92X Compact	J92C920G	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-compact/
Beretta	92X Compact	J92C921	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-compact/
Beretta	92X Compact	J92C920	NO	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92x-compact/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.393 Page 3 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	M9A3 Black	J92M9A3GM0	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Black	J92M9A3G0	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m8a3-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Black	J92M9A3M0	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Black	J9M9A30	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-black/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Carry	not available	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-cam//
Beretta	APX Carry Wolf Grey	JAXN92006	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/apx-carv-wolf-grev/
Beretta	APX CARRY ODG	JAXN92007	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx.carv-odg/
Beretta	APX Carry Black	JAXN920	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx.carv-black/
Beretta	APX Carry FDE	JAXN92005	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx.carv4de/
Beretta	92G Elite LTT Centurion	J92GQ9LTT	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92g-elite-lit-centurion/
Beretta	92G Elite LTT Centurion	J92GQ9LTTM	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92q-elite-ttt-centurion/
Beretta	92G Elite LTT Compact	J92GC9LTT	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92g-elite-ttt-compact/
Beretta	92G Elite LTT Compact	J92GC9LTM	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92g-eitte-ttt-compact/
Beretta	926 ЕЦТЕ LTT	J92G9LTTM	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92q-eitia-ttt/
Beretta	92G ELITE LTT	J92G9LTT	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92g-eite-ttt/
Beretta	PX4 Stom Compact Carry	JXC9GEL	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact-carry/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF5F25	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	<u>https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/fireamms/disc-models/models/bersabpcc9mm-1121</u>	JXF9G20CA	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF420CA	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF9F20CA	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF9F21NS	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF9F20NS	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.394 Page 4 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF4F20	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF4F21	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF9F20	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Full	JXF9F21	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-full/
Beretta	Px4 Storm Sub Compact	JXS4F20FC	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/px4-stom-subcompact/
Beretta	Px4 Storm Sub Compact	JXS4F20	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/px4-stom-subcompact//
Beretta	Px4 Storm Sub Compact	JXS9F21	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/px4-stom-subcompa <i>cl/</i>
Beretta	Px4 Stom SD Type F	JXF5F45	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stomn-sd4ypa-f-/_
Beretta	Px4 Stom Inox	JXF4F50FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-inox/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Inox	JXF4F50	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-inox/
Beretta	Px4 Storm Inox	JXF4F51	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-inox/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Inox	JXF9F50FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-inox/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Inox	JXF9F50	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-inox/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Inox	JXF9F51	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-inox/
Beretta	M9A3 FDE & Black	J92M9A3GM4	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/m9a3-fde-and-black/
Beretta	APX Combat	JAXF921701	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-combat/
Beretta	M9A3 FDE & Black	J92M9A3M4	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/m9a3-fde-and-black/
Beretta	M9A3 FDE & Black	J92M9A34	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-fde-and-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Green & Black	J92M9A3GM2	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-green-and-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Green & Black	J92M9A3M2	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-green-and-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Green & Black	J92M9A32	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m8a3-green-and-black/
Beretta	M9A3 Black & Green	J92M9A3GM1	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-black-and-gree <i>n/</i>

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.395 Page 5 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	M9A3 Black & Green	J92M9A3M1	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-black-and-green/
Beretta	M9A3 Black & Green	J92M9A31	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m8a3-black-and-green/
Beretta	M9A3 Black & Gray	J92M9A3GM3	ON	https://www.beetta.com/en-us/m9a3-black-and-gray/
Beretta	M9A3 Black & Gray	J92M9A3M3	ON	https://www.beetta.com/en-us/m9a3-black.and-gray/
Beretta	M9A3 Black & Gray	J92M9A33	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3-black-and-grav/.
Beretta	APX Target	JAXF921703	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-target/
Beretta	APX Centurion Combat	JAXQ921701	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx.centurion-combat/
Beretta	APX Centurion Combat	JAXQ920701	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx-centurion-combat/
Beretta	APX Centurion RDO	JAXQ92170	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx.centurion-rdo/
Beretta	APX Centurion RDO	JAXQ92070	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-centurion-rdo/
Beretta	APX Centurion FDE	JAXQ92005	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-centurion-fde/
Beretta	APX Centurion FDE	JAXQ92105	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-centurion-fde/
Beretta	APX Compact FDE	JAXC92105	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx-compact+de/
Beretta	APX Compact FDE	JAXC92005	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx.compact+de/
Beretta	APX	JAXF421	ON	https://www.breetta.com/en-us/apx-striker/
Beretta	APX	JAXF420	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx.striker/
Beretta	APX	JAXF921	ON	https://www.breetta.com/en-us/apx-striker/
Beretta	APX	JAXF920	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-striker/
Beretta	APX Combat	JAXF920701	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx-combat/
Beretta	APX Combat	JAXF921701	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx-combat/
Beretta	APX RDO	JAXF42170	ON	https://www.bretta.com/en-us/apx-rdo/.
Beretta	APX RDO	JAXF42070	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-rdo/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.396 Page 6 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	APX RDO	JAXF92170	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-rdo/
Beretta	APX RDO	JAXF92070	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-rdo/.
Beretta	APX FDE	JAXF92105	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-fde/
Beretta	APX FDE	JAXF91505	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-fde/
Beretta	APX FDE	JAXF92005	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-fde/
Beretta	Alleycat	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/3032-alleycat
Beretta	APX Centurion	not available	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx.centurion/
Beretta	APX Compact	JAXC420	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-compact/
Beretta	APX Compact	JAXC921	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-compact/
Beretta	APX Compact	JAXC920	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/apx-compact/
Beretta	92G Brigadier Volunteer	SPEC0647A	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92q-brigadier-volunteer/
Beretta	92FSR_22 Sniper Grey	J90A192FSRF59	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92fsr-22-sniper-qrev/
Beretta	92FSR_22 Sniper Grey	J90A192FSRF58	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92fsr-22-sniper-qrev/
Beretta	M9A1_22	J90A1M9A1F18	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a1-22/
Beretta	M9A1_22	J90A1M9A1F19	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m8a1-22/
Beretta	21 A Bobcat Inox	212500	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/21-a-bobcat-inox/
Beretta	Pico FDE Frame	JMP8D55	ON.	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/pico-fde-frame/
Beretta	Pico RE Blue Frame	JMP8D75	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/pico-re-blue-frame/
Beretta	Nano Sniper Grey Frame	NU150974	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/nano-sniper-grey-frame/
Beretta	Pico Lavender Frame	JMP8D85	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/pico-lavender-frame/
Beretta	Nano RE Blue Frame	NU150973	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/nano-re-blue-frame/
Beretta	Nano Rosa Frame	JMN9S65	Q N	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/nano-rosa-frame/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.397 Page 7 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	Nano FDE Frame	3529 JMN9S55	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/nano-fde-fra <i>me/</i>
Beretta	BU9 Nano	JMN9S55	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/bu9-nano/.
Beretta	BU9 Nano	39S6NMC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/bu9-nano/.
Beretta	BU9 Nano	JMN9S15	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/bu9-nano/.
Beretta	92 A1	J9A9F11FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-a1/
Beretta	92 A1	J9A9F11	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-a1 <u>/</u>
Beretta	92 A1	J9A9F10	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-a1/
Beretta	Pico	SPEC0612A	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/pico/
Beretta	Pico	JMP8D25FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/pico/
Beretta	Pico	JMP8D25	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/pico/
Beretta	М9	J92M9A0FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9/
Beretta	M9	J92M9A0	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9/
Beretta	М9	J92M9A0M	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9/
Beretta	92 FS	JS92F300FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-fs/
Beretta	92 FS	JS92F300	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-fs/
Beretta	92 FS	JS92F300M	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-fs/
Beretta	21 A Bobcat	J212500	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/21-a-bobcat/
Beretta	3032 Tomcat Inox	1320500	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/30324omcat-inox/
Beretta	3032 Tomcat / Blue Steel		YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/30324omcat
Beretta	M9A1	JS92M9A1FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a1/
Beretta	M9A1	JS92M9A1	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a1/.
Beretta	M9A1	JS92M9A1M	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a1/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.398 Page 8 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	92 FS Inox	JS92F510FC	ON	https://www.beetta.com/en-us/92-fs-inox/
Beretta	92 FS Inox	JS92F510	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-fs-inox/
Beretta	92 FS Inox	JS92F500	ON	https://www.beetta.com/en-us/92-fs-inox/
Beretta	96 A1	J9A4F11FC	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/96-a1/
Beretta	96 A1	J9A4F11	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/96-e1/.
Beretta	96 A1	J9A4F10	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/96-a1/
Beretta	92 Compact with Rail Inox	J90C9F20	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/92-compact-with-rail-inox/
Beretta	M9_22LR	J90A1M9F19	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9-22lr/
Beretta	M9_22LR	J90A1M9F18	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9-22lr/
Beretta	M9A3	J92M9A3GM	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3/
Beretta	M9A3	J92M9A3G	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3/
Beretta	M9A3	J92M9A3M	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3/
Beretta	M9A3	J92M9A3	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/m9a3/
Beretta	92 FS Fusion	not available	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-fs-fusion/
Beretta	92 Brigadier Inox	JS92F565M	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-brigadier-inox/
Beretta	92 Brigadier Inox	JS92F565	YES	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-brigadier-inox/
Beretta	92 Brigadier Inox	J92F560M	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-brigadier-inox/
Beretta	92 Brigadier Inox	J92F560	yss	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/92-brigadier-inoX/
Beretta	U22 Neos	JU2S60BFC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-/
Beretta	U22 Neos	JU2S60B	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-/
Beretta	U22 Neos	JU2S45BFC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-/
Beretta	U22 Neos	JU2S45B	ON .	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.399 Page 9 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	U22 Neos Inox	JU2S60XFC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-inox/
Beretta	UZ2 Neos Inox	JU2S60X	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-inox/
Beretta	U22 Neos Inox	JU2S45XFC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-inox/
Beretta	U22 Neos Inox	JU2S45X	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/u22-neos-inox/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Compact	JXC4F20FC	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Compact	JXC4F20	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Compact	JXC4F21	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Compact	JXC9F20FC	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Compact	JXC9F20	ON	https://www.beretta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact/
Beretta	Px4 Stom Compact	JXC9F21	ON	https://www.benetta.com/en-us/px4-stom-compact/
Beretta	92FS / Alloy; Steel	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92fs
Beretta	92FS Black Inox / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92/s-black-inox
Beretta	92FS Compact Type M / Blue Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92fs-compacttype-m
Beretta	92FS Inox / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92fs-inox
Beretta	92FS Inox Lasergrips / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92fs-inox
Beretta	92FS OD Green / Alloy; Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92fs-od-green
Beretta	92FS Type M9A1 / Alloy; Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92fs-vertec-inox
Beretta	92FS Vertec Inox / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92/s-vertec-inox
Beretta	92FS Vertec Inox Lasergrips / Steel, Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92/s-vertec-inoxx
Beretta	92FS Vertec Inox Lasergrips	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92/s-vertec-inox-laserarips
Beretta	92G Elite A1 / Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/92g-elite-a1
Beretta	92G Elite II J92GE20 / Blue Steel, Stainless Steel	J92GE20	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/92g-elite-iH92ge20

PageID.400 Page 10 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	МОВЕГ	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Beretta	92G-SD (Matte Black) J92GSD1	J92GSD1	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/92g.sd-matte-black-j92gsd1
Beretta	96 Brigadier Inox / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/96-bridadier
Beretta	96 Inox / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/96-inox
Beretta	96 Vertec Inox / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oaq.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/96-ve.dec-inox
Beretta	96G Elite A1 / Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handun/96g-elite-a1
Beretta	96G Elite II / Blue Steel, Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/96g-elite-ii
Beretta	96G-SD / Stainless Steel, Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handun/96g-sd
Beretta	M9 Commercial / Alloy, Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/mθ-commercial
Beretta	PX4 Storn Type G	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/px4-storm-type-q-0
Beretta	PX4 Storm Type G / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/px4-storm-type-q
Bersa	Thunder 380 Gold	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-gold
Bersa	T380M8 Thunder 380 Matte Finish	16298	ON.	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-matte
Bersa	Thunder 22 Duo-Tone Finish	78871	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-684
Bersa	Thunder 380 Flat Dark Earth	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-flat-dark-earth- 1236
Bersa	Thunder 380 Matte Finish	16298	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-matte
Bersa	Thunder 380 Matte Finish with Threaded Barrel	111447	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-matte-1456
Bersa	Thunder 22 Matte Black	72191	O _N	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-6833
Bersa	Thunder 380 Nickel	16360	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-6777
Bersa	Thunder 380 Duo-Tone Finish	16311	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-678
Bersa	Thunder 22 Nickel	72192	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-22
Bersa	Thunder 380 w/ Pink Grip	16307	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/mode.ls/thunder-380-rubberarip-1122
Bersa	Thunder 380 Duo-Tone (Matte/Nickel) Finish with Crimson Trace Laser Grips	16363	9	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-682

PageID.401 Page 11 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Bersa	Thunder 380 Purple	46924	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-purple
Bersa	Thunder 380 Pink	46947	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-pink
Bersa	Thunder 380 Blue	46926	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-bluee
Bersa	Thunder 380 Matte Finish with Pink Crimson Trace Laser Grips	16364	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-matte-pinkk
Bersa	Thunder 380 Limited Edition Series Gold Enhanced Parts	not available	ON.	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-681
Bersa	Thunder 380 Limited Edition Series Nickel Enhanced Parts	not available	ON.	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-680
Bersa	Thunder 380 Duo-Tone (Nickel/Matte) Finish	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/thunder-780
Bersa	Thunder 380 Matte with Rubber Grip	not available	ON.	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380-rubbergrip.
Bersa	Thunder 380 Duo-Tone with Rubber Grip	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/thunder-380
Bersa	Firestorm 380	93481	YES	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-series/models/firestorm-380
Bersa	Thunder 380 Combat Plus	3824	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-combat-series/models/thunder-380-combat- plus
Bersa	Thunder 380 Combat Plus	78870	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-combat-series/models/thunder-380-combat
Bersa	Thunder 380 Plus Matte Finish	26466	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-plus/models/thunder-380-plus-958
Bersa	Thunder 380 Plus Nickel Finish	58287	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder.plus/models/thunder-380-plus-9588
Bersa	Thunder 380 Plus Duo-Tone	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-plus/models/thunder-380-plus-959
Bersa	Thunder 380 CC Satin Nickel Finish	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-concealed-carry/models/thunder-380-cc-1463
Bersa	Thunder 380 CC Matte Finish with Crimson Trace Grips	96974	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-concealed-carry/models/thunder-380-cc- crimson-trace.
Bersa	Thunder 380 CC Muddy Girl Kit	107901	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-concealed-carr/models/thunder-380-cc- muddy-qif-kit
Bersa	Thunder 380 CC Duo-Tone (Matte/Nickel) Finish	72190	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-concealed-carry/models/thunder-380-cc
Bersa	Thunder 380 CC Matte Finish with Crimson Trace Grips	13692	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-concealed-carry/models/thunder-380-cc-1464
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Matte Finish	59360	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersabpcc9mm- 1509.
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Flat Dark Earth	3826	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carn/- series/models/bersabpcc9mmfde

PageID.402 Page 12 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Urban Grey	3827	ON.	https://bensa.eagleimportsinc.com/bensa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bensabpc:9mmug
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Full Flat Dark Earth	107900	ON	https://bersa.ea.gleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carvy-series/models/bersabpcc9mmfde-1448
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Matte Finish with Threaded Barrel	111444	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersabpcc9mm- 1511.
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Duo-Tone	59361	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersabpcc9mm- 1508
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Olive Drab	84175	ON	https://bensa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carv-series/models/bersabpoc9mm
Bersa	BPCC 380ACP Matte Finish	93480	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersabpcc380acp
Beresa	Thunder 22 Matte Black with Threaded Barrel 786 Assault Weapon	785	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/thunder-786
Bersa	BPCC 380ACP Duo-Tone	3828	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersa.bpcc9mm- 1510.
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Turquoise	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersa.bpcc9mmuq- 1260
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Turquoise Duotone	not available	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/bp-concealed-carry-series/models/bersabpcc9mmug- 1261
Bersa	TPR9 Duotone	46535	Q N	https://bensa.eagleimportsinc.com/bensa/firearms/tpr-series/models/tpr-9-duotone
Bersa	TPR9 Matte	46534	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tpr-series/models/tpr-9-matte
Bersa	TPR9 Matte with Threaded Barrel	111445	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tpr-series/models/tpr9-natte
Bersa	TPR40C	46507	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tprc-series/models/tpr40c
Bersa	TPR45C Duotone	46531	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tprc-series/models/tpr45c-duotone
Bersa	TPR45C Matte	46530	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tprc-series/models/tpr45c-matte
Bersa	TPR9C Duotone	46506	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tprc-series/models/tpr9c-duotone
Bersa	TPR9C Matte	46503	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tprc-series/models/tp19c-matte
Bersa	TPR9C Matte with Threaded Barrel	111446	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/tprc-series/models/tp19c-matte-1461
Bersa	BPCC 9MM Matte Finish with Threaded Barrel	111444	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/threaded-barrels/threaded-barrels- models/bersabpcs9mm
Bersa	Thunder 9 Pro XT	3825	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder.xt-series/models/thunder-9-pro-xt
Bersa	Thunder 9 Pro XT Matte	24495	ON	https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.com/bersa/firearms/thunder-xt-series/models/thunder-9-pro-xt-matte

PageID.403 Page 13 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	МОВЕТ	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Bersa	BPCC 380ACP Duo-Tone		ON	$ \text{https://bersa.eagleimportsinc.} com/bersa/firearms/disc-models/models/bersabpcognm-112\underline{1} \\$
Browning	1911-22 A1 Full Size(Blk) Plastic Grips / Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/1911-22-a1-full-sizeblk-plastic-grips
Browning	Buck Mark - Medallion Rosewood	51543490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- medallion-rosewood.html
Browning	1911-22 A1 Gray FS,S,22 Alloy	51879490	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/1911-22-a1-qrav-fss22-05187949 <u>0</u>
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Camper UFX Suppressor Ready	51534490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- plus-camper-ufx-suppressor-ready.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Lite Flute UFX Suppressor Ready	51536490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- plus-lite-flute-ufx-suppressor-ready.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Stainless UDX	51531490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- plus-stainless-udx.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Rosewood UDX	51533490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-plus-rosewood-udx.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus UDX	51532490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-pluss-udx.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Practical URX	51530490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- plus-practical-urs.html
Browning	Buck Mark Lite UFX	51525490	ON.	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- ite-ufx.html
Browning	Buck Mark Field Target	51528490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- field-target.html
Browning	Buck Mark Field Target Suppressor Ready	51527490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-field-larget-suppressor-ready.html
Browning	Buck Mark Lite Gray URX 5 1/2	51500490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- itte-gray-urx-5.html
Browning	Buck Mark Lite Gray URX 7 1/4" Barrel	51517490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- Lite-gray-urx-7-inch-barrel.html
Browning	Buck Mark Lite Green URX	51459490	YES	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- itte-green-urs.html
Browning	Buck Mark Challenge Rosewood	51519490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- challenge-rosewood.html
Browning	Buck Mark MS NS Practical URX F/O	51448490	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handqun/buck-mark-ms-ns-practical-urx-fo-051448490
Browning	Buck Mark Micro Standard URX SE MS	51408490	ON	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/buck-mark-micro-standard-urx-se-ms-051408490
Browning	Hi-Power MKIII Fixed Sights	51001393	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handgun/hi-power-mkiil-fixed-sights-051001393
Browning	Buck Mark Lt Grey 7.25 FLT URX F/O SE MS	51462490	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handgun/buck-mark-tl-grey-725-fit-urx-fo-se-ms-051462490
Browning	Hi-Power Blue Fixed Sights	51003393	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/hi-power-blue-fixed-sights-051003393

PageID.404 Page 14 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Rswd UDX MS SE Adj. Sghts	51429490	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handgun/buck-mark-plus-rswd-udx-ms-se-adi-sghts-051429490
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Brown LAM UDX SE MS	51428490	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handqun/buck-mark-plus-brown-lam-udx-se-ms-051428490
Browning	Buck Mark Plus SS Black LAM UDX MS	51427490	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/buck-mark-plus-ss-black-lam-udx-ms-051427490
Browning	Buck Mark Standard SS URX MS	51409490	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handqun/buck-mark-standard-ss-urx-ms-051409490
Browning	Hi-Power Blue Adj Sights	51003493	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/hi-power-blue-adi-sights-051003493
Browning	Buck Mark Standard URX SE MS	51407490	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/buck-mark-standard-urx-se-ms-051407490
Browning	Buck Mark Camper UFX	51498490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- camper-ufx.html
Browning	Buck Mark Camper UFX, Adj. Sights	51482490	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/buck-mark-camper-ufx-adj-sights-051482490
Browning	Buck Mark Standard URX	51497490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- standard-un:.html
Browning	Buck Mark Camper Stainless URX	51442490	YES	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- camper-stainless-urx.html
Browning	Buck Mark Standard Micro URX	51514490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- standard-micro-urs.html
Browning	Buck Mark Contour Stainless URX, 5 1/2	51507490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark- contour-stainless-unx-5.html
Browning	Buck Mark Contour Stainless URX, 7 1/4	51508490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-contour-stainless-urx-7.html
Browning	Buck Mark Contour URX, 5-1/2"	51501490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/bistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-contour-urx-5.html
Browning	Buck Mark Contour URX, 7-1/4" Barrel	51502490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-contour-urx-7.html
Browning	Buck Mark Hunter	51499490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/current-production/buck-mark-hunter.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Micro Bull Suppressor Ready	51556490	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-micro-bull-suppresso cready.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Speed	51557490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-speed.html
Browning	Buck Mark Lite Competition Suppressor Ready Red Dot	51558490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/bistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark-lite- competition-suppressor-ready-red-dot.html
Browning	Buck Mark Competition Suppressor Ready Red Dot	51559490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- competition-suppressor-ready-red-dot.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus FDE Suppressor Ready	51560490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/bistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-flat-dark-earth-suppressor-ready.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Vision Black	51561490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-vision-black.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.405 Page 15 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Vision Blue	51562490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-vision-blue, html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Vision Red	51563490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-vision-red.html
Browning	Buck Mark Contour 5.5	51564490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/b.uck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/b.uck-mark- contour-5-5.html
Browning	Buck Mark Micro Bull	51537490	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/b.uck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/b.uck-mark- micro-bull.html
Browning	Buck Mark Field/Target Micro	51538490	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/b.uck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/b.uck-mark- field-target-micro.html
Browning	Buck Mark Black Label Suppressor Ready Laser	51552490	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/buck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- black-label-suppressor-ready-laser.html
Browning	Buck Mark Medallion	51543490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/b.uck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/b.uck-mark- medallion.html
Browning	Buck Mark Plus Camper Suppressor Ready	51534490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/b.uck-mark-pistols/limited-availability/buck-mark- plus-camper-suppressor-ready.html
Browning	BM CNTR GRAY 5.5 URX,S,22/ Alloy; Steel	51564490	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/bm-cntr-gray-55-urxs22-051564490
Browning	Buck Mark Camper Stnis UFX, Adj. Sgt	51483490	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/buck-mark-camper-stnls-ufx-adj-sgt-051483490
Browning	Buck Mark Lite Grey 5.5 FLT URX 051461490F/O SE MS	51461490F	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/buck-mark-lite-grev55-fit-urx-051461490fo-se-ms
Browning	1911-22 Compact Plastic Grips / Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/1911-22-compact-plastic-grips
Browning	Buck Mark Contour 5.5 URX SE MS	51421490	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/buck-mark-contour-55-urx-se-ms-051421490
Browning	1911-22 A1 Full Size	51802490	YES	https://www.browning.com/products/fitearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-a1.html
Browning	1911-22 A1 Compact	51803490	YES	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-a1- compact.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Medallion Full Size	51851490	ON	hitos://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label- medallion-full-size.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Medallion Compact	51852490	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label- medallion-compact.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Gray	51847490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-Black-Label- Grav-Full-Size.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Gray with Rail	51848490	ON	hitos://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-Black-Label- grav-full-size-with-rall.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Gray Compact	51849490	YES	hitps://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-Black-Label- gray-compact.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Gray Compact with Rail	51850490	ON	hitos://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-Black-Label- grav-compact-with-rail.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Full Size Suppressor Ready with Rail	51820490	ON.	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label- suppressor-ready-rail.html

PageID.406 Page 16 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Compact Suppressor Ready with Rail	51821490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label-suppressor-ready-with-compact.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Full Size	51814490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-a1-black- label-laminate.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Full Size with Rail	51816490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label- with-rail.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Compact	51815490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label- laminate-compact.html
Browning	1911-22 Black Label Compact with Rail	51817490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/current-production/1911-22-black-label- laminate-compact-rail.html
Browning	1911-22 Flat Dark Earth/FDE Compact	51881490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/limited-evailability/1911-22-flat-dark- earth.html
Browning	1911-22 Speed/Speed Compact	51887490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/limited-evailability/1911-22-speed.html
Browning	1911-22 Red/Red Compact	51883490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22/limited-evailability/1911-22-red.html
Browning	1911-22 Blue/Blue Compact	51885490	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-22./limited-evailability/1911-22-b tue.html
Browning	1911-22 Gray Full Size/Compact	51879490	YES	https://www.browning.com/products/fitearms/pistols/1911-22/limited-availability/1911-22-a1-gray.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro Stainless Compact	51924492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-pro- stainless-compact.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro Stainless Compact with Rail	51925492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-pro- stainless-compact-rail.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro Stainless Full Size	51922492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-pro- stainless-fullsze.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro Stainless Full Size with Rail	51923492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/bistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-pro- stainless-fullsze-rail.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro	51900492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-1911- 380-pro-full-size.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro w/Rail	51901492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-1911- 380-pro-full-size-with-rail.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro Compact	51908492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-1911- 380-pro-compact.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Pro Compact 3-Dot with Rail	51909492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-1911- 380-pro-compact-with-rall.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Medallion Pro	51912492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/bistols/1911-380/current-production/1911-380-black- label-medallion-pro-full-size.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Medallion Pro Compact	51913492	ON	hitos://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/1911-380-black. label-medallion-pro-compact.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Full Size	51904492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/bistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-1911- 380-full-size.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Compact	51905492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/finearms/pistols/1911-380/current-production/black-label-1911- 380-compact.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.407 Page 17 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Browning	1911-380 High Grade/High Grade Compact	51964492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-380/limited-availability/1911-380-high- grade.html
Browning	1911-380 Speed/Speed Compact	51962492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-380/limited-availability/1911-380-speed.html
Browning	1911-380 Medailion Stainless Engraved/Compact	51966492	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-380/limited-availability/1911-380-medallion- stainless-engraved-compact.html
Browning	1911-380 Flat Dark Earth/Compact	51960492	ON	https://www.bro.wning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-380/limited-availability/1911-380-flat-dark- earth-compact.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Medallion Logo Grips	51950492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-380/limited-availability/1911-380-black-label- medallion-logo-arips.html
Browning	1911-380 Black Label Medallion Laser	51952492	ON	https://www.browning.com/products/firearms/pistols/1911-380/limited-availabiiity/1911-380-black-label- medallion-laser.html
Canik USA	TP9 Elite Combat	HG6481D	NO	https://www.canikusa.com/tp9-elite-combat
Canik USA	TP9 Eite Combat Executive	HG4950-N	ON	https://www.canikusa.com/1p9-elite-combat-executive
Canik USA	TP9 Elite Combat Executive With Vortex Viper Red Dot	HG4950V-N	ON	nttps://www.canikusa.com/tp9-elile-combat-executive-w-viper-optic
Canik USA	TP9 Elite Combat with Vortex Viper Red Dot	HG6481DV-N	ON	https://www.canikusa.com/tp9-elite-combat-w-vortex-viper-sight-fde
Christensen Arms	A5-TR	Not available	ON	https://christensenams.com/a-series/
Christensen Arms	G5-TR	Not available	ON	https://christensenams.com/g5/
CZ	CZ AccuShadow 2	91763	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-accushadow-2-cz-custom-shop/
CZ	40 B (Black)	1700	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handgun/40-b-black-01700
CZ	CZ P-10 C	91531	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-10 <i>-c/</i>
CZ	CZ P-10 C	0 1531	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>cticz</i> -p-10 <i>-c/</i>
CZ	CZ P-10 C Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	91534	O _N	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-10-c-urban-grev-suppressor-ready/
CZ	CZ 97 B (Black) Steel	1401	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handqun/cz-97-b-black-01401
CZ	CZ 75 TS Steel, Alloy, Poly Trigger	1172	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/cz-75-ts-01172
CZ	CZ P-10 C Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	0 1534	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-c-urban-grev-suppressor-ready/
CZ	CZ P-10 F	91540	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-10-1//
cz	CZ P-10 F	0 1540	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-10 <i>4/</i>

PageID.408 Page 18 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
CZ	CZ P-10 F FDE	91541	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10.4fde/
CZ	CZ P-10 F FDE	1541	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10.4fde/
CZ	CZ P-10 F OD Green	91545	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-f-od-green/
CZ	CZ P-10 F OD Green	0 1545	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-f-od-green/
CZ	CZ P-10 F Suppressor-Ready	91543	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-f-suppressor-read///
CZ	CZ P-10 F Suppressor-Ready	0 1543	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-f-suppressor-read V/
CZ	CZ P-10 F Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	91544	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-f-urban-grev-suppressor-readv//
CZ	CZ P-10 F Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	0 1544	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-10-f-urban-grey-suppressor-ready//
CZ	CZ Shadow 2 Black & Blue	91257	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-shadow-2-black-blue/
CZ	CZ Shadow 2 Optics-Ready	91251	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-shadow-2-or/
CZ	CZ Shadow 2 Orange	91249	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-shadow-2-orange/
CZ	CZ Shadow 2 SA	91245	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-shadow-2-sa/
CZ	CZ Shadow 2 Urban Grey	91255	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-shadow-2-urban-grev/
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 C Optics-Ready	95130	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-10-c-optics-ready//
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 C Optics-Ready	0 5130	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-10-c-optics-read \/ /
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 F Optics-Ready	95150	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-10-f-optics-readv/.
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 F Optics-Ready	0 5150	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-104-optics-ready/
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 S	95160	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-10-s/
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 S Optics-Ready	95170	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-10-s-optics-read½/
CZ	CZ-USA P-10 S Optics-Ready	0 5170	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-usa-p-10-s-optics-read½/
CZ	CZC A01-LD	91731	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/czc-a014d/
CZ	Valor Stainless	0 1824	ON .	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/valor-2//

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.409 Page 19 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
CZ	Valor Black	0 1823	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/valor-2//
CZ	DWX C 9MM RAIL	92101	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/dwx-compact//
CZ	DWX C 9MM RAIL 10RD	92111	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/dwx-compact//
CZ	DWX C 9MM	92112	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/dwx-compact//
CZ	75 BD	1130	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/75-bd-black-0113 <u>0</u>
CZ	CZ 75 B	91102	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-b-9mm-black-16-rd-mag/
CZ	CZ 75 B – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1102	YES	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-b-8mm-black-16-rd-mag/
CZ	CZ 75 B 45th Anniversary	91137	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-b-45th-anniversan <u>//</u>
CZ	CZ P-07	91086	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-07-8mm-black-polymer-interchangeable-back-straps-15-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ P-07 – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1086	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-07-9mm-black-polymer-interchangeable-back-straps-15-rd-mags//
CZ	CZ P-07 OD Green	91077	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-07-od-green/
CZ	CZ P-07 OD Green – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1077	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p.07-od-green/
CZ	CZ P-07 Suppressor-Ready	91289	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-07-suppressor-readv/
CZ	CZ P-07 Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	91288	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-07-urban-grev-suppressor-readv/.
CZ	CZ 75 B (Black)	1120	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/cz-75-b-black-01120
CZ	CZ P-07 Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready (Low Capacity)	0 1288	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-p-07-urban-grev-suppressor-ready/.
CZ	CZ 75 B Ω Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready (Omega)	91235	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-b-%c%89-urban-grev-suppressor-ready-omega/
CZ	CZ 75 B Ω Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready (Omega) (low capacity)	0 1235	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-b-%c%89-urban-qrev-suppressor-ready-omega/
CZ	CZ 75 B SA (Black) / Steel	1150	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/cz-75-b-sa-black-01150
CZ	CZ 75 SP-01	91152	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-sp-01-9mm-black-3-dot-tritlum-sights-18-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 75 SP-01 – 9mm (low capacity)	1152	YES	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75.sp-01-9mm-black-3-dot-tritium-sights-18-rd-mags/
cz	CZ 75 SP-01 Tactical	91153	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> 75-sp-014actical-9mm-black-3-dot-tritium-sights-18-rd-mags/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.410 Page 20 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
CZ	CZ 75 SP-01 Tactical – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1153	NO	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-sp-01-tacdical-9mm-black-3-dot-tritium-sights-18-rd-nags/
CZ	CZ 75 SP-01 Shadow Target II	91760	NO	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-75-</i> sp-01-shadow-target-ii-9mm-cz-custo <i>m</i> /
CZ	CZ 75 B Ω Convertible (Omega)	91136	NO	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-b-%cf%89-convertible-omega/
CZ	CZ 75 B Ω Convertible (Omega) – 9mm (low capacity)	1136	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-b-%cf%89-convertible-omega/
CZ	75 Compact 01197 / Steel	1197	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/75-compact-01197
CZ	75 SA (Black)/ Steel	1151	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/75-sa-black-01151
CZ	83 (Glossy Blue) / Steel	1301	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handum/83-glossy-blue-01301
CZ	CZ 75 TS Czechmate - 9mm	91174	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-ts-czechmate-9mm-black-2x20-rd-1x26-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 75 Compact	91190	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-compact-9mm-black-14-rd-maqs/
CZ	CZ 75 Compact – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1190	YES	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-compact-9mm-black-14-rd-maqs/
CZ	CZ 75 D PCR Compact	91114	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-d-pcr-compact-black-allov-9mm-14-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 75 D (Black)	1194	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/cz-75-d-black-01194
CZ	CZ 75 PCR – 9mm (low capacity)	1114	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-75-d-</i> pcr-compact-black-allov-9mm-14-rd-mags <u>/</u>
CZ	CZ P-01	91199	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-01-9mm-black-alloy-14-rd-maqs/
CZ	CZ P-01 – 9mm (low capacity)	1199	YES	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-01-9mm-black-alloy-14-rd-maqs/
CZ	CZ P-01 Ω Convertible (Omega)	91229	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-01-%cf%89-convertible-omega/
CZ	CZ P-01 Ω Convertible (Omega) (low capacity)	0 1229	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-01-%cf%89-convertible-omega/
CZ	CZ 75 SP-01 Tactical Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	91253	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-sp-01-tactical-urban-grey-suppressor-ready//
CZ	CZ 75 SP-01 Tactical Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready (low capacity)	0 1253	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-75-</i> sp-01-tactical-urban-grey-suppressor-ready//
CZ	CZ 75 Tactical Sport Orange – 9mm (low capacity)	91261	NO	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-75</i> -factical-sport-orange/
CZ	CZ 75 Tactical Sport Orange – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1261	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-75</i> -factical-sport-orange/
CZ	CZ 75 Tadical Sport Orange – .40 S&W	91260	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-75-tactical-sport-orange/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.411 Page 21 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
CZ	CZ 75 Tactical Sport Orange – .40 S&W (low capacity)	0 1260	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-75-factical-sport-orange/
CZ	CZ P-09 Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready	91269	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.c/cz-p-09-urban-grev.suppressor-readv//
cz	CZ P-01 Ω Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready (Omega)	91299	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-01-%d%89-urban-grey-suppressor-ready-omega/
CZ	CZ P-01 Ω Urban Grey Suppressor-Ready (Omega) (low capacity)	0 1299	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.cl/cz-p-01-%d%89-urban-grev-suppressor-ready-omega/
CZ	CZ P-09	91620	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-09-9mm-black-polymer-19-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ P-09 – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1620	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-p-09-9mm-black-polymer-19-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 75 Tactical Steel	1100	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handuun/cz-75-Jactical-01100
CZ	CZ P-09 OD Green	91268	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-09-od-qree <i>n/</i>
CZ	CZ P-09 OD Green – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1268	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-09-od-green/
CZ	CZ P-09 Suppressor-Ready	91270	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-</i> p-09-suppressor-ready/
CZ	CZ P-10 C Suppressor-Ready	91533	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.cl/cz-p-10-c-suppressor-readV/
CZ	CZ 2075 RAMI	91750	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-2075-rami-9mm-black-alloy-14-rd-nags/
CZ	CZ 2075 RAMI B – 9mm (low capacity)	0 1750	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-2075-rami-9mm-black-alloy-14-rd-naqs/
CZ	CZ 2075 RAMI BD	91754	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.cl/cz-2075-rami-bd-9mm-black-alloy-3-dot-kritium-sights-14-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 2075 RAMI BD – 9mm (low capacity)	1754	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ.ct/cz-2075-rami-bd-9mm-black-alloy-3-dot-tritium-sights-14-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 75 TS Steel, Alloy, Poly Trigger	1211	ON	https://oag.ca.gov/fiteams/handqun/cz-75-1s-01171
CZ	CZ 97 B	0 1411	ON	https://cz-usa.com/produ <i>ct/cz-97-b-45-</i> acp-blackaluminum-grips-fo-front-sight-10-rd-mags/
CZ	CZ 97 BD	0 1416	ON	https://cz-usa.com/product/cz-97-bd-45-acp-black-aluminum-grips-3-dot-tritium-night-sights-10-rd- mags/
Charles Daly	1911 FIELD GRADE PISTOL (BLUED) 45ACP/5"BBL	440.111	ON	https://www.charlesdaly.com/product.php?id=678
Charles Daly	1911 EMPIRE GRADE PISTOL (BLUED) 9MM/5"BBL	440.072	ON	https://www.charlesdalv.com/product.php?id=431_
Charles Daly	1911 EMPIRE GRADE PISTOL (BLUED) 9MM/5"BBL	440.074	ON	https://www.charlesdalv.com/product.php?id=432
Charles Daly	1911 SUPERIOR GRADE PISTOL (BLUED) 45ACP/5"BBL	440.073	ON	https://www.charlesdaly.com/product.php?id=433_

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.412 Page 22 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Charles Daly	1911 SUPERIOR GRADE PISTOL (BLUED) 9MM/5"BBL	440.077	ON	https://www.charlesdalv.com/product.php?lid=434
Charter Ams	13520 Mag Pug / Alloy	13520	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handqun/13520-maq-pug
Charter Arms	Blackn liride+	63270	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/nitride/products/model-63270
Charter Arms	Blackn liride+	63820	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/nitride/products/63820-undercover-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Biacknitride+	64020	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/nitride/products/64020-40-pitbull-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Blackn liride+	64420	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/nitride/products/64420-44-special-bulldog-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Blackn litride+	64520	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/nitride/products/64520-pitbull45-acp-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Blackn liride+	69920	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/nitride/products/69920-9-mm-pitbull-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	52329	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/52329-22-maq-pathfinder-lite
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	52330	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/52330-22-maq-pathfinder-lite-pink
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	52370	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/52370-22-maq-pathfinder-lite-black-and- stainless
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	72224	ON	hitps://charterfinearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/72224-pathfinder-22-4
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	72242	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/72242-22-Ir-target-pathfinder-with4-2- barrel
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	72324	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/72324-pathfinder-22-mag
Charter Arms	Pathfinder	72342	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/72342-22-magnumtarget-pathfinder-with- 4-2-barrell
Charter Ams	Pathfinder	72342	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pathfinder/products/72342-22-magnum-target-pathfinder-with- 4-2-barrej
Charter Arms	Undercover	13811	O _N	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/13811-undercover-blue-dao
Charter Arms	Undercover	13820	YES	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/13820-undercover-blue-standard
Charter Arms	Undercover	13825	YES	https://chartenfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/13825-undercover-tiger-tiger-black- standard
Charter Arms	Undercover	23830	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/238304he-gator
Charter Arms	Undercover	23872	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/23872-the-old-glory
Charter Arms	Undercover	63820	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/63820-undercover-nitride-finish

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.413 Page 23 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Charter Ams	Undercover	73811	NO	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover/products/73811-undercover-stainless-dao
Charter Ams	Undercover	73820	YES	$https://charter finearms.com/collections/undercover/products/73820-undercover-stainless-st\underline{d}$
Charter Ams	Undercover	73824	NO	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover/products/73824-crimson-undercover
Charter Ams	Undercover	73840	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover/products/73840-police-undercover
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53820	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53820-undercover-lite-standard
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53823	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53823-undercover-lite-red-stainless- standard
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53824	ON	https://dharterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53824-undercover-lite-red-black- standard
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53830	NO	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53830-pink-lady-undercover-lite-pink-stainless-standard
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53831	Q.	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53831-pink-lady-dao
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite (Red/Blk) Std / Aluminum, Stainless Steel	53824	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/53824-undercover-lite-redblk-std
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53835	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53835-pink-black-undercover-lite
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53840	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53840-lavender-lady
Charter Arms	The Pink Lady	53830	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/53830-pink-lady
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53841	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53841-lavender-lady-dao
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53844	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53844-shamrock-undercover-lite- green-black-standard
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53845	NO	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53845-shamrock-undercover-lite
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53848	NO	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53848-lavender-lady-black
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53859	ON	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53859-rosebud-undercover-lite
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53860	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53860-santa-fe-undercover-lite- turquoise-stainless-standard
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53863	9	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53863-earthborn-undercover-lite
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53864	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53864-santa-fe-undercover-lite- turquoise-black-standar <u>d</u>
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53870	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53870-undercover-lite-black-std

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.414 Page 24 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53871	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53871-undercover-lite-black-hi-polish-stainless-std
Charter Ams	Undercover Lite	53879	YES	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53879-the-tiffany
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53889	YES	https://charterfinearms.com/collections/undercover-life/products/53889-the-leopard
Charter Arms	Undercover Lite	53890	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercover-lite/products/53890-goldfinger-gold-tone-black- standard
Charter Arms	Chic Lady	53851	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/chic-lady/products/53851-pink-lady-off-duty.
Charter Arms	Chic Lady	53839	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/chic-lady/products/53839-chic-lady
Charter Arms	Chic Lady	53852	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/chic-ladv/products/53852.chic-ladv_dao
Charter Arms	Chic Lady	53832	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/chic-lady/products/53832-pink-chic-lady-high-polish-laser-grip
Charter Arms	Chic Lady	53842	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/chic-ladv/products/53842.lavender-chic-ladv
Charter Arms	Chic Lady	53849	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/chic-lady/products/53849-lavender-chic-lady-std
Charter Arms	South Paw	93820	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/southpaw/products/93820-southpaw
Charter Arms	South Paw	93830	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/southpaw/products/93830-pink-southpaw
Charter Arms	Undercoverette	53240	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercoverette/products/53240-3-2-hr-lavender-lady
Charter Arms	Undercoverette	73220	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/undercoverette/products/73220-undercoverette-ss-std
Charter Arms	Buildog	14420	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/14420-buildog-blue-standard
Charter Arms	Buildog	24420	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/24420-buildog-44-special-liger
Charter Arms	Buildog	34431	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/34431 44-special-classic-buildog
Charter Arms	Buildog	64420	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/bulldog/products/64420 44-special-bulldog-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Buildog	74410	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/74410-buildog-on-duty-ss-standard
Charter Arms	Buildog	74420	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/74420-buildog-stainless-standard
Charter Arms	Buildog	74421	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/74421-buildog-stainless-dao
Charter Arms	Buildog	74424	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/74424-crimson-buildog

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.415 Page 25 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Charter Arms	Buildog	74429	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/boomer
Charter Ams	Buildog	74442	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/build.og/products/74442-44-larget-build.og-with-4-2-barrel
Charter Ams	Buildog	74530	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/buildog/products/model-74530
Charter Arms	Pitbull	74520	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pitbull/products/74520-pitbull-45-acp-revolver
Charter Arms	Pitbull	74020	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pitbull/products/74020-40-pitbull-matte-standard
Charter Arms	Pitbull	79920	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pitbull/products/79920-9-mm-pitbull-rimless-revolver
Charter Arms	Tiger / Alloy	23520	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/23520-liger
Charter Arms	Pitbull	69920	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pitbull/products/69920-9-mm-pitbull-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Pitbull	64520	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pitbull/products/64520-pitbull-45-acp-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Pitbull	64020	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/pitbull/products/64020-40-pitbull-nitride-finish
Charter Arms	Mag Pug	73539	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/maq-pug/products/model-73539
Charter Arms	Mag Pug	73520	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/mag-pug/products/73520-2-2-mag-pug-ss-standard
Charter Arms	Mag Pug	73542	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/maq-pug/products/73542-ss-full-maq-pug
Charter Arms	Mag Pug	23520	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/maq-pug/products/23520-green-maq-pug
Charter Arms	Mag Pug	73524	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/maq-pug/products/73524-crimson-mag-pug
Charter Arms	Mag Pug	73521	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/maq-pug/producks/73521-2-2-maq-pug-ss-dao
Charter Arms	On Duty	53810	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/on-duty/products/53810-on-duty
Charter Arms	On Duty	73510	ON	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/on-duty/products/73510-maq-puq-on-duty
Charter Arms	Off Duty	53711	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/off-duty/products/53711-undercover-lite-black-dao
Charter Arms	Off Duty	53811	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/off-dutv/products/53811-off-dutv
Charter Arms	Off Duty	53911	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/off-dutv/products/53911-off-dutv-black-aluminum-ss-concealed
Charter Arms	Off Duty	53921	YES	https://charterfirearms.com/collections/off-duty/products/53921-off-duty-black-hi-polish-ss-concealed

PageID.416 Page 26 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	EL MALO 2 3.5" 357CT BBL CH THUNDERBALL GRIP	PP340MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/el-maio-2-3-5-357ct-bbt-ch-thunderball-grip.html
Cimarron	EL MALO 2 3.5" 45 LC OCT BBL CH THUNDERBALL GRIP	PP346MAL02-1	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/el-maio-2-3-5-45-ic-oct-bbl-ch-thunderbail-grip.html
Cimarron	EL MALO 2 7.5" 45 LC OCT BBL CK ARMY GRIP	PP415MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/el-maio-2-7-5-45-1c-oct-bbl-ck-army-grip.html
Cimarron	EL MALO 2 5.5" 45 LC OCT BBL CK ARMY GRIP	PP411MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/el-maio-2-7-5-45-1c-oct-bbl-ck-army-grip.html
Сітатоп	EL MALO 2 4,75" 45 LC OCT BBL CK ARMY GRIP	PP410MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/el-malo-2html
Cimarron	EL MALO 2 5.5" 357 OCT BBL CK ARMY GRIP	PP401MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/el-maio-2-5-5-357-oct-bbl-ck-army-grip.html
Cimarron	EL MALO 2 4,75" 357 OCT BBL CK ARMY GRIP	PP400MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/el-maio-2-4-75-357-oct-bbl-ck-amv-g.iphtml
Cimarron	Doc Holliday Thunderer Stainless Steel 3 1/2" (Gun Only)	CA4506DOCP	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/doc-holiday4hunderer-stainless-steel-3-1-2-in-gun-only.html
Cimarron	Bad Boy .44 Mag, 8"	CA360	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/bad-bov-44-mag-8-in.html
Cimarron	El Malo .45 LC., 7 1/2 ln.	PP415MALO2	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/el-maio-45-lc-7-4-2-in.html
Сітатоп	El Mato® .357/.38 SP., 7 1/2 in.	PP405MALO	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/el-maio-357-38-sp-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	El Malo® .45 LC., 5 1/2 in.	PP411MALO	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/el-maio-45-lc-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	El Malo® .357/.38 SP., 5 1/2 in.	PP401MALO	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/el-malo-357-38-sp-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	El Malo® .45 LC, 4 3/4 in.	PP410MALO	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/el-malo-45-lc4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	El Malo® .357/.38 SP., 4 3/4 in.	PP400MALO	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/el-maio-357-38-sp-4-3-4-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P 22LR 4 3/4 in. 12 Shot PW	MP4051	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-22lr-4-75-12-shot-pw.html
Cimarron	Model No. 3 Schoffeld .38 Special, 7"	CA857	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-no-3-schofield-38-sp-7-in.html
Cimarron	FRONTIER 7.5" 45LC OLD SILVER FRAME LASER ENG CK GRIP PW	PP415LSFW	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/frontier-osf-laser-engr-chk-PP415LSFW.html
Сітатоп	SA Frontier Buntline Old Model .45 LC, 10 in.	PP558P	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/sa-frontier-buntline-old-model-45-lc-10-in.html
Сітатоп	1911 Wild Bunch® Combo	1911P-COMBO	ON	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/1911-wild-bunch-combo-1911P-COMBO.html
Сітатоп	1875 Outlaw .357 Mag./.38 SP., 5 1/2"	CA168	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/1875-outlaw-357-mag-38-sp-5-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P Jr. Black Stallion Dual Cylinder .22 LR/.22 Mag, 4 3/4 in.	CA305	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-ir-black-stallion-dual-cylinder-22-Ir-22-mag 4-3-4-in.html

PageID.417 Page 27 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	U.S. Cavalry Scout Model	CA514N00M00	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/u-s-cavalry-indian-scout-45-4c-7-1-2-nicket-finish.html
Cimarron	1911 Semi Automatic .45 ACP , 5" Barrel-Parkerized	1911	ON	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/1911-semi-automatic-45-acp-5-barrel-parkerized.html
Cimarron	1858 New Model Army .38 Spl., 5 1/2"	CA1012	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/1858-new-army-38-spl-5-1-2-in-barrel.html
Cimarron	Thunderer® .357 Magnum, 3 1/2"	CA340	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/thunderer357-magnum-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Thunderer® Stainless .357 Magnum, 3 1/2"	CA4508	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/thunderer-stainle.ss-357-magnum-3-1-2html
Cimarron	Model No. 3 Schoffeld .38 Special, 5"	CA858	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-no-3-schofield-38-special-5-in.html
Cimarron	Model No. 3 Russian .44 Russian, 6 1/2"	CA865	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-no-3-russian-44-russian-6-1-2.html
Cimarron	Pistolero® .357/.38 SP., 4 3/4 in.	PPP357	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/pistolero-357-38-sp-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model P Jr. 22 Long Rifle, 4 3/4 in.	CA3039	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-p-ir-22-long-rifle-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .22 Long Rifle, 4 3/4"	CA3036	Exempt	https://www.cina.non-firea.ms.com/lightning-22-long-rifle-4-3-4-inhtml
Cimarron	Doc Holliday® Thunderer® Combo 3 1/2"	CA346DOC	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/doc-holiidav4hunderer-combo-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model 1890 .357/.38 SP., 5 1/2"	CA157	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-1890-357-38-sp-5-1-2.html
Cimarron	1875 Outlaw .357/.38 SP, 7 1/2"	CA150	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-firea.ms.com/1875-outlaw-357-38-sp-7-1-2.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" 44 WCF	MP522	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-4-3-4-44-wcf-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" 32 WCF	MP666	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-4-3-4-32-wcf-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier™ Stainless Pre War .357 Magnum, 4 3/4 in.	MP4503	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/stainless-frontier-357-magnum-4-34-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P U.S. Cavalry, 7 1/2", .45 Colt Standard Blue	CA514M00	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-u-s-cavairy-7-1-2-45-colt-standard-blue.html
Сітатоп	New Sheriff Model .357 Magnum, 3 1/2"	CA329	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/new-she.riff-model-357-magnum-3-1-2.html
Cimarron	U.S.V. Artillery .45 COLT, 5 1/2"	PP513M00	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/usv-artillery-45-colt-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier™ Stainless Pre War .45 Colt, 4 3/4 in.	PP4500	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/stainless-frontier-pre-war-sa-45-colt-4-34-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier™ Stainless Pre War .357/.38Spl, 4 3/4 in.	PP4503	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/frontier-stainless-tm-pre-war-sa-357-38spl-4-3 4-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Stainless ™ Pre War SA, .45 Colt, 5 1/2 in.	PP4501	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/stainless-frontier-pre-war-sa-45-colt-5-1-2-in.html

PageID.418 Page 28 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	морег	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	Frontier Stainless ™ Pre War SA, .357/.38Spl, 5 1/2 in.	PP4504	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/stainless-frontier-pre-war-sa-357-38spl-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Stainless ¹¹⁴ Pre War SA, .45 Colt, 7 1/2 in.	PP4502	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/stainless-frontier-pre-war-sa-45-colt-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Stainless ^{1M} Pre War SA .357/.38Spl, 7 1/2 in.	PP4505	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/stainless-frontier-r-pre-war-sa-357-38spl-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Pre War .357/.38 Spl., 3 1/2 in.	PP329	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier.pre-war.357.38-spl.3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier™ .44 WCF, 4 3/4 in.	PP420	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier.pre-war-44-wcf-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Model .357/.38 SP , 4 3/4 in.	PP400	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/frontier-model-357-38-sp-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Model .45 LC, 4 3/4 in.	PP410	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/frontier-mode[45-lc4-34-in.htm]
Cimarron	SA Frontier Pre War ,44 WCF, 5 1/2 in.	PP421	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier.pre-war.44-wcf-5-1-2-in.ntml
Cimarron	Frontier Model .357/.38 SP, 5 1/2 in.	PP401	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/frontier-model-357-38-sp-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Frontier Model .45 LC, 5 1/2 in.	PP411	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/frontier-mode[45-lc-5-1-2-in.htm]
Cimarron	SA Frontier Pre War ,44 WCF, 7 1/2 in.	PP425	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier.pre-war-44-wcf-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Pre War .357/.38 Spl., 7 1/2 in.	PP405	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier.pre-war357-38-spl-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Pre War, 45 Colt, 7 1/2 in.	PP415	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier.pre-war.45-colt-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	U.S. Cavalry Model 7 1/2 in . 45 Colt, Standard Blue	PP514M00	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/u-s-cavalry-model-7-1-2-in-45-colt-standard-blue.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model .357 Magnum, 4 3/4"	CA602	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/bisley-model-357-magnum-4-3-4.html
Cimarron	1911 Semi Automatic .45 ACP , 5" Barrel-Polished High Luster Blue	1911P	ON	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/1911-semi-automatic-45-acp-5-barrel-polished-high-luster-blue.html
Cimarron	1858 New Model Army .38 Spl., 7 3/8"	CA1010	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/1858-new-naw-38-spl-7-3-8-in-barrel.html
Cimarron	Thunderer .357 Magnum, 4 3/4"	CA341	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/thunderer-357-magnum-4-3-4-in.html
Сітатоп	Model No. 3 Schoffeld 44 40, 7"	CA852	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-no-3-schoffeld.44.40-7-in.html
Cimarron	Model No. 3 Russian .45 LC, 6 1/2"	CA867	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-no-3-russian-45-lc-6-1-2.html
Сітатоп	Pistolero® .45 COLT, 4 3/4 in.	PPP45	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/pistolero-45-coll.4-3-4-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P Jr. 22 Long Rifle, 5 1/2 in.	CA309	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-ir-22-long-rifle-5-1-2-in.html

PageID.419 Page 29 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Сітатоп	Lightning® .22 Long Rifle, 5 1/2"	CA3037	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.con/lightning-22-long-rifle-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model 1890 .44 WCF, 5 1/2"	CA156	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-firea.ms.com/model-1890.44-wcf-5-1-2.html
Сітатоп	1875 Outlaw .44 WCF, 5 1/2"	CA167	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/1875-outlaw-44-wdf-5-1-2.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" .44 Special	MP677	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-firea.ms.com/model-p-4-3-4-44-special-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" 32 WCF	MP674	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-4-3-3-2-wcf-4-3-4-in-MP674.html
Cimarron	Stainless Frontier® .357 Magnum, 5 1/2"	MP4504	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/stainless-frontier-357-magn.um-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	New Sheriff Model 44 WCF, 3 1/2"	CA330	Exempt	https://www.cina.ron-firea.ms.com/new-she.riff-model-44-wcf-3-1-2.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .44 WCF, 4 3/4 in.	PP522	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/sa-frontier-old-model-44-wcf4-34-in.html
Сітатоп	Bisley Model .357 Magnum, 5 1/2"	CA603	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/bistey-model-357-magnum-5-1-2.html
Cimarron	1911 Semi Automatic .45 ACP , 5" Barnel-Nickel	1911N00	ON	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/1911-semi-automatic-45-acp-5-barrel-nickel.html
Cimarron	Thunderer® .357 Magnum, 5 1/2"	CA315	Exempt	https://www.cina.ron-firea.ms.com/thunderer357-maqnum-5-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Thunderer® Stainless .45 LC, 3 1/2"	CA4506	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/thunderer-stainless-45-1c.3-1-2.html
Cimarron	Model No. 3 Schoffeld .45 LC, 3 1/2"	CA853	Exempt	https://www.cina.ron-firea.ms.com/model-no-3-schofield 45-ic-3-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P Jr. 32-20/.32 H and R Dual Cylinder, 3 1/2 in.	CA990	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-p-ir-32-20-32-h-and-r-dual-cylinder-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® 32-20/,32 H and R Dual Cylinder, 3 1/2 in.	CA3000	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/lightning-32-20-32-h-and-r-dual-cylinder-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model 1890 .45 COLT, 5 1/2"	CA155	Exempt	https://www.cima.mon-firea.ms.com/model-1890-45-colt-5-1-2.html
Сітатоп	1875 Outlaw .44 WCF., 7 1/2"	CA153	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/1875-outlaw-44-wcf-7-1-2.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" .45 LC	MP512	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-4-3-4-45-lc-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" .357 Magnum	MP502	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-4-3-4-357-magnum-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Stainless Frontier® .357 Magnum, 7 1/2"	MP4505	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/stainless-frontier-357-magnum-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	New Sheriff Model .45 L.C, 3 1/2"	CA332	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/new-sheriff-model-45-lc-3-1-2.html
Сітатоп	SA Frontier Old Model .357/.38 Spl., 4 3/4 in.	PP502	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/sa-frontier-old-model-357-38-sp14-34-in.html

PageID.420 Page 30 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	Bisley Model .357 Magnum, 7 1/2"	CA604	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/bislev-model-357-magnum-7-1-2.html
Cimarron	1858 New Model Army 4440, 5 1/2"	CA1005	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/1858-new-army-44.40-5-1-2-in-barrel.htm
Cimarron	Thunderem 44 Special 3 1/2"	CA342	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/thunderer44-special-3-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Thunderer® Stainless .45 LC, 4 3/4"	CA4507	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/thunderer-stainless-45-lc-4-34.html
Cimarron	Model No. 3 Schoffeld .45 LC, 5"	CA855	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/model-no-3-schofield.45-Ic-5-in.html
Cimarron	Model P Jr. 32-20/.32 H and R Dual Cylinder, 4 3/4 in.	CA991	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-p-ir32-20-32-h-and-r-dual-cylinder-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® 32-20/.32 H and R Dual Cylinder, 4 3/4"	CA3001	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/lightning-32-20-32-h-and-r-dual-cylinder-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model 1890 .45 COLT/ .45 ACP Dual Cyl., 5 1/2"	CA159	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-1890-45-coll-45-acp-dual-cyl-5-1-2html
Cimarron	1875 Outlaw .45 COLT, 5 1/2"	CA166	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/1875-outlaw-45-coll-5-1-2.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" ,45 LC / ,45 ACP Dual Cylinder	MP536	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-p-4-3-4-45-lc-45-acp-dual-cylinder.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" .357 Magnum	MP400	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-p-4-3-4-357-magnum-4-3-4-in-MP400.html
Сітатоп	Stainless Frontier® .45 LC, 4 3/4"	MP4500	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/stainless-frontier-45-tc-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Cimarron Frontier $^{\rm rin}$ (Sheriff's Model) .45 LC, 3 1/2 in.	PP332	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/new-sheriff-sa-frontier-model-45-lc-by-pietta.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .45 Colt, 4 3/4 in.	PP512	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireaems.com/sa-frontier-old-model-45-colt-4-3-4-in.html
Сітатоп	Bisley Model .44 Special ,43/4"	CA618	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/bislev-model-44-sp.ecial-4-3-4html
Cimarron	1858 New Model Army 4440, 8"	CA1001	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/1858-new-armv/44.40.8-in-barrel.html
Сітатоп	Thunderer® .44 Special, 4 3/4"	CA343	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/thunderer44-special-4-3-4-in.html
Сітатоп	Model No. 3 Schoffeld .45 LC, 7"	CA850	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/model-no-3-schofield45-lc-7-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P Jr. 32-20/.32 H and R Dual Cylinder, 5 1/2 in.	CA992	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-p-ir32-20-32-h-and-r-dual-cylinder-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® 32-20/.32 H and R Dual Cylinder, 5 1/2"	CA3002	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/lightning-32-20-32-h-and-r-dual-cylinder5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	1875 Outlaw .45 COLT, 7 1/2"	CA151	Exempt	https://www.cima.mon-firea.ms.com/1875-outlaw-45-colt-7-1-2.html
Сітатоп	Model P 5 1/2" 32 WCF	MP667	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-5-1-2-32-wcf.html

PageID.421 Page 31 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" 38 WCF	MP683	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-4-3-4-38-wcf-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Stainless Frontier® .45 LC, 5 1/2"	MP4501	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/stainless-frontier-45-tc-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .44 WCF, 5 1/2 in.	PP523	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/sa-frontier-old-nodel-44-wcf-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model .44 Special, 5 1/2"	CA619	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/bislev.model-44-sp.ecial-5-1-2html
Cimarron	1858 New Model Army .45 LC, 5 1/2"	CA1004	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/1858-ne-w-army-45-4c-5-1-2-in-barrel.html
Cimarron	Thunderer® 44 WCF, 3 1/2"	CA344	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/thunderer44-wcf-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P Jr. 38 Spedal, 3 1/2 in.	CA985	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-o-ir-38-special-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .38 Special, 3 1/2"	CA980	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/lightning-38-special-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	1875 Outlaw .45 COLT/ .45 ACP Dual Cyl., 7 1/2"	CA154	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/1875-outlaw-45-colt-45-acp-dual-cyt-7-1-2.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" 38 WCF	MP684	Exempt	https://www.cina.non-fire.ams.com/model-p-5-1-2-38-wcf.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" 38 WCF	MP685	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-fire.ams.com/model-p-4-3-4-38-wcf.html
Cimarron	Stainless Frontier® .45 LC, 7 1/2"	MP4502	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/stainless-frontier-45-tc.7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .357/.38 Spl., 5 1/2 in.	PP503	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier-old-model-357-38-spl-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model .44 Special, 7 1/2"	CA620	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/bislev.model-44-sp.ecial-7-1-2html
Cimarron	Thunderer® 44 WCF, 4 3/4"	CA345	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/thunderer44-wcf4-34-in.html
Cimarron	Model P Jr. 38 Special, 4 3/4 in.	CA986	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-p-ir38-special-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .38 Special, 4 3/4"	CA981	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/lightning-38-special-4-3-4-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P 5 1/2" .357 Magnum	MP503	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-5-1-2-357-magnum-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" ,44 Special	MP680	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-4-3-4-44-special.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .45 Colt, 5 1/2 in.	PP513	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/sa-frontier-old-model-45-coll-5-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Bisley Model 44 WCF, 4 3/4"	CA622	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/bislev-model-44-wdf-4-3-4.html
Сітатоп	Thunderer® 44 WCF, 5 1/2"	CA308	Exempt	https://www.cinarron-frearms.com/thunderer-44-wcf-5-1-2-in.html

PageID.422 Page 32 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	Model P Jr38 Special, 5 1/2 in.	CA987	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-ir-38-special-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .38 Special, 5 1/2"	CA982	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/lightning-38-special-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" 44 WCF	MP523	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-5-1-2-44-wcf.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" 44 WCF	MP420	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p.4-3.4.44-wcf.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .44 WCF, 7 1/2 in.	PP524	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier-old-model-44-wcf-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model 44 WCF, 5 1/2"	CA623	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/bistey-model-44-wcf-5-1-2html
Cimarron	Thunderer® .45 LC, 3 1/2"	CA346	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/thunderer-45-lc-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .41 Colt, 3 1/2"	CA3054	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/lightning-41-colt-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" .44 Special	829W	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-fireams.com/model-p-5-1-2-44-special-5-1-2-inhtml
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .357/.38 Spl., 7 1/2 in.	PP504	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/sa-frontie r-old-model-357-38-spl-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model 44 WCF, 7 1/2"	CA624	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/bisley-model-44-wcf-7-1-2html
Cimarron	Thunderer® .45 LC, 4 3/4"	CA347	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/thunderer-45-lc-4-34-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .41 Colt, 4 3/4"	CA3055	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/lightning-41-colt-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" .45 LC	MP513	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model.p.5-1-2-45-lc-5.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" .45 LC	MP410	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p4-3-4-45-lc.html
Cimarron	SA Frontier Old Model .45 Colt, 7 1/2 in.	PP514	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/sa-frontier-old-model-45-colt-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model .45 LC, 4 3/4"	CA612	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/bisley-model-45-lc-4-3-4.html
Сітатоп	Thunderer® .45 LC, 5 1/2"	CA326	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/thunderer45-lc-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .41 Colt, 5 1/2"	CA3056	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/lightning-41-colt-5-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P 5 1/2" .45 LC / .45 ACP Dual Cylinder	MP537	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-5-1-2-45-lc-45-acp-dual-cylinder-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model .45 LC, 51/2"	CA613	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/bislev-model-45-lo-5-1-2.html
Cimarron	Lightning® .41 Colt, 6 1/2"	CA3057	Exempt	https://www.cima.ron-firea.ms.com/lightning-41-colt-6-1-2-in.html

PageID.423 Page 33 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" 32 WCF	MP668	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-fire.ams.com/model-p-7-1-2-32-wcf-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 4 3/4" .45 LC / .45 ACP Dual Cylinder	MP436	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p.4-3-4-45-1c-45-acp-dual-cylinder-MP436.html
Cimarron	Bisley Model .45 LC, 7 1/2"	CA614	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/bisley-model-45-lc-7-1-2html
Cimarron	Model P Old Model 38 WCF, 7 1/2"	MP688	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-old-model-38-wcf-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Thunderer® .45 LC/45ACP Dual Cylinder, 3 1/2"	CA348	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/thunderer-45-lc-45acp-dual-cylinder-3-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Thunderer® .45 LC/45ACP Dual Cylinder, 4 3/4"	CA349	Exempt	https://www.cimarnon-firea.ms.com/thunderer-45-lc-45acp-dual-cylinder-4-3-4-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .357 Magnum	MP504	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-7-1-2-357-magnum-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" 32 WCF	MP675	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-5-1-2-32-wcf-MP675.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" 44 WCF	MP524	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-fire.ams.com/model-p-7-1-2-44-wcf-7-1-2-in.html
Сітатоп	Model P 7 1/2" .44 Special	WP679	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-fire.ams.com/model-p-7-1-2-44-special.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" .357 Magnum	MP401	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-5-1-2-357-magnum-5-1-2-in-MP401.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" 44 WCF	MP524	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-7-1-2-44-wcf-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .45 LC	MP514	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-7-1-2-45-lc-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .45 LC / .45 ACP Dual Cylinder	MP538	Exempt	https://www.cima.non-firea.ms.com/model-p-7-1-2-45-ic-45-acp-dual-cylinder-7-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" 38 WCF	MP686	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fire.ams.com/model-p-5-1-2-38-wcf-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" .44 Special	MP681	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-5-1-2-44-special-5-1-2-in-MP681.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" 44 WCF	MP421	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-5-1-2-44-wcf-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" .45 LC	MP411	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-5-1-2-45-lc-5-1-2-in.html
Cimarron	Model P 5 1/2" .45 LC / .45 ACP Dual Cylinder	MP437	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-5-1-2-45-ic-45-acp-dual-cylinder-5-1-2-in-MP437.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" 32 WCF	MP676	Exempt	https://www.cimamon-fireams.com/model-p-7-1-2-32-wcf-7-1-2-in-MP676.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .357 Magnum	MP405	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-7-1-2-357-magnum.html
Сітатоп	Model P 7 1/2" 38 WCF	MP687	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firea.ms.com/model-p-7-1-2-38-wcf-7-1-2-in.html

PageID.424 Page 34 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .44 Special	MP682	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-p-7-1-2-44-special-MP682.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" 44 WCF	MP425	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-fireams.com/model-p-7-1-2-44-wcf.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .45 LC	MP415	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-p-7-1-2-45-lc-7-1-2-in-MP415.html
Cimarron	Model P 7 1/2" .45 LC / .45 ACP Dual Cylinder	MP438	Exempt	https://www.cimarron-firearms.com/model-p-7-1-2-45-lc-45-acp-dual-cylinder.html
Colt	1911 Classic (45ACP)	01911C	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/1911-classic
Colt	1911 Classic SS (38S)	O1911CSS38	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/government-38superss
Colt	1911 Classic (38S)	O1911C-38	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/government-38spr-blwd-5-fs
Colt	Royal Blue 1911 Classic	O1911C-RB	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/govt-classic-45acp-royal-blue
Colt	Gold Cup Trophy (45ACP)	05070XE	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/gold-cup-trophy-45acp
Colt	Gold Cup National Match (45ACP)	O5870A1	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-o5870a1-gold-cup-ntimtc-45-5-bj
Colt	Gold Cup National Match (9MM)	05872A1	ON	https://www.coft.com/detail-page/gold-cup-nat-match-9mm-bl-5
Colt	Gold Cup (9MM)	O5072GCL	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/cit-gold-cup-lite-9mm-8rd
Colt	Gold Cup (38S)	O5073GCL	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/clt-gold-cup-lite-38sup-8rd
Colt	Gold Cup (45ACP)	O5070GCL	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/gold-cup-life.45acp-ss-5-as
Colt	Gold Cup Trophy (38S)	O5073XE	ON	https://www.coft.com/detail-page/coft-05073xe-gold-cup-4mhy-38sup-5in-ss
Colt	Defender (45ACP)	O7802XE	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/colt-defender-9mm-3-bik-nns
Colt	Defender SS (45ACP)	O7000XE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-defender-45acp-3-sts-wdcn
Colt	Competition Titanium (45ACP)	O1070CCS-BT	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/competition-titanlum-45acp
Colt	Competition SS (45ACP)	01070CCS	ON	https://www.cott.com/detail-page/competition-ser70-45acp-ss-81
Colt	Competition SS (9MM)	O1073CCS	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/competition-ser70-38spr-ss-91
Colt	Competition (9MM)	01972CCS	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/competition-ser70.9mm-bl-91
Colt	Competition Titanium (9MM))	O1072CCSBT	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/competition-titanium-9mm

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.425 Page 35 of 121

Colt Compe			(or exempt)?	
	Competition SS (38S)	01073CCS	ON.	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-govt-competition-38super
	Competition (45ACP)	01970CCS	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/competition-ser70-45acp-bl-81
Colt	Competition Plus	O1070CCP-TT	ON.	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-competition-plus-80
Colt Delta B	Delta Elite Two-Tone	O2020XE-TT	ON.	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-delta-elite-10mm-5-tt-novak
Colt Delta B	Delta Elite Rail	O2020RG	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-delta-elite-10mm/s
Colt	Special Combat Govt (45ACP) Two Tone	not available	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-8-1-round-special-combat-govemment-45-acp-5-barrel-blue_satin-nickel
Colt Bright	Bright Government (45ACP)	O1070BSTS	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-govt-45acp-5-wds-sts
Colt	Custom Shop CQB Two-Tone (45ACP)	O1070CQB-FB	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-cab-govt-45acp-5-7rd-bikfde
Colt	Combat Commander (45ACP)	O4940XE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/col-combat-commander-45acp
Colt	Lightweight Commander (45ACP)	04840XE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/iw-commander-45acp
Colt Defend	Defender (9MM)	O7802XE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-defender-9mm-3-bik-nns
Colt M45A	M45A1 Marine Pistol	O1070M45	ON.	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-cmc-marine-pistol-45-acp-brown-5-ns-rail-g10-grips-night-sights
Colt	Combat Commander (9MM)	O4942XE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/col-combat-commander-9mm-425
Colt Bright	Bright Government (38S)	not available	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-custom-govemment-38-super-5-barrel-bright-stainless-finish-291- wood-grips-3-dot-sights-thumb-safety-hard-case
Colt Wiley (Wiley Clapp Government 1911	O1911WC	NO	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/wiley-clapp-gov-ser-70-45acp
Colt Wiley (Wiley Clapp Lightweight Commander (9MM)	O4842WC	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/wiley-clapp-commander-9mm-bl
Colt Wiley (Wiley Clapp CCO	O9840WC	NO	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/wiley-clapp-cco-45acp-bl
Colt 1911 C	1911 Classic SS (45ACP)	01911C-SS	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/cit-1991-clasc-qvt-45ap-7rd-ss
Colt	Combat Elite Commander (9MM)	O4082CE	NO	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/combat-elite-commander-9mm
Cont	Combat Elite Government (45ACP)	O1070CE	9	$\ \ \text{https://www.colt.com/detail-page/combat-elite-govt.45acp.ssbk}$
Colt Delta Elite		O2020XE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detai-bage/colt-1911-government-delta-eilte-mkiv-10mm-5-barnet-stainless-finish- 281-th.umb-safetv-checkered-delta-grips-hard-case
Colt	Combat Unit CCO (45ACP)	09840CCU	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/commander-45acp-blk-425-81

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.426 Page 36 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Colt	Combat Unit Rail (45ACP)	O1080RGCCU	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/govemment-45acp-blk-5-rail
Colt	Combat Unit CCO (9MM)	09842CCU	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/combat-unit-cco-9mm-blk-425
Colt	Defender Gray (45ACP)	O7800XE-CG	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/defender-45acp-bigray-3
Colt	Wiley Clapp Commander SS	O4040WC	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/wiley-clapp-commander-45acp-ss
Colt	Combat Elite Defender (9MM)	O7082CE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/cit-com-eli-defen-9mm-pst-3-9r
Colt	CCU Government (45ACP)	O1080CCU	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/govemment-45acp-bik-5-81-ns
Colt	Combat Elite Defender (45ACP)	O7080CE	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/defender-45acp-ssbk-3-81-ns
Colt	Combat Unit Rail (9MM)	O1082RGCCU	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/combat-unit-9mm-blk-5-rail
Colt	Defender Green (45ACP)	O7800XEFG	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-defender-45acp-3-green
Colt	Special Combat Carry	O1970CY	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-special-combat-government-45-acp-5-81-double-diamond-grip- blued
Colt	CCU Government (9MM)	O1082CCU	O _N	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/combat-unit-9mm-blk-5-n <u>s</u>
Colt	Colt 1903 Parkerized (:32ACP)	1903P	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-bage/us-armament-comonation-1903p-1903-hammerless-single-32- automatic-colt-pistol-acp-375-81-walnut-grip-grav-parkerized
Colt	Colt 1903 Blued (32ACP)	1903B	ON	https://www.colt.com/detai-bage/us-ermament-corporation-1903b-1903-hamme fless-single-32- automatic-colt-pistot-acp-375-81-walnut-grip-blued
Colt	COBRA	COBRA-MB2BB-HB	ON	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/cobra-cobra-mb2bb-hb
Colt	Colt 1903 Royal Blue (.32ACP)	1903RB	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/us-armament-corporation-1903rb-1903-hammerless-single-32-automatic-colt-pistol-acp-375-81-walnut-arib-royal-blue
Colt	Cott 1903 Nickel (;32ACP)	1903N	ON	https://www.colt.com/detai-bage/us-ermament-corporation-1903n-1903-hamme dess-single-32- automatic-colt-pistol-acp-375-81-walnut-grip-nickel
Colt	Cobra (38SPL)	SM2FO	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-cobra-38-special-p-2-barret-stainless-finish-6-round-fiber-optic-sight-rubber-qrip-hard-case
Colt	King Cobra Target	KCOBRA-SB4TS	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/king-cobra-target
Colt	Bright Cobra (38SPL)	COBRA-SS2BB	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/bright-cobra-38spc-sswd-24s
Colt	Night Cobra	COBRA-MB2NS	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-night-cobra-38-special-p-2-barrel-6-round-matte-black-dic-finish- bobbed-hammer-front-night-sight-g10-grips-hard-case
Colt	King Cobra Carry	KCOBRA-SB2BB-S	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/cit-kng-cobra-crv-357-da-rev-2
Colt	King Cobra Carry DAO	KCOBRA-SB2BB	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-king-cobra-carry-357mag-2-6rd

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.427 Page 37 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Colt	Classic Cobra (38SPL)	COBRA-SC2BB	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/cit-cobra-classc-38sp-rev-6-tl
Colt	Single Action Army 4.75" (45LC)	P1840	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/sa-army-475-45lc
Colt	Single Action Army 5.5" (45LC)	not available	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/sa-army-55-45lc
Colt	Cobra Two-Tone (38SPL)	COBRA-TT2FO	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-cobra-38spl-2-&rd-stsblk
Colt	Cobra (38SPL)	COBRA-SB2BB	ON.	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/cit-cobra-38sp-da-rev-6r-ss
Colt	Single Action Army 7.5" (45LC)	P1870	ON	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-sa-amv-451c-75-ccb1-6rd-double-eagle-comp-grip-5473
Colt	King Cobra	KCOBRA-SB3BB	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/king-cobra-35Z
Colt	Python (4.25")	PYTHON-SP4WTS	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-python-425
Colt	Python (6")	STW9RS-NOHTYP	YES	https://www.colt.com/detail-page/colt-python-6-in
Dan Wesson	715 Revolver	1935	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/produci/715-revolver/
Dan Wesson	A2	1946	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/a2/
Dan Wesson	Bruin Bronze 10mm	1841	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/bruin-2/
Dan Wesson	Bruin Black 45 ACP	1839	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/bruin-2/
Dan Wesson	Bruin Black 10mm	1840	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/bruin-2/
Dan Wesson	Commander Classic	1912	YES	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/commander-classic-bobtail/
Dan Wesson	Discretion	1885	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/discretion/
Dan Wesson	Discretion 9mm	1886	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/discretion//
Dan Wesson	Discretion Commander	1887	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/discretion-commander/
Dan Wesson	Discretion Commander 9mm	1888	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/discretion-commander/
Dan Wesson	DWX 9MM	92001	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/dwx/
Dan Wesson	DWX 9MM 10RD	92011	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/dwx/
Dan Wesson	DWX 40 S&W	92002	ON	https://danwessonfireams.com/product/dwx/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.428 Page 38 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Dan Wesson	DWX C 9MM RAIL	92101	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/dwx-compact/
Dan Wesson	DWX C 9MM RAIL 10RD	92111	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/dwx-compact//
Dan Wesson	DWX C 9MM	92102	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/dwx-compact/
Dan Wesson	DWX C 9MM 10RD	92112	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/dwx-compact/
Dan Wesson	ЕСО	1968	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/eco/
Dan Wesson	ECO .45 ACP	1969	ON.	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/eco//
Dan Wesson	ECP 45 ACP	1883	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/ecp/
Dan Wesson	ECP 9mm	1884	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/ecp/
Dan Wesson	Guardian .45 ACP	1829	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/quardien-2/
Dan Wesson	Guardian 9mm	1828	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/guardian-2/
Dan Wesson	Guardian .38 Super	1838	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/quardian-2/
Dan Wesson	Heirloom 2020	1822	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/heirloom-2020/
Dan Wesson	Heritage	1858	ON.	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/heritage/
Dan Wesson	Kodiak	1852	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/kodiak/
Dan Wesson	Kodiak Black	1853	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/kodiak/
Dan Wesson	Pointman 45 PM-45	1943	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/pointman-45-pm-45-2/
Dan Wesson	Pointman Carry PM-C	1843	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/pointman-carry-pm-c/
Dan Wesson	Pointman Nine PM-9	1942	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/pointman-nine-pm-9-2/
Dan Wesson	Pointman Seven PM-7	1900	YES	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/pointman-seven-pm-7/
Dan Wesson	Razorback	1889	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/razorback/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Stainless .45 ACP	1802	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-2/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Stainless 9mm	1807	ON.	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-2/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.429 Page 39 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Dan Wesson	Specialist Stainless 10mm	1815	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-2/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Black .45 ACP	1801	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-2/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Black 9mm	1806	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-2/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Black10mm	1814	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-2/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Commander	1809	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-commander-2/
Dan Wesson	Specialist Commander Black	1808	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-commander-2//
Dan Wesson	Specialist Distressed	1805	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/specialist-distressed-2/
Dan Wesson	TCP 45 ACP	1846	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/tcp/
Dan Wesson	TCP 9mm	1845	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/tcp//
Dan Wesson	V-Bob Black .45 ACP	1826	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/v-b.ob-2/
Dan Wesson	V-Bob Stainless .45 ACP	1827	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/v-bob-2//
Dan Wesson	V-Bob Two-Tone .45 ACP	1825	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/v-b.ob-two-tone/
Dan Wesson	Valkyrie	1965	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/valkyrie/
Dan Wesson	Valkyrie .45 ACP	1966	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/valkyrie/
Dan Wesson	Valor Stainless .45 ACP	1824	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/valor-2/
Dan Wesson	Valor Black. 45 ACP	1823	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/valor-2/
Dan Wesson	Vígil	1832	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigil/
Dan Wesson	Vigil 9 mm	1833	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigil/
Dan Wesson	Vigil CCO	1836	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigit-cco/
Dan Wesson	Vigil CCO 9mm	1837	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigit-cco/
Dan Wesson	Vigil Commander	1834	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigit-commander/
Dan Wesson	Vigil Commander 9mm	1835	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigil-commander/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.430 Page 40 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Dan Wesson	Vigil Suppressor-Ready 9mm	1831	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/v/gil-suppressor-readv/
Dan Wesson	Vigil Suppressor-Ready	1830	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/vigit-suppressor-ready//
Dan Wesson	Wraith	1810	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/wraith-copy/
Dan Wesson	Waith 10mm	1811	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/wraith-copy//
Dan Wesson	Wraith 9mm	1812	ON	https://danwessonfirearms.com/product/wraith-copv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 45 acp black	390070	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 45 aop DARK EARTH	390074	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv//
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 45 aop TWO TONE	390072	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 9mm black	390050	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 9mm dark earth	390054	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 9mm TWO TONE	390052	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 45 aop black with optics	390071	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 45 acp DARK EARTH with optics	390075	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 45 aop TWO TONE with optics	390073	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/dirsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 9mm black with optics	390051	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 9mm dark earth with optics	390055	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 9mm TWO TONE with optics	390053	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-c-mc-1911-c-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Gold Lux	390093	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-1911-gold-lux/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Lux	7.41567E+11	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-lux/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Match black	390090	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-match/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Match Nickle	390094	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/dirsan-mc1911-match/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Match TWO TONE	390092	Q.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-match/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.431 Page 41 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Match Elite	390095	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-match-elite/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Noel 45ACP	390099	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc-1911-noel/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 Noel 9MM.	390097	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc-1911-noel/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 S Black	390060	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-s/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 S Dark Earth	390064	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-s//
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 S Two-Tone	390062	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-s/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 S Black with optics	390061	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-s/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 S Dark Earth with optics	390065	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-s/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 S Two-Tone with optics	390063	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-s/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC 45 acp black	390040	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC 45 acp dark earth	390044	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC 45 acp two tone	390042	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC 9mm blsck	390045	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC 9mm dark earth	390047	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/dirsan-mc1911-sc/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC 9mm Two-Tone	390046	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC Ultimate 45 acp black	390035	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc-ultimate/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC Ultimate 45 acp dark earth	390034	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc-ultimate/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC Ultimate 9mm black	390036	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc-ultimate/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC1911 SC Ultimate 9mm dark earth	390037	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc1911-sc-ultimate/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA 9mm black	390100	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA 9mm dark earth	390110	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/dirsan-mc28-sa/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA 9mm two tone	390105	9	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.432 Page 42 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA-TV 9mm black	390130	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA-TV 9mm dark earth	390140	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa-tv//
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA-TV Two-Tone	390135	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA-TV-BX 9mm Black	390131	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa-tv-bx/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC28 SA-TV-BX 9mm Dark Earth	390141	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa-tv-bx/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan MC9 with Red Magwell	390355	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc9/.
European American Armory Corp	Gisan MO9 black	390350	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc9/.
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC Black	390080	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc-regard//
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC Dark Earth	390084	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc-regard//
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC Two-Tone	390082	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc-regard//
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC BX Black	390081	Q N	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-regard-mc-bx/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC BX Dark Earth	390085	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-regard-mc-bx/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC Deluxe	390088	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-regard-mc-deluxe/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC Sport GEN 4	390087	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-regard-mc-sport-gen-4//
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Domina Xteme 35 sup	610680	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglic-witness-domina-xtreme/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Domina Xiteme 9mm	610690	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-domina-xtreme/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Gold Team 38SUP	960009	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-elite-gold-team/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Gold Team 45ACP	060009	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglic-witness-elite-gold-leam/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Gold Team 9MM	990009	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-elite-gold-team/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd 10M	600343	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-elite-limited/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd 38 SUPER	600350	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elite-limited/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd 40SW	600320	ON N	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-elite-limited/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.433 Page 43 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	mys/#	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd 45 ACP	600340	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-elite-limited/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd 9MM	600310	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elite-limited//
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd Custom 10 mm	600338	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-elite-limited-custom/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd Custom 35 Sup	600334	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/anfoglic-winess-elite-limited-custom/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd Custom 40 SW	600332	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfogiio-witness-elife-limited-custom/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd Custom 45 ACP	900336	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-limited-custom/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Ltd Custom 9mm	000330	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglic-witness-elite-limited-custom/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Match 10mm	600650	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elite-match/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Match 38 sup	600655	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-match/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Match 40sw	029009	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfogiio-winess-elite-match/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Match 45 acp	600640	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-match/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Match 9mm	099009	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-match/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Stock II 10mm	600615	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglic-witness-elite-stock-ii/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Stock II 45 acp	600612	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-stock-ii/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Stock II 9mm	600605	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-stock-ii/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Elite Stock II Optic	209009	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-stock-ii-optic/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Effe Stock III 10 mm	00280	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-stock-iii/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Effe Stock III 45aco	600585	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-elife-stock-iii/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Eite Stock III 9mn	600595	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-elite-stock-iii/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Hunter	600252	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Ltd Custom Xtreme 40sw	610322	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-limited-custom-xtreme/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Ltd Custom Xireme 9mm	610312	ON.	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-limited-custom-xtreme/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.434 Page 44 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
European American Armory Corp	Tanfogiio Witness P Carry	600248	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-winess-p-carry/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness P Compact	999063	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-p-compact/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness P Full Size	190661	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-p-full-size/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness P Match Pro 10mm	600647	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-p-match-pro/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness P Match Pro 45 acp	600643	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-p-match-pro/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness P Match Pro 9mm	600663	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-p-match-pro/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Steel Compact 10mm	999230	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-compact/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Steel Compact 9mm	660666	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-compact/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Steel Full Size 10mm	999220	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/fanfoglio-witness-full-size/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Steel Full Size 9mm	999101	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-full-size/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Stock II Xtreme 40sw	610610	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-stock-ii-xtreme/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Stock II Xtreme 9mm	610606	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/lanfoglio-witness-stock-ii-xtreme/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Stock III Xtreme	610592	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-stock-iir-xtreme/
European American Armory Corp	Tanfoglio Witness Stock III Xtreme	610600	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/tanfoglio-witness-stock-ili-xiteme/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 357 Mag case Black 4.5	770061	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 357 Mag case Case 4.5	770065	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 357 Mag Nickle 4.5	070077	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 44 Mag Black 4.5	770075	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 44 Mag Case 4.5	770080	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunte $ au$
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 44 Mag Nickel 4.5	770085	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 45 LC Black 4.5	770090	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 45 LC Case 4.5	770095	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/

PageID.435 Page 45 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 45 LC Nickle 4.5	770098	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 357 Mag case Black 7.5	770001	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 357 Mag case Case 7.5	770003	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 357 Mag Nickle 7.5	770072	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter//
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 44 Mag Black 7.5	770028	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 44 Mag Case 7.5	770030	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 44 Mag Nickel 7.5	770086	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 45 LC Black 7.5	770022	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunte $ec{n}$
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 45 LC Case 7.5	770020	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bountv-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Bounty Hunter 45 LC Nickle 7.5	770055	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-bounty-hunter/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Black 357 mag 2"	770130	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Nickel 357 mag 2"	770127	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Black 357 mag 4"	770130	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Nickel 357 mag 4"	770128	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Black 357 mag 6"	770134	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Black 38SLP 2"	770125	YES	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	Weihrauch Windicator Black 38SLP 4"	770123	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/weihrauch-windicator/
European American Armory Corp	SBA3 Am Brace - Titanium Girsan MC28 SA-TV	7.41567E+11	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/dirsan-mc28-sa-tv/
European American Armory Corp	Gisan MC28 SA-TV-BX	7.41567E+11	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/girsan-mc28-sa-tv-bx/
European American Armory Corp	Girsan Regard MC BX	7.41567E+11	ON	https://eaacorp.com/product/qirsan-regard-mc-bx/
FN-USA	FN 503	66-100098-1	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-503/
FN-USA	FN 509C T FDE/FDE 1X12, 1X15, 1X24	66-100780	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-tactical-blk/

PageID.436 Page 46 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
FN-USA	FN 509C T FDE/FDE 3X10	66-100781	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-tactical-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509C T BLK/BLK 1X12, 1X15, 1X24	66-100782	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-tactical-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509C T BLK/BLK 3X10	66-100783	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-tactical-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509C MRD NMS BLK/BLK DS 1X12 1X15	66-100571	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-mrd-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509C MRD NMS BLK/BLK DS 2X10	66-100572	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-mrd-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509C MRD NMS FDE/FDE DS 1X12 1X15	66-100574	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-mrd-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509C MRD NMS FDE/FDE DS 2X10	66-100575	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-mrd-blk/
FN-USA	FN 509M NMS BLK/BLK MRD 2X15	66-100587	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/fn-509-midsize-mrd/
FN-USA	FN 509M NMS BLK/BLK MRD 2X10	66-100588	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/fn-509-midsize-mrd/
FN-USA	FN 509M MRD NMS FDE/FDE 2X15	66-100741	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-509-midsize-mrd//
FN-USA	FN 509M MRD NMS FDE/FDE 2X10	66-100742	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/fn-509-midsize-mrd/
FN-USA	FN 509T NMS FDE/FDE NS (1) 17-Rnd (1) 24-Rnd	66-100373	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/fn-509-lactical/
FN-USA	FN 509T NMS FDE/FDE NS 2X10	66-100383	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-509-tactical//
FN-USA	FN 509T NMS BLK/BLK NS (1) 17-Rnd (1) 24-Rnd	66-100375	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/in-509-tactical/
FN-USA	FN 509T NMS BLK/BLK NS 2X10	66-100527	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/fn-509-lactical/
FN-USA	FN 509 9mm Mag 24RD	20-100032-3	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/in-509-lactical/
FN-USA	FN 509 9mm Mag 17RD FDE	20-100346-1	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistots/fn-509-lactical/
FN-USA	FN 509 9mm Mag 10RD FDE	20-100346-2	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-509-tactical/
FN-USA	FN 509 9mm Mag 17RD BK	20-100032-1	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-509-tactical/
FN-USA	FN 509 9mm Mag 10RD BK	20-100032-2	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-509-tactical/
FN-USA	FNX-9 DA/SA MS BIK/BIK (2) 17-Rnd	66822	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx-9/
FN-USA	FNX-9 DA/SA MS BIk/Bik (2) 10-Rnd	66836	ON .	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx-9//

PageID.437 Page 47 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
FN-USA	FNX-9 DA/SA MS BIk/SS (2) 17-Rnd	66826	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx-9/
FN-USA	FNX-9 Magazine 17-Rnd Blk	47694-2	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx-9/
FN-USA	FNX-9 Magazine 10-Rnd Blk	47694-4	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx-9/
FN-USA	FNX-45 DA/SA MS BIK/BIK (2) 15-Rnd	09699	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 DA/SA MS BIK/BIK (2) 10-Rnd	66961	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 DA/SA MS BIK/SS (2) 15-Rnd	66962	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 DA/SA WS BIK/SS (2) 10-Rnd	66963	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 DA/SA MS FDE/Blk (2) 15-Rnd	66964	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 DA/SA MS FDE/Blk (2) 10-Rnd	96992	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Magazine 15-Rnd Blk	66322-5	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Magazine 10-Rnd Blk	66322-1	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Magazine 15-Rnd FDE	66322-6	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Magazine 10-Rnd FDE	66322-2	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Tactical DA/SA MS BIV/BIK (2) 15-Rnd Night Sight	99699	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45-factical/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Tactical DA/SA MS BIV/BIK (2) 10-Rnd Night Sight	66981	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx454adical/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Tactical DA/SA MS FDE/FDE (2) 15-Rnd Night Sight	89699	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx454actical/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Tactical DA/SA MS FDE/FDE (2) 10-Rnd Night Sight	66982	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx454adical/
FN-USA	FN Five-seveN® BLK (2) 20-Rnd Adj Sight	3868929354	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-five-seven/
FN-USA	FN Five-seveN® BLK (2) 10-Rnd Adj Sight	3868929355	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-five-seven//
FN-USA	FN Five-seveN® FDE (2) 20-Rnd Adj Sight	3868929356	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-five-seven/
FN-USA	FN Five-seveN® FDE (2) 10-Rnd Adj Sight	3868929357	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-five-seven/
FN-USA	FN Five-seveN Bik 10-Rnd Adj Sight - CA	3868929302	YES	https://finamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-five-seven/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.438 Page 48 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	nys/#	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
FN-USA	FN Five-seveN FDE 10-Rnd Adj Sight - CA	3868929352	YES	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-five-seven/
FN-USA	FN 509 Compact Tactical FDE	8.45737E+11	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/fn-509-series/fn-509-compact-tactical-fde/
FN-USA	FN 509 Tactical FDE	8.45737E+11	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fn-509-lactical/
FN-USA	FNX-45 Tactical FDE	8.45737E+11	ON	https://fnamerica.com/products/pistols/fnx45fde/
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Premium Grade .500 Wyoming Express	904-16	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Premium Grade .475 Linebaugh	904-10	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Premium Grade 454 Casull®	904-11	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Premium Grade .44 Remington Magnum	904-13	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Premium Grade .41 Remington Magnum	904-17	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Premium Grade .357 Magnum	904-15	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade .500 Wyoming Express	904-36	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/finearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade .475 Linebaugh	904-30	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade 454 Casull⊚	904-31	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade .44 Remington Magnum	904-33	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade .41 Remington Magnum	904-37	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade .357 Magnum	904-35	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Field Grade22 Long Rifle with Match Chambers	904-3470	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83f/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Rimfire 22 Long Rifle with Match Grade Chambers.	904-3470	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m83;r/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Silhouette / Competition 44 Remington Mag,	904-3370SM	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83sc/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Silhouette / Competition .41 Remington Mag,	904-3770SM	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83sc/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Silhouette / Competition .357 Magnum,	904-3570SM	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83sc/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 83 Silhouette / Competition .22 Long Rifle	904-3470SM	ON N	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m83sc/index.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.439 Page 49 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade .45 Colt (5 shot)	905-11	ON	http://www.freedomams.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade 44 Special (5 shot)	905-13	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade 41 Remington Magnum (5 shot)	905-17	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade .357 Magnum (6 shot)	905-15	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade .327 Federal (6 shot)	905-16	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade 224-32 FA (6 shot)	905-18	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade .22 Long Rifle with Sporting Chambers (6 shot)	905-14	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade .17 HMR (6 shot)	905-12	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade Fixed Sights .45 Cott (5 shot)	905-21	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade Fixed Sights .44 Special (5 shot)	905-23	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Freedom Arms	Model 97 Premier Grade Fixed Sights 357 Magnum (6 shot)	905-25	ON	http://www.freedomarms.com/firearms/m97pr/index.html
Glock	GLOCK 17	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g17
Glock	GLOCK 17 Gen5	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q17-gen5-fs-us
Glock	G17 Gen5 MOS	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q17-gen5-mos-fs
Glock	GLOCK 17L	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g17]
Glock	17 OD	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/17-od
Glock	17C	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/17c
Glock	17RTF2	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/17tt2-black
Glock	G19 Compact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g19
Glock	G19 Gen5 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q19-gen5-fs-us
Glock	G19 Gen5 MOS	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q19-gen5-mos-fs
Glock	GLOCK 19X	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g19x

PageID.440 Page 50 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Glock	G17 Gen4 Cut	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g17-gen4-cut
Glock	G17P Gen 5	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g17-p-qen5-fs-us
Glock	19 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/19-odd
Glock	19C / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/19c
Glock	G19 Gen4 Cut	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g19-gen4-cut
Glock	G20	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/20
Glock	G20 Gen 4	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g20-gen4
Glock	G20 SF Slandard	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g20-sf
Glock	20 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/20-od
Glock	20C / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/20sf-black
Glock	G21 Gen 4 Standard	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g21-gen4
Glock	G21 SF Standard	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g21-sf
Glock	21 / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/21
Glock	21 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/21-od
Glock	21C / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/21c
Glock	G22 Gen 5	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g22-gen5
Glock	G22 Gen 5 MOS	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g22-gen5-mos
Glock	G22 Standard	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/1922
Glock	G22 Cut Standard	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g22-cutaway
Glock	G22P Standard	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q22p
Glock	22 - Califomia Department of Corrections / Steet; Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/22-califomia-department-corrections
Glock	22 - FBI 100 Yr. Commemorative (BIk) / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/22-fbi-100-yr-commemorative-blk

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.441 Page 51 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Glock	22 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/22-od
Glock	22RTF2 (Black) / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/22tf2-black
Glock	G23 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g23
Glock	G23 Gen 5 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g23-gen5
Glock	G23 Gen 5 MOS Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/a23-gen5-mos
Glock	G23 Cut Compact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g23-cutaway
Glock	G23P Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/g23p
Glock	23 / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/23
Glock	23 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/23-od
Glock	G24 Long Slide	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/g24
Glock	G26 Cut Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q26-cut
Glock	G26 Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/g26
Glock	G26 Gen5 Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/q26-gen5-fs-us
Glock	26 / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/26
Glock	26 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://osg.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/26-od
Glock	G27 Subcompad	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/g27
Glock	G27 Gen 5 Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g27-gen5
Glock	27 / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/27
Glock	27 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/27-od
Glock	G29 Gen 4 Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q29-gen4
Glock	G29 SF Subcompact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q29-sf
Glock	29 / Steel, Polymer		YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/29

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.442 Page 52 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Glock	29 OD / Steel, Polymer		YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/29-od
Glock	G30 Gen4 Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/d30-gen4
Glock	G30S Subcompact	not available	ON.	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g30 <u>s</u>
Glock	G30 SF Subcompact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/q30-sf
Glock	30 / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/30
Glock	30 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/30-od
Glock	G31 Standard	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/d31
Glock	G31 Gen 4 Standard	not available	ON.	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g31-gen4
Glock	31 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/31-od
Glock	31C / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/31c
Glock	G32 Compact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/d32
Glock	G32 Gen4 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g32-gen4
Glock	32 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/32-od
Glock	32C / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/32c
Glock	G33 Subcompact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g33
Glock	G33 Gen 4 Subcompact	not available	ON.	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/g33-gen4
Glock	33 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/33-od
Glock	G34 Gen5 MOS Competition	not available	ON.	https://us.glock.com/en/pistois/q34-qen5-mos-fs
Glock	G34 Competition	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g34
Glock	34 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/34-od
Glock	G35 Competition	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q35
Glock	35 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/35-od

PageID.443 Page 53 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Glock	G36 Subcompact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g36
Glock	36 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/36-od
Glock	G37 Standard	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g3Z
Glock	G-37 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/q-37-od
Glock	G38 Compact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q38
Glock	38 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/38-od
Glock	G39 Subcompact	not available	YES	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g39
Glock	39 OD / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/39-od
Glock	G40 Gen 4 MOS Long Slide	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g40-gen4-mos
Glock	G41 Gen4 Competition	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g41-gen4
Glock	G41 Gen4 MOS Competition	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g41-gen4-mos
Glock	G43X Black Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g43x-us
Glock	G43X MOS Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g43x-nos
Glock	G43 Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g43
Glock	G43X Black Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g43x-us
Glock	G43X MOS Subcompact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g43x-nos
Glock	G44 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g44
Glock	G45 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g45
Glock	G45 MOS Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g45-mos
Glock	G48 Black Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q48-us
Glock	G48 MOS Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q48-mos
Glock	G45P Compact	not available	ON N	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g45-p

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.444 Page 54 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Glock	G45 Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g45
Glock	G45 MOS Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/q45-mos
Glock	G45P Compact	not available	ON.	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g45-p
Glock	G48 Black Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g48-us
Glock	G48 MOS Compact	not available	ON	https://us.glock.com/en/pistols/g48-mos
Heckler & Koch	VP9SK	81000447	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/vp9-sk/
Heckler & Koch	VP9SK,with night sights	81000290	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/vp9-sk/
Heckler & Koch	VP9 Tactical OR	81000625	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/vp9-sk/
Heckler & Koch	VP9SK	6.4223E+11	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/vp9-sk/
Heckler & Koch	VP9SK with night sights	6.4223E+11	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/vp9/
Heckler & Koch	VP40	81000241	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/vp40/
Heckler & Koch	VP40 with night sights	81000242	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/vp40/
Heckler & Koch	P30SK P30SK, Subcompact, (V1) "light" LEM DAO	81000297	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30sk/
Heckler & Koch	P30SK P30SK, Subcompact, (V3) DA/SA	81000299	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30sk//
Heckler & Koch	P30SKS, Subcompact, (V3) DA/SA	81000545	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30sk/
Heckler & Koch	P30SK, Subcompact, (V1) "light" LEM DAO,	81000298	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30sk/
Heckler & Koch	P30SK, Subcompact, (V3) DA/SA,	81000544	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30sk/
Heckler & Koch	P30SKS, Subcompact, (V3) DA/SA with night sights	81000546	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30sk/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 (V1) DA/SA	81000026	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000027	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 (V7) LEM DAO	81000028	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/hk45/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000029	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.445 Page 55 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heckler & Koch	P30, 9mm	not available	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30/
Heckler & Koch	P30 (V1) "iight" LEM DAO,	81000103	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30 (V1) "light" LEM DAO with night sights	81000104	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30 (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button	81000107	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30S (V3) DA/SA, ambidextrous safety	81000113	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30S (V3) DA/SA, ambidextrous safety with night sights	810001125	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30, .40 Cal.	not available	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30S (V3) DA/SA	81000127	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30S (V3) DA/SA with night sights	81000128	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30L 9mm, Long Slide (V1) "light" LEM DAO	81000115	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30L 9mm, Long Slide (V1) "light" LEM DAO with night sights	81000116	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30l//
Heckler & Koch	P30L 9mm, Long Slide (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button	81000119	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30 <u>l/</u>
Heckler & Koch	P30L, Long Silde (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button	81000122	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30LS 9mm, Long Slide (V3) DA/SA, ambidextrous safety	81000123	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30LS, Long Slide (V3) DA/SA, ambi safety/rear decocking button	81000124	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30LS .40 cal, Long Slide (V3) DA/SA	81000131	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P30LS .40 cal, Long Slide (V3) DA/SA with night sights	81000132	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p30//
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V2) LEM DAO,	81000037	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V2) LEM DAO with night sights	81000040	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V3) DA/SA	81000041	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/p2000/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V3) DA/SA with night sights	81000044	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK-V3 / Steel, Polymer	not availble	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/p2000-sk-v3-0

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.446 Page 56 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V2) LEM DAO	81000045	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V2) LEM DAO with night sights	81000046	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/.
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button	81000049	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button with night sights	81000052	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000/.
Heckler & Koch	P2000-V3 (OD Green) / Steet; Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/p2000-v3
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V2) LEM DAO	81000053	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V2) LEM DAO with night sights	81000054	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk//
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button	81000055	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button with night sights	81000056	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V2) LEM DAO	81000057	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V2) LEM DAO with night sights	81000058	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button	81000059	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000 SK (V3) DA/SA, rear decocking button with night sights	81000060	ON.	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/p2000-sk/
Heckler & Koch	P2000SK-V2 / Steel, Polymer	not available	ON	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/p2000sk-v2-0
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Tactical (V1) DA/SA	81000030	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-tactical/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Tactical (V7) LEM DAO	81000032	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-tactical/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Compact (V1) DA/SA	81000018	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-compac#
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Compact (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000019	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-compac//
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Compact (V7) LEM DAO	81000020	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-compact/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Compact (V7) LEM DAO	81000021	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-compact/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Compact Tactical (V1) DA/SA	81000022	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/hk45-compact-tactical/
Heckler & Koch	HK45 Compact Tactical (V7) DAO LEM	81000024	O _N	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/hk45-compact-tactical/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.447 Page 57 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heckler & Koch	Mark 23 DA/SA	81000078	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/mark-23/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 (V1) DA/SA	81000307	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000308	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 (V7) LEM DAO	81000311	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V1) DA/SA	81000314	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000315	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V7) LEM DAO	81000318	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000319	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP40C-LEM / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/usp40c-lem
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V1) DA/SA	81000322	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V1) DA/SA with nights	81000323	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V7) LEM DAO	81000326	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000327	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Compact (V1) DA/SA	81000307	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Compact (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000308	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	Comp USP9 V1 (Grey Frame) / Steet; Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/comp-usp9-v1-grev4rame
Heckler & Koch	USP45, V1 (Grey Frame) / Steel; Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/usp45-v1-grey-frame
Heckler & Koch	USP9 (V7) LEM DAO,	81000311	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V1) DA/SA	81000314	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000317	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	6.4223E+11	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 V1 (FDE Frame) / Steet; Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/usp9-v1-fde-frame

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.448 Page 58 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V1) DA/SA	81000322	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000323	YES	https://thk-usa.com/thk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V7) LEM DAO	81000326	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000327	ON	https://thk-usa.com/thk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Compact (V1) DA/SA	81000329	YES	https://fik-usa.com/fik-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Compact (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000330	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Compact (V7) LEM DAO	81000333	ON	https://fik-usa.com/fik-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Compact (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000334	ON	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9, V1 / Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/certified-handquns/search?make=151014
Heckler & Koch	USP40 Compact (V1) DA/SA	81000336	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 Compact (V1) DA/S with night sights	81000337	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 Compact (V7) LEM DAO	81000341	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP40 Compact (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000548	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 Compact (V1) DA/SA	81000343	YES	https://hk-usa.com/nk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 Compact (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000344	YES	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 Compact (V7) LEM DAO	81000345	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 Compact (V7) LEM DAO with night sights	81000346	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-compact/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Tactical (V1) DA/SA	81000347	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-tactical/
Heckler & Koch	USP9 Tactical (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000348	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-tactical/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 Tactical (V1) DA/SA	81000350	ON	https://hk-usa.com/hk-models/usp-tactical/
Heckler & Koch	USP45 Tactical (V1) DA/SA with night sights	81000351	ON	https://fik-usa.com/fik-models/usp-tactical/
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	16" Rough Rider® .22 LR Simulated Case Hardened Joker Adjustable Sights	RR22CH16ASJK1	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/16-rough-rider/47-16-rough-rider-22-Ir-simulated-case-hardened- joker-adjustable-sights

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.449 Page 59 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	16" Rough Ride ® .22 LR Black Standard Honor Betsy Ross	RR22B16-HBR	Exempt	hitps://henitaqemfg.com/small-bore/16-rough-rider/46-16-rough-rider-22-ir-black-standard-honor-betsv- ross
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	16" Rough Rider® 22 LR Black 6 Rounds Cocobolo Gips	RR22B16	Exempt	hitos://heniaqemfg.com/small-bore/16-rough-rider/42-16-rough-rider/22-1-black-6-rounds-cocobolo- grips
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	16" Rough Rider® .22 LR / 22 WMR Black 6 Rounds Cocobolo Grips	RR22MB16	Exempt	https://hentagemfg.com/small-bore/16-rough-rider/43-16-rough-rider-22-l-22-wmr-black-6-rounds- cocobolo-grips
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	16" Rough Rider® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo Adjustable Sights	RR22MB16AS	Exempt	hitos://heritaqemfg.com/small-bore/16-rough-rider/44-16-rough-rider/22-l-black-standard-cocobolo- adiustable-sights
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	gr Rough Rider® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Slandard Cocobolo Adjustable Sights	RR22MB9AS	Exempt	https://hentagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/101-9-rough-rider-22-lr-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo-adiustable-sights
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider®, 22 LR / .22 WMR Black Satin Camo Laminate	RR22MBS6	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/98-6-5-rough-rider-22-1r-22-wmr-black-satin-steel- camo-laminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider®, 22 LR Simulated Case Hardened Camo Laminate	RR22CH6	Exempt	https://hentagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/97-8-5-rough-rider-22-1r-simulated-case- hardened-camo-laminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® 22 LR Black Standard USA R ag 02	RR22B6-US02	Exempt	https://hentaqemfg.com/small-bone/6-shot-rough-rider/99-8-5-rough-rider-22-tr-black-standard-usa-flag- 02
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider®, 22 LR Black Standard USA R ag 01	RR22B6-US01	Exempt	https://henitaqemfg.com/small-bone/6-shot-rough-rider/95-8-5-rough-rider-22-ir-black-standard-usa-flag- 01
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® 22 LR Black Standard Corel Snake	RR22B6-SNK2	Exempt	https://henitagemfg.com/small-bone/6-shot-rough-rider/94-6-5-rough-rider-22-tr-black-standard-coral- snake
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Ride®.22 LR Black Standard Ace in the Hole	RR22B6-PINUP5	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/93-6-5-rough-rider-22-4r-black-standard-ace-in- the-hol <u>e</u>
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard My Belle	RR22B6-PINUP4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/92-6-5-rough-rider-22-ir-black-standard-my-belle
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5° Rough Ride® .22 LR Black Standard Miss B Havin	RR22B6-PINUP3	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/91-6-5-rough-rider-22-4-black-standard-miss-b- havin
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Gold USA Ring	RR22B6GOLDUSA	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/90-6-5-rough-rider-22-1r-black-standard-gold- usa-flag
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider®, 22 LR / .22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo Adjustable Sights	RR22999MB6AS	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/89-6-5-rough-rider-22-4r-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo-adiustable-sights-2
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider®, 22 LR / .22 WMR Simulated Case Hardened Camo Laminate	RR22MCH6	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/85-6-5-rough-rider-22-4r-22-wmr-black-satin- camo-laminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75' Rough Rider® 22 LR/ 22 WMR Simulated Case Hardened Camo Laminate	RR22MCH4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/8444-75-rough-rider-224r-22-wmr-simulated- case-hardened-camo-laminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75° Rough Rider® 22 LR/ 22 WMR Steel Frame Black Satin Camo Laminate	SRR22MBS4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/824-75-rough-rider-224r-22-wmrsteel-frame- black-satin-camo-laminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75° Rough Rider® 22 LR/ 22 WMR Black Satin Camo Laminate	RR22MBS4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/814-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-22-wmr-black-satin- camo-taminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75 Rough Rider® 22 LR Black Slandard USA Flag	RR22B4USFLAG	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/794-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard-usa- flag-2
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75° Rough Rider® 22 LR Black Standard My Belle	RR22B4-PINUP4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/774-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard-mv- belle
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75 Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Miss B Havin	RR22B4-PINUP3	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/764-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard-miss-b- havin

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.450 Page 60 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Gold USA Flag	RR22B4GOLDUSA	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/75-4-75-rough-rider/22-Ir-black-standard-gold- usa-flag
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Coral Snake	RR22B4-SNK2	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/74-4-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard-coral- snake
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Ace in the Hole	RR22B4-PINUP5	Exempt	https://henitagemfg.com/small-bore/B-shot-rough-rider/724-75-rough-rider-224r-black-standard-ace-in- the-hole
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Ridne® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Standard White Pearl	RR22MB6PRL	Exempt	https://henitagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/68-8-5-rough-rider-22-4-22-wmr-black-standard- white-pearl
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6 F Rough Rider® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo Adjustable Sights	RR22MB6AS	Exempt	https://hentagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/67-8-5-rough-rider-22-4-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo-adiustable-sights
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Riden® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo Wood Box	RR22MB6BX	Exempt	https://hentagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/65-6-5-rough-rider-22-4-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo-wood-box
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6 F Rough Ridne® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo	RR22MB6	Exempt	https://henitagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/64-8-5-rough-rider-22-1-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5° Rough Rider® 22 LR Black Slandard Brown Pearl	RR22B6BRPRL	Exempt	https://henitagemfg.com/small-bone/6-shot-rough-rider/63-6-5-rough-rider-22-tr-black-standard-brown- pead
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5° Rough Ridne® 22 LR Black Slandard Black Pearl	RR22B6BLKPRL	Exempt	https://henitagemfg.com/small-bone/6-shot-rough-rider/62-8-5-rough-rider-22-1-black-standard-black- pear/
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR / .22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo	RR22MB4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/614-75-rough-rider-22-lr-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Ridor® .72 LR Simulated Case Hardened Cano Laminate	RR22CH4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/604-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-simulated-case- hardened-camo-laminate
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Honor Betsy Ross	RR22B4-HBR	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/6-shot-rough-rider/594-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard-honor- betsy-ross
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Occobolo	RR22B4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/B-shot-rough-rider/574-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard- cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® 22 LR/ 22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo	RR22999MB6	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/9-shot-rough-rider/88-6-5-rough-rider-22-4r-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® 22 LR Simulated Case Hardened Cocobolo	RR22999CH6	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/9-shot-rough-rider/87-6-5-rough-rider-22-1-simulated-case- hardened-cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5° Rough Rider® 22 LR Black Standard Black Pearl	RR22999B6BP	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/9-shot-rough-rider/86-6-5-rough-rider-22-tr-black-standard-black- pearl
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR / .22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo	RR22999MB4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/9-shot-rough-rider/834-75-rough-rider-224r-22-wmr-black-standard- cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Simulated Case Hardened Occobolo	RR22999CH4	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/9-shot-rough-rider/804-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-simulated-case- hardened-cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Black Pearl	RR22999B4BP	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/9-shot-rough-rider/73-4-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard-black- pearl
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider®, 22 LR/, 22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo	RR22MB4BH	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/bird-head-rough-rider/53-4-75-rough-rider-22-lr-22-wmr-black- standard-cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75" Rough Rider® .2.2 LR/ .22 WMR Black Standard Black Pearl	RR22MB4BHBPRL	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/bird-head-rough-rider/52-4-75-rough-rider-22-k-22-wmr-black- standard-black-pead
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	4.75° Rough Rider®, 22 LR Black Standard Black Pearl	RR22B4BHBPRL	Exempt	hitps://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/bird-head-rough-rider/51-4-75-rough-rider-22-lr-black-standard- black-pearl

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.451 Page 61 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	3.5" Rough Rider® 22 LR / 22 WMR Black Standard White Pearl	RR22MB3BHPRL	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/bird-head-rough-rider/50-3-5-rough-rider-22-lr-22-wm-black- standard-white-pead
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	3.5" Rough Rider® .22 LR / .22 WMR Black Standard Cocobolo	RR22MB3BH	Exempt	https://heritagemfg.com/small-bore/bird-head-rough-rider/49-3-5-rough-rider-22-lr-22-wmr-black- standard-cocobolo
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	3.5" Rough Rider® .22 LR / .22 WMR Black Standard Pink Pearl	RR22MB3BHPNK	Exempt	https://heritagemig.com/smail-bore/bird-head-rough-rider/48-3-5-rough-rider-22-ir-22-wmr-black- standard-pink-pearl
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Hone Shoe	RR22TT6HSHOE	Exempt	https://heritaqemfg.com/small-bore/lwo-tone-rough-rider/71-8-5-rough-rider-22-ir-black-standard-horse- shoe
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	6.5" Rough Rider® .22 LR Black Standard Black Pearl	RR22TT6BLKPRL	Exempt	https://heritaqemfg.com/small-bore/two-tone-rough-rider/70-8-5-rough-rider-22-ir-black-standard-black- pead
Heritage Manufacturing Inc.	475' Rough Rider®, 22 LR Black Standard Horse Shoe	RR22TT4HSH0E	Exempt	https://hentaqemfg.com/small-bone/two-tone-rough-rider/69-4-75-rough-rider-22-Ir-black-standard- horse-shoe
Hi-Point	The YEET CANNON™ G1	C9 YCG1	NO	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-OGYC.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 (9nm)	7.52334E+11	YES	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	CF380 Polymer; Zinc Alloy; 4130 Barrel	7.52334E+11	YES	https://oaq.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/d380-upc752334003805
Hi-Point	Model C9 HC (9mm)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 G (9mm)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 NYLON (9mm)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/9mm-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 LLTGM (9nm)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfireams.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 HC KNIFE (9mm)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-bointfireamns.com/hi-point-handguns/9mm-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 HSP (9mm)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 Camo DD (9mm)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 Camo PI (9mm)	916 PI	NO	http://www.hi-pointfireams.com/hi-point-handguns/9mm-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model C9 Camo WC (9mm)	916 WC	NO	http://www.hi-pointfireams.com/hi-point-handquns/9mm-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-pointfireamns.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 LLTGM (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-pointfireamns.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.phpp
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 HC (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	NO	http://www.hi-bointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/40sw-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 M5X (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfireams.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.php

Page 62 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.452

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 HSP (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 Camo DD (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 Camo PI (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JCP 40 Camo WC (40S&W)	7.52334E+11	ON	http://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/40sw-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 (45ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/45acp-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 LLTGM (45ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/45acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 HC (45ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/45acp-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 M5X (45ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/45acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 HSP (45ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/45acp-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 Camo PI (45ACP)	34510 WC	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/45acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model JHP 45 Camo DD (45ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/45acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 (380ACP)	CF380	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/380acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 HC (380ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/380acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 LLTGM (380ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/380acp-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 Comp (380ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/380acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 HSP (380ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/380acp-handqun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 Camo PI (380ACP)	7.52334E+11	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handguns/380acp-handgun.php
Hi-Point	Model CF 380 Comp Camo PI (380ACP)	CF380COMP PI	ON	https://www.hi-pointfirearms.com/hi-point-handquns/380acp-handqun.php
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	Masada	not available	ON	https://iwi.neVmasada/
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO F	not available	ON	https://iwi.nev/wi-jericho-pistol/jericho-//
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO R	not available	ON	https://iwi.neViwi-jericho-pistol/jericho-f/
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO FS	not available	ON .	https://iwi.neViwi-jericho-pistol/jericho-fs/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.453 Page 63 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO RS	not available	ON	https://iwi.net/iwi-iericho-pistol/iericho-rs/
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO PL	not available	ON	https://iwi.nevliwi-jericho-pistol/jericho-pl/
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	ЈЕRICHO RPL	not available	ON	https://iwi.nevliwi-jericho-pistol/jericho-pp <u>//</u>
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO PSL	not available	ON	https://iwi.net/iwi-iericho-pistol/iericho-rp//
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO RPSL	not available	ON	https://iwi.nev/iericho/iericho-rps!/
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO FBL	not available	ON	https://iwi.nev/iwi-jericho-pistol/jericho-fb//
Israel Weapon Industries (IWI)	JERICHO RBL	not available	ON	https://iwi.neViwi-jericho-pistol/jericho-rbl/
Ithaca Gun Company	1911 .45 ACP- Hand-Fit-Combat	8.13779E+11	ON	https://ithacagun.com/product/1911-45-acp-camy-hand-fit/
Ithaca Gun Company	1911 .45 ACP- Pro-Fit-Combat	8.13779E+11	ON	https://ithacagun.com/product/1911-45-acp-camy-hand-fit/
Ithaca Gun Company	1911 .45 ACP- Pro-Fit-Target	8.13779E+11	ON	https://ithacagun.com/product/191145-acp-camy-hand-fit//
Kahr Arms	25th Anniversary K9 Limited Edition	K9094NC1	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/25th-anniversanv-k9-limited-edition-k9094nc1/
Kahr Arms	CM40, Matte Stainless Slide	CM4043	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cm4043/
Kahr Arms	CM45, Matte Stainless Slide	CM4543	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cm45-cm4543/
Kahr Arms	СМ9, Ктуртек Сато	CM9093KRT	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cm9-kryptek-camo/
Kahr Arms	CM9, Matte Stainless Slide	CM9093	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cm9-cm9093/
Kahr Arms	CM9, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Front Night Sight	CM9093N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-cm9-w-front-night-sight.asp
Kahr Arms	СТ380	CT3833	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/d380-ct3833/
Kahr Arms	CT380 Gold	CT3833CG	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistois/kahr-d380-gold.asp
Kahr Arms	CT380 Tungsten	СТ3833ТU	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistois/kahr-d380-tungsten.asp
Kahr Arms	CT380 Tungsten with Grip Glove	СТ3833ТU3	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/d380-tungsten-with-grip-glove/
Kahr Arms	СТ40	CT4043	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/d40-c!4043/
Kahr Arms	CT45, Matte Stainless Slide	CT4543	ON	https://shopkahrfirearmsgroup.com/cd45-ct4543/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.454 Page 64 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kahr Arms	CT9, Kryptek Camo	CT9093KRT	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/ct9-kryptek-camo/
Kahr Arms	CT9, Matte Stainless Slide	CT9093	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/ct9-ct9093/
Kahr Arms	CT9, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Front Night Sight	CT9093N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-ct9-w-front-night-sight.asp
Kahr Arms	CW380, Kryptek Camo	CW3833KRT	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw380-kryptek-camo/
Kahr Arms	CW380, Matte Stainless	CW3833	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw380-cw3833/.
Kahr Arms	CW380, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Front Night Sight	CW3833N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-cw380-w-front-night-sight.asp
Kahr Arms	CW40	CW4043	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw40.cw4043/
Kahr Arms	CW40 Burnt Bronze	CW4043BB	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-cw40-bumt-bronze.asp
Kahr Arms	CW45, Matte Stainless Slide	CW4543	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw45-cw4543/
Kahr Arms	CW9, Black Carbon Fiber, CA Approved	CW9093BCF	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw9-black-carbon-fiber/
Kahr Arms	CW9, Bumt Bronze, CA Approved	CW9093BB	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-cw9-bumt-bronze.asp
Kahr Arms	CW9, Kryptek Camo, CA Approved	CW9093KRT	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw9-kryptek-camo/
Kahr Arms	CW9, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Front Night Sight, CA Approved	NE606MO	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-cw9-w-front-night-sight.asp
Kahr Arms	CW9, Matte Stainless Slide, CA Approved	CW9093	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/cw9-cw9.093/
Kahr Arms	K40, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	K4048NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k40-elite-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	K40, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel Slide, CA Approved	K4048A	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k40-elite.asp
Kahr Arms	K40, Matte Blackened Stainless Steel Slide	K4044	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/k40-black-k4044/
Kahr Arms	K40, Matte Blackened Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	K4044N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/k40-black-w-night-sights-k4044n/
Kahr Arms	K40, Matte Stainless Steel Silde w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	K4043NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k40w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	K40, Matte Stainless Steel Slide, CA Approved	K4043A	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k40.asp
Kahr Arms	K9, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel	K9098A	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k9-elite.asp
Kahr Arms	K9, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	K9098NA	ON	https://shopkahrfirearmsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k9-elite-w-night-sights.asp

PageID.455 Page 65 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kahr Arms	K9, Matte Blackened Stainless Steel Slide	K9094	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k9-black.asp
Kahr Arms	K9, Matte Blackened Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	K9094	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k9-black-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	K9, Matte Stainless Steel Slide	K9093A	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k9.asp
Kahr Arms	K9, Matte Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	K9093NA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-k9-vv-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	MK40	M4043A	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-mk40_aspp
Kahr Arms	MK40 Eite	M4048A	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-mk40-elite.asp
Kahr Arms	MK40 Eite w/ Night Sights	M4048NA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-mk40-elite-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	MK40 w/ Night Sights	M4043NA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/mk40-w-night-sights-m4043n/
Kahr Arms	MK40, Matte Stainless Steel Silde w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	M4043NA	YES	https://shopkahrfirearmsgroup.com/copy-of-mk40-matte-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights-ca- approved/
Kahr Arms	MK40, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	M4048NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-mk40-elite-polished-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights-ca- approved/
Kahr Arms	MK40, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel Slide, CA Approved	M4048A	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-mk40.elite-polished-stainless-steel-slide-ca-approved/
Kahr Arms	MK40, Matte Stainless Steel Silde, CA Approved	M4043A	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-mk40-elite-polished-stainless-steel-slide-ca-approved//
Kahr Arms	MK9 Elile w/ Night Sights	M4048NA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-mk40-elite-polished-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights-ca- approved/
Kahr Arms	MK9 w/ Night Sights	N8606W	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/mk9-elife-w-night-sights-m9098n/
Kahr Arms	MK9, Elitte, Polished Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	M9098NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-mk9-elilte-polished-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights-ca- approved/
Kahr Arms	MK9, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel	M9098A	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copv.of-mk9-elife-bolished-stainless-steel-ca-approved/
Kahr Arms	MK9, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	M9093NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-mk9-matte-stainless-slide-w-night-sights-ca-approved/
Kahr Arms	MK9, Matte Stainless Slide, CA Approved	M9093A	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copv-of-mk9-matte-stainless-slide-ca-approved//
Kahr Arms	P380, Matte Blackened Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights	KP3834N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/p380-black-w-night-sights-kp3834n/
Kahr Arms	P380, Matte Stainless Siide w/ LCI and Night Sights, CA Approved	KP38233N	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/p380-w-lci-kp38233/
Kahr Arms	P40, Matte Blackened Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	KP4044NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p40-black-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	P40, Matte Stainless Side w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	KP4043NA	YES	https://shopkahrfirearmsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p40-w-night-sights.aspp

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.456 Page 66 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kahr Arms	P45 Black	KP4544	O _N	https://shopkahrfireamnsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p45-black.asp
Kahr Arms	P45 Black w/ Night Sights	KP4544N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p45-black-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	P45 w/ Night Sights	KP4543N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p45-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	P45, Blackened Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	KP4544N	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-p45-blackened-stainless-slide-w-night-sights-ca-approved/
Kahr Arms	P45, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	KP4543N	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-p45-matte-stainless-slide-w-night-sights-ca-approved/
Kahr Arms	6-д	KP9093A	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p9.asp
Kahr Arms	P9 Black w/ Night Sights	KP9094NA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p9-black-w-nights.asp
Kahr Arms	P9 w/ External Safety & LCI	KP9193	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p9-w-extemal-safety-and-lci.asp
Kahr Arms	P9 w/ Night Sights	KP9094NA	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p9-black-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	P9 w/ Night Sights, External Safety & LCI	KP9193	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-p9-w-extemal-safety-and-lci.asp
Kahr Arms	PM40, Matte Blackened Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights	PM4044N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pm40-black-w-night-sights-pm4044n/
Kahr Arms	PM45, Blackened Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights	PM4544N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pm45-black-w-night-sights-pm4544n/
Kahr Arms	PM9 Covert w/ Night Sights	KPC9094N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pm9-covert-w-night-sights/
Kahr Arms	PM9, Blackened Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	PM9094NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-pm9-black-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	PM9, Matte Stainless Slide w/ Night Sights, CA Approved	PM9093NA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-pm9-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	PM9, Thin Blue Line special Edition w/ Night Sights	PM9093TBL	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pm9-thin-blue-line-special-edition-w-night-sights/
Kahr Arms	S9. Matte Stainless Slide	S9093	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/s9/
Kahr Arms	ST9, Matte Stainless Slide	ST9093	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/st9/
Kahr Arms	T40, Matte Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	KT4043N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/si94ig-limited-edition/
Kahr Arms	T40, Matte Stainless Steel Siide w/ White Bar-dot Sights	KT4043N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-t40-matte-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights/
Kahr Arms	T9, Elite, Polished Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	KT9098N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-19-elite-polished-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights/
Kahr Arms	T9, Matte Stainless Steel Slide	KT9093	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-t9-matte-stainless-steel-slide/

Page 67 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.457

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kahr Arms	T9, Matte Stainless Steel Slide w/ Night Sights	KT9093N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-49-matte-stainless-steel-slide-w-night-sights-1/
Kahr Arms	TP45	TP4543	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/tp45-tp4543/
Kahr Arms	TP45 w/ Night Sights	TP4543N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-tp45-w-night-sights.asp
Kahr Arms	TP45 w/ Novak Night Sights	TP4543-NOVAK	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/tp45-w-novak-night-sights-lp4543-novak/
Kahr Arms	TP9 w/ Night Sights	NE6093N	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/pistols/kahr-tp9-w-night-sights.asp.
КеПес	P17	not available	ON	https://www.kettecweapons.com/firearms/pistols/p17/
КеПес	СР33	not available	ON	https://www.kettecweapons.com/firearms/pistols/cp33/.
Кептес	РF9	not available	ON	https://www.kettecweapons.com/firearms/pistols/pf9 <u>/</u>
КеПес	P32	not available	ON	https://www.kettecweapons.com/firearms/pistols/p32/
КеПес	РЗАТ	not available	ON	https://www.kettecweapons.com/firearms/pistols/p3at/
КеПес	PMR30	not available	ON	https://www.kettecweapons.com/firearms/pistols/pmr30/.
Kimber	Micro Two Tone (LG)(NS)	3300215	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-crimson-carry-a-1
Kimber	Micro Two-Tone (NS)	3300206	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-two-tone-38 <u>0</u>
Kimber	Micro Desert Night (NS)	3300208	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-desert-night
Kimber	Micro Desert Tan (LG) (NS)	3300209	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-desert-tan-lg-1
Kimber	Micro Raptor (NS)	3300087	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-raptor
Kimber	Micro Raptor Stainless (NS)	3300084	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-raptor-stainless
Kimber	Micro Rose Gold (NS)	3300173	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-rose-gold-1
Kimber	Micro Amethyst (NS)	3300160	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-amethyst
Kimber	Micro Sapphire (NS)	3300090	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/pistols/micro?laver&cat=335
Kimber	Micro Bel Air (NS)	3300210	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-sapphire
Kimber	Micro Eclipse (NS)	3300188	ON .	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-eclipse-1

PageID.458 Page 68 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kimber	Micro Stainless Rosewood (NS)	3300207	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-stainless-rosewood
Kimber	Mico 9 Trian	3300212	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-triani-1
Kimber	Mico 9 Desert Night (DN)	3300197	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-desert-night-dn-1
Kimber	Mico 9 ESV (Black)	3300199	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-esv-black-1
Kimber	Mico 9 ESV (Gray)	3300204	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micr09-esv-gray
Kimber	Mico 9 Woodland Night (LG)	3300178	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-woodland-nig.ht-lg-1
Kimber	Mico 9 KHX	3300198	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro9.4hx
Kimber	Mico 9 Desert Tan (LG)	3300168	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-desert-tan-lg
Kimber	Mico 9 Two Tone (LG)	3300216	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-crimson-carry-a-1
Kimber	Mico 9 Two-Tone	3300099	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-tt
Kimber	Mico 9 Stainless (DN)	3300193	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-dn-1
Kimber	Micro 9 Stainless	3300158	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9
Kimber	Micro 9 Eclipse	3300189	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-eclipse-1
Kimber	Micro 9 Stainless Raptor	3300109	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-stainless-raptor
Kimber	Mico 9 Nightfall (DN)	3300194	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-nightfall-dn-1
Kimber	MICRO 9 RAPIDE (Black Ice)	3300223	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-rap.ide-black-ice-1
Kimber	Micro 9 Rose Gold	3300174	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-rose-gold-1
Kimber	Micro 9 Bel Air	3300110	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro.9-bel-air
Kimber	Mico 9 Ametryst	3300214	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-amethyst-1
Kimber	Micro 9 Sapphire	3300111	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/micro-9-sap.phire
Kimber	Ultra Carry II (Two-Tone)	3200332	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ultra-cam-two-lone
Kimber	Pro Carry II (Two-Tone)	3200333	ON .	https://www.kimberamerica.com/pro-carry-tt

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.459 Page 69 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kimber	Rose Gold Ultra II	3200372	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/rose-gold-ultra-ij
Kimber	Aegis Elite Custom (OI)	3000352	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/aeqis-elite-custom-oi-1
Kimber	Aegis Elite Custom	3000351	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/aegis-elite-custom-1
Kimber	Aegis Elite Pro (OI)	3000355	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/aeqis-elite-pro-oi- <u>2</u>
Kimber	Aegis Elite Pro)	3000349	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/aeqis-elite-pro-2
Kimber	Aegis Elite Ultra	3000356	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/aegis-elite-ultra-2
Kimber	KHX Custom	3000358	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-custom-2
Kimber	KHX Custom (OR)	0980008	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-custom-or-2
Kimber	КНХ Рю	3000361	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-pro-2.
Kimber	KHX Pro (OR)	3000364	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-pro-or-2
Kimber	KHX Ultra	3000371	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-ultra-2
Kimber	KHX Custom (OI)	3000378	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-custom-oi-mr3-5
Kimber	KHX Custom/RL (OI)	3000380	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/khx-custom-rh-oi-rm3-5
Kimber	RAPIDE (Black Ice)	3000385	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/rapide-black-ice-dn-ns
Kimber	Custom II (Two-Tone) (LG)	3200387	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-ii-two.4one-a-1
Kimber	Pro Carry II (Two-Tone) (LG)	3200388	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/two-tone-pro-cam/-ira-1
Kimber	Stainless II	3200327	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-ii
Kimber	Stainless Target II	3200326	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-target-ji
Kimber	Desert Warrior (TFS)	3000237	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/desert-warrior-tfs-45acp
Kimber	Stainless Pro Carry II	3200323	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-pro-cam/-ii
Kimber	Stainless Ultra Carry II	3200329	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-ultra-camv-li
Kimber	Custom II (Two-Tone)	3200334	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-il-two-tone-a

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.460 Page 70 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kimber	Custom TLE/RL II (TFS)	3200339	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-tle-rl-li-tfs
Kimber	Ultra CDP	3000256	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ultra-cdp-ii
Kimber	Pro CDP	3000258	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/pro-cdp-ii
Kimber	Stainless Raptor II	3200366	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-raptor-ii-45a.cp
Kimber	Stainless Ultra Raptor II	3200365	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless.pro-raptor-ii-45acp
Kimber	Sapphie Ulta II	3200273	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/sapphire-ultra-ii
Kimber	Amethyst Ultra II	3200363	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/amethyst-ultra-iji
Kimber	EVO SP (Two- Tone)	3900010	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/evo-sp-two-lone-1
Kimber	EVO SP Stainless Raptor	3900014	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/evo-sp-raptor-1
Kimber	EVO SP (CDP)	3900011	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/evo-sp-odp-1
Kimber	EVO SP SELECT (BLACK)	3900017	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/evo-sp-sele.ct-black-1
Kimber	EVO SP SELECT (STAINLESS)	3900018	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/evo-sp-sele.ct-stainless-1
Kimber	EVO SP (CS)	3900013	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/evo-sp-cs-1
Kimber	K6s DASA (Texas Edition)	3400028	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-texas-edition-1
Kimber	K6s DASA 4" Target	3700621	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-dasa4.target-1
Kimber	K6s DASA 4" Combat	3400031	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-dasa4-combat-1
Kimber	K6s DASA 4" TARGET GFO	3400032	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-dasa4-in-larget-gfo-1
Kimber	K6s (DASA) (2")	3400021	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-da-sa-2-1
Kimber	K6s (DASA) (3")	3400016	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-da-sa-3-1
Kimber	K6s DCR	3400009	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-dcr
Kimber	K6s Stainless 3."	3400011	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-stainless-3
Kimber	K6s Stainless	3400010	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s

PageID.461 Page 71 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kimber	Oustom II	3200001CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-ii-ca
Kimber	Custom Target II	3200004CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-larget-ii-ca
Kimber	Stainless Target II	3200108CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-larget-ii-ca
Kimber	Stainless II	3200007CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-ii-ca
Kimber	Ultra Covert II	3200167CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ultra-covert-ii-ca
Kimber	Stainless Pro Carry II	3200052CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-pro-camy-ti-ca
Kimber	Pro Carry II	3200051CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/pro-carn-ca
Kimber	Pro Carry HD II	3200044CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/pro-carry-hd-ca
Kimber	Stainless TLE II	3200139CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-tle-ii-ca
Kimber	Custom TLE/RL II	3200148CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-tle-rHi-ca
Kimber	Stainless TLE/RL II	3200140CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-tle-rt-ii.ca
Kimber	Custom TLE II	3200068CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-tle-ii-ca
Kimber	Stainless Ultra Carry II	3200062CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-ultra-camy-ii-ca
Kimber	Ultra Carry II	3200061CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ultra-cam-ca
Kimber	Pro CDP II	3200055CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/pro-cdp-ca
Kimber	Ultra CDP II	3200057CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ultra-cdp-il-ca
Kimber	Custom CDP II	3200018CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/custom-cdp-ca
Kimber	Raptor II	3200117CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/raptor-ca
Kimber	Ultra Raptor II	3200150CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ultra-raptor-ca
Kimber	Stainless Raptor II	3200181CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-raptor-ca
Kimber	Eclipse Target II	3200030CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/eclipse.targ.et-ii-ca
Kimber	Eclipse Ultra II	3200042CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/ecilpse-ultra-ca

PageID.462 Page 72 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Kimber	Ecipse Custom II	3200122CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/eclipse-custom-ii-ca
Kimber	Ecipse Pro II	3200035CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/eclipse-pro-ii.ca
Kimber	Super Match II	3200014CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/super-match-ca
Kimber	Tactical Custom II	3200137CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/tactical-custom-ii-ca
Kimber	K6s DC	3400012CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-dc-2
Kimber	K6s (DASA) (3")	3400016CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-da-sa-3-1-1
Kimber	K6s (DASA) (2")	3400021CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-da-sa-2-1-1
Kimber	K6s Stainless	3400010CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6-stainless-2
Kimber	K6s Stainless (LG)	3400003CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-stainless-Iq-2
Kimber	K6s Stainless (NS)	3400004CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-stainless-ns-1
Kimber	K6s DCR	3400009CA	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/k6s-dor-1
Kimber	Warrior II	3200125	YES	https://www.kimberamerica.com/warrior-ca
Kimber	Stainless Target II	3200326	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-target-ji
Kimber	Stainless Target (LS)	3000373	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/stainless-larget-ls-2
Kimber	Super Match II	3200309	ON	https://www.kimberamerica.com/super-match-ij
Kriss USA	SPHINX SDP Compact TB	S4-WDCME-079	ON	https://kriss-usa.com/item/sphinx-sdp-compact/
Kriss USA	SPHINX SDP Duty	S4-WDCM-E086	ON	https://kriss-usa.com/item/sphinx-sdp-duty//
L.W. Seecamp Co.	LWS .26	not available	ON	http://www.seecamp.com/products.htm
L.W. Seecamp Co.	LWS .32	not available	YES	http://www.seecamp.com/products.htm
L.W. Seecamp Co.	LWS .380	not available	ON	http://www.seecamp.com/products.htm
L.W. Seecamp Co.	LWS 32 CA Edition (Blk) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handgun/lws-32-ca-edition-blk
L.W. Seecamp Co.	LWS 32 CA Edition (Milford, CT) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/lws-32.ca-edition-milford-ct

PageID.463 Page 73 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
L.W. Seecamp Co.	LWS 32 CA Edition (Southwick, MA) (Stnls) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/lws-32-ca-edition-southwick-ma-stnls
Masterpiece Ams	MPA57DMG 5.7x28mm Pistol	MPA57sst	ON	https://masterpiecearms.com/shop/mpa57sst-5-7x28mm-pistol/
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Aluminum Frame, SS Slide/Barrel	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-46.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black 50 ae	DE50	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black 44 magnum	DE44	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black 357 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black w/ Tiger Stripes 50 ae	DE40BTS	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black-w-tiger- stripes.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black w/ Tiger Stripes 44 magnum	DE50BTS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black-w-tiger- stripes.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black with Integral Muzzle Brake	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black-with-integral- muzzle-brake.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black with Integral Muzzle Brake	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black-with-integral-muzzle-brake.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Black with Integral Muzzle Brake	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-black-with-integral- muzzle-brake.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Brushed Chrome 50 ae	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-brushed-chome.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Brushed Chrome 44 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-brushed- chrome.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Brushed Chrome 357 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-brushed-chome.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Burnt Bronze 50 ae	DE50BB	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-burnt-bronze.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Burnt Bronze 44 magnum	DE44BB	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-burnt-bronze.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Case Hardened 50 ae	not available	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-case- hardened.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Case Hardened 44 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-case- hardened.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Case Hardened 357 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-case- hardened.as <u>p</u>
Magnum Research Inc.	Desent Engle Pistol. LS. 5" Barrel with Integral Muzzle Brake, NY OKAY 50 ae	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-desert-eagle-357-magnum-black-15/
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol. LS. 5' Barrel with Integral Muzzle Brake, NY OKAY 44 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-desert-eagle-357-magnum-black-15/
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, LS, 5° Barrel with Inlegral Muzzle Brake, NY OKAY 357 magnum	not available	ON N	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-desert-eagle-357-magnum-black-15/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.464 Page 74 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Polished Chrome 50 ae	not available	O _N	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-polished- chome.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Polished Chrome 44 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-polished- chrome asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Polished Chrome 357 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-polished- chrome.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Stainless w/ Integral Muzzle Brake 50 ae	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-a-e-stainle-ss-w-integral- muzzle-brake, asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Stainless w/ Integral Muzzle Brake 44 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-a-e-stainle-ss-w-integral- muzzle-brake, aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Stainless w/ Integral Muzzle Brake 357 magrum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-a-e-stainle-ss-w-integral- muzzle-brake,asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Titanium Gold 50 ae	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-titanium-gold.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Titanium Gold 44 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-titanium-gold.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Titanium Gold 357 magnum	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-titanium-gold.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Titanium Gold w/ Tiger Stripes 50 ae	DE50TG-TS)	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-a-e-titanium-gold-w- tiger-stripes, asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Titanium Gold w/ Tiger Stripes 44 magnum	DE44TG-TS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-titanium-gold-w- tiger-stripes, asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Titanium Gold w/ Tiger Stripes 357 magnum	DE357TG-TS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-titanium-gold-w- tiger-stripes, asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Tungsten 50 ae	DE50TU	O Z	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-tungsten.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, Tungsten 44 magnum	DE44TU	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-tungsten.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, White Matte Distressed 50 ae	DE50WMD	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-50-ae-white-matte- distressed.as <u>p</u>
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, White Matte Distressed 44 magnum	DE44WMD	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-tesearch-desert-eagle-50-ae-white-matte- distressed.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle, .44 Magnum, CA OKAY Models Black	DE44CA	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-44-magnum-black-ca- okav.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle, .44 Magnum, CA OKAY Models Tungsten	DE44CATU	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-44-magnum-black-ca- okay.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle, .44 Magnum, CA OKAY Models Polished Chrome	DE44CAPC	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eadle-44-magnum-black-ca- okay.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle, .44 Magnum, CA OKAY Models Burnt Bronze	DE44CABB	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-tesearch-desert-eagle-44-magnum-black-ca- okay.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle, .44 Magnum, CA OKAY Models Brushed Chrome	DE44CABC	YES	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-44-magnum-black-ca- okay.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle Pistol, .429DE Stainless w/ Integral Muzzle Brake	DE429SRMB	O _N	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/new-desert-eagle-pistol-429de-stainless-w-integral-muzzle-brake/

PageID.465 Page 75 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 C Model	DE1911C	O _N	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-c-model.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 C, 9mm	DE1911C9	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-c-9mm.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 C, Stainless	DE1911CSS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-c-stainless.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 G Model	DE1911G	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-g-model.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 G, 9mm	DE1911G9	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-q-9mm.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 G, Stainless	DE1911GSS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-g-stainless.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 U Model	DE1911U	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-u-model.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 U, 9mm	DE1911U9	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-u-9mm.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Desert Eagle 1911 U, Stainless	DE1911USS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-desert-eagle-1911-u-stainless.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .30/30 Winchester Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 Bisley	BFR30-307B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-3030-win-revolver-75-inch-barrel.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, :30/30 Winchester Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR30-307	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-3030-win-revolver-75-inch-barrel.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, :30/30 Winchester Revolver, Stainless Steel 10 Bisley	BFR30-30B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-3030-win-revolver-75-inch-barrel.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .30/30 Winchester Revolver, Stainless Steel 10 standard	BFR30-30	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-3030-win-revolver-75-inch-barrel.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .44 Magnum Revolver, Stainless Steel 5 bisley	BFRMAG445B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/firearms/magnum-research-44-magnum-revolver-5-inch- barrel.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .44 Magnum Revolver, Stainless Steel 5 standard	BFR44MAG5	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/firearms/magnum-research-44-magnum-revolve r-5-inch- barret.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .44 Magnum Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR44MAG7B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/firearms/magnum-research-44-magnum-revolve r-5-inch- barreLasp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .44 Magnum Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR44MAG7	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/firearms/magnum-research-44-magnum-revolver-5-inch- barreLasp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .444 Marlin Revolver, 10" Barrel, Stainless Steel bisley	BFR444MB	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/firearms/magnum-research-444-marlin-revolver-10-inch- barreLasp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .444 Marlin Revolver, 10" Barrel, Stainless Steel standard	BFR444M	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/firearms/magnum-research-444-marlin-revolver-10-inch- barrei.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .45 Long Coll/.410, 7.5" Barrel, Stainless Steel w/Vent Rib bisley	BFR45LC-410B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-45-long-coll410-revolver-75-inch- barrel.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .45 Long Colt/.410, 7.5" Barrel, Stainless Steel w/Vent Rib standard	BFR45LC-410	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-45-long-coll410-revolver-75-inch- barrel.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .45/70, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR45-707B	ON .	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.466 Page 76 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .45/70, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR45-707	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .45/70, Stainless Steel 10 bisley	BFR45-70B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr:30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .45/70, Stainless Steel 10 standard	BFR45-70	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .450 Marlin Revolver, 10" Barrel, Stainless Steel bisley	BFR450MB	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-1/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .450 Marlin Revolver, 10" Barrel, Stainless Steel standard	BFR450M	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainle.ss-steel-1//
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .454 Casull, Stainless Steel 6.5 bisley	BFR454C6B	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .454 Casull, Stainless Steel 6.5 standard	BFR454C6	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .454 Casull, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR454C7B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-stee <u>l/</u>
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .454 Casull, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR454C7	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .460 S&W, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR460SW7B	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .460 S&W, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR460SW7	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-3030-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-2//
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .460 S&W, Stainless Steel 10 bisley	BFR460SW10B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .460 S&W, Stainless Steel 10 standard	BFR460SW10	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .480 Rugar/475 Linebaugh Revolver, Stainless Steel 6.5 bisley	BFR480-475B	ON.	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel-1/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .480 Rugar/475 Linebaugh Revolver, Stainless Steel 6.5 standard	BFR480-475	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel-1/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .480 Rugar/475 Linebaugh Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR480-4757B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel-1/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, 480 Ruger/475 Linebaugh Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR480-4757	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel-1/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 JRH Revolver, Stainless Steel 5.5 bisley	BFR500JRH5B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-50ae-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 JRH Revolver, Stainless Steel 5.5 standard	BFR500JRH5	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy.of-bfr-50ae-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 JRH Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR500JRH7B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-50ae-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 JRH Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR500JRH7	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-50ae-revolver-stainless-steel/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 S&W, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-3/

Page 77 of 121 PageID.467 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	" SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 S&W, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-3/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 S&W, Stainless Steel 10 bisley	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-3/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .500 S&W, Stainless Steel 10 standard	not available	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-30-30-winchester-revolver-stainless-steel-3/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .50AE Revolver, Stainless Steel 6.5 bisley	BFR50AE6B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steet-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .50AE Revolver, Stainless Steel 6.5 standard	BFR50AE6	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .50AE Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 bisley	BFR50AE7B	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steet-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	BFR, .50AE Revolver, Stainless Steel 7.5 standard	BFR50AE7	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/copy-of-bfr-44-magnum-revolver-stainless-steel-2/
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Full Size Polymer 9mm	BE99003RL	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-polymer-full- size-10-round.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Full Size Polymer 40 S&W	BE94003RL	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-polymer-full- size-10-round.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Full Size Carbon Steel 9mm	BE99003R	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-steel- fullsize-10-round asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Full Size Carbon Steel 40 S&W	BE94003R	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eade-iii-9mm-steel- full-size-10-round.aspp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Full Size Carbon Steel 45 ACP	BE45003R	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/dealer/fireams/magnum-research-babv-desert-eadle-iii-9mm-steel- full-size-10-round asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Seml-Compact Size Carbon Steel 9mm	BE99003RS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-polymer- semi-compact-10-round.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Seml-Compact Size Carbon Steel 40 S&W	BE94003RS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-steel-semi- compact-10-round.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Semi-Compact Size Carbon Steel 45 ACP	BE45003RS	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-polymer- semi-compact-10-round.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Seml-Compact Size Polymer 9mm	BE99003RSL	NO	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-polymer- semi-compact-10-round.asp
Magnum Research Inc.	Baby Eagle III, Semi-Compact Size Polymer 40 S&W	BE94133RSL	ON	https://shopkahrfireamsgroup.com/fireams/magnum-research-baby-desert-eagle-iii-9mm-polymer- semi-compact-10-round.asp
Nemo Ams	MONARK MK-9MM-5SFTB-B	MK-9MM-5SFTB-B	ON	https://nemoams.com/product/monark-mk-9mm-5sftb-b/
Nemo Ams	MONARK MK-9MM-5STB-B	MK-9MM-5STB-B	ON	https://nemoams.com/product/monark-mk-9mm-5stb-b/
Nemo Ams	MONARK MK-9MM-5STB-FDE	MK-9MM-5STB	ON	https://nemoarms.com/product/monark-mk-9mm-5stb-fde/
Nemo Ams	MONA RK-MK-9MM-5	MK-9MM-5	NO	https://nemoarms.com/product/monark-mk-9mm-5/
Mossberg	MC1sc	89001	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.468 Page 78 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Mossberg	MC1sc Stainless, Two-Tone	90068	ON.	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/
Mossberg	MC1sc Cross-Bolt Safety	89002	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/
Mossberg	MC1sc Stainless, Two-Tone w/ Cross Bolt Safety	89008	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/
Mossberg	MC1sc TRUGLO® Tritium PRO™ Sights	89003	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/
Mossberg	MC1sc VIRIDIAN® Laser Equipped	89004	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/
Mossberg	MC1sc - MA Compliant (Loaded Chamber View Port)	89007	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc1sc/
Mossberg	MC2c	89012	ON.	https://www.mossberg.com/categorv/series/mc2c/
Mossberg	MC2c Stainless Two-Tone	89020	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/categon/iseries/mc2c/
Mossberg	MC2c Cross-Bolt Safety	89014	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/category/series/mc2c/
Mossberg	MC2c Stainless Two-Tone w/ Cross-Bolt Safety	89018	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/categon//series/mc2c/
Mossberg	MC2c TRUGLO® Tritium PRO ™ Sights	89016	ON	https://www.mossberg.com/categon//series/mc2c/
Polymer 80	P80 PFC9 Pistol with Threaded Barrel & Night	P80-PFC9-CMPTFNS-BLK-	ON	https://www.polymer80.com/P80
Nighthawk Custom	Silent Hawk 9mm	Not available	ON	https://www.nighthawkcustom.com/pistols/silent-hawk
Remmington	1911 R1 Enhanced Threaded Barrel	96339	ON	https://www.gricegunshop.com/rgu963394em-19114145acp-5-threaded-7rd.html
Rock Island Amory	GI Standard FS Threaded - 45 ACP	51473	ON	https://www.amscor.com/finearms/ria/qi-series/gi-standard-fs-threaded-45-acp/
Rock Island Amory	TAC ULTRA THREADED 10MM 16rd	56862	ON	https://www.amscor.com/firearms/ria/lac-se ies/lac-ultra-threaded-10mm-16rd/
Ruger	LCP Standard Model	3701	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3701.html
Ruger	LCP Viridian® E-Series™ Red Laser	3752	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3752.html
Ruger	LCP Matte Stainless Slide	3791	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3791.html
Ruger	LCP American Flag Cerakote® Slide	13710	O _N	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/13710.html
Ruger	LOP Pink Orio Frame	3717	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3717.html
Ruger	LCP Purple Gip Frame	3725	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3725.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.469 Page 79 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	LOP Flat Dark Earth Gip Frame	3732	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3732.html
Ruger	LCP Mutdy Girl® Camo Grip Frame	3734	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3734.html
Ruger	LOP Savage Silver Ornakote®	3741	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3741.html
Ruger	LOP Flat Dark Earth Gip Frame	3742	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3742.html
Ruger	LCP Turquoise Cerakote® Grip Frame	3745	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3745.html
Ruger	LCP Turquoise Cerakote® Grip Frame	3746	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3746.html
Ruger	LCP Red-Anodized Skeletonized Aluminum Trigger	3755	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3755.html
Ruger	LCP Cobalt Blue Aluminum Trigger	3760	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3760.html
Ruger	LCP Desert Tan Grip Frame	3770	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/3770.html
Ruger	LCP Pink Grip Frame	13706	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp/specSheets/13706.html
Ruger	LCP II Viridian® E-Series™ Laser	3750	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3750.html
Ruger	Viridian® E-Series™ Laser	3758	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3758.html
Ruger	LCP II Viridian® E-Series™ Green Laser	13711	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/13711.html
Ruger	LCP II Muddy Gif® Camo	3757	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3757.html
Ruger	LCP II Savage Silver Cerakote®	3759	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcp1l/specSheets/3759.html
Ruger	LCP II Jungle Green Cerakote® Silde	3779	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3779.html
Ruger	LCP II Rose Gold PVD Stainless Slide	3781	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3781.html
Ruger	LCP II Flat Dark Earth Slide and Grip Frame	3786	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcp1l/specSheets/3786.html
Ruger	LCP II Sapphire PVD Stainless Slide	3788	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3788.html
Ruger	LCP II Turquoise PVD Stainless Slide	3789	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3789.html
Ruger	LCP II Flat Dark Earth Grip Frame	3792	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3792.html
Ruger	LCP II One Nation Camo Dipped Slide	3794	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/3794.html

PageID.470 Page 80 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	LCP II Rose Gold Cerakote® Grip Frame and Slide	13702	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/13702.html
Ruger	LCP II Pink Frame and Satin Aluminum Cerakote® Slide	13707	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcpll/specSheets/13707.html
Ruger	EC9	13211	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/13211.html
Ruger	EC9 Purple, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	3295	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3295.html
Ruger	EC9 Flat Dark Earth, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	3297	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3297.html
Ruger	EC9 Turquoise, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	13200	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/13200.html
Ruger	EC9 Gray, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	13201	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/13201.html
Ruger	EC9 Muddy Gir® Camo, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	3288	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3289.html
Ruger	EC9 Davidson's Brown Cerakote	3289	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3290.html
Ruger	EC9 Savage Silver Cerakote®, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	3290	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3290.html
Ruger	EC9 Cobalt Kinetic Slate Cerakote®, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	3291	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3291.html
Ruger	EC9 Pink, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	3296	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/3296.html
Ruger	EC9 Pink, Black Oxide	13203	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/13203.html
Ruger	EC9 Battlewom Flag Cerakote®, High Performance, Glass-Filled Nylon	13213	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ec9s/specSheets/13213.html
Ruger	ГС9	3235	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lc9s/specSheets/3235.html
Ruger	LC380	3253	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lc380/specSheets/3253.html
Ruger	Security-9 Compact Pro	3815	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3815.html
Ruger	Security-9 Pro	3825	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3825.html
Ruger	Security-9 Standard	3810	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3810.html
Ruger	Security-9 Compact	3818	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3818.html
Ruger	Security-9 Standard	3811	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3811.html
Ruger	Security-9 Compact with Viridian® E-Series™ Red Laser	3830	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3830.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.471 Page 81 of 121

MANUFACTURER	МОБЕL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	Security-9 Compact with Hogue® Grip Sleeve	3829	ON	hitps://www.nuger.com/producis/security9/specSheets/3829.html
Ruger	Security-9 Viridian® E-Series™ Red Laser	3816	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3816.html
Ruger	Security-9 Hogue® Grip Sleeve	3819	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3819.htmll
Ruger	Security-9 Davidson's Dark Earth Cerakote® Compact	3832	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3832.html
Ruger	Security-9 Compact with Turquoise Grip Frame	3837	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/se.curitv9/specSheets/3837html
Ruger	Security-9 Compact with Turquoise Grip Frame and Silver Cerakote® Slide	3838	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3838.html
Ruger	Security-9 Battleworn Flag Cerakote®	3840	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3840.html
Ruger	Security-9 Davidson's Dark Earth Cerakote®	3813	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3813.html
Ruger	Security-9 Turquoise Grip Frame	3821	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3821.html
Ruger	Security-9 Savage Silver Cerakote® Slide	3822	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3822.html
Ruger	Security-9 Cobalt Kinetic Slate Grip Frame	3824	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3824.html
Ruger	Security-9 Coyote Brown Cerakote®	3826	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3826.html
Ruger	Security-9 Jungle Green Cerakote®	3827	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/security9/specSheets/3827.html
Ruger	RUGER AMERICAN® PISTOL Pro Model 4.20" 9mm	8605	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/nugerAmericanPistol/spec.Sheets/8605.html
Ruger	RUGER AMERICAN® PISTOL Pro Model 4.50" 9mm	8615	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/rugerAmericanPistol/spec.Sheets/8615.html
Ruger	RUGER AMERICAN® PISTOL Pro Model 4.50" 45 auto	8618	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/nugerAmericanPistol/spec.Sheets/8618.html
Ruger	Ruger American® Pistol Compact 3.75" 45 auto	8649	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/ngerAmericanPistolCompact/specSheets/8649.html
Ruger	Ruger American® Pistol Compact 3.75" 9mm	8683	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/nugerAmericanPistolCompact/specSheets/8683.html
Ruger	Ruger American® Pistol Compact 3.55" 9mm	8682	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/rugerAmericanPistolCompact/specSheets/8682.html
Ruger	Ruger American® Pistol Competition	8672	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/nugerAmericanPistolCompetition/specSheets/6672.html
Ruger	SR1911® Full-Size Hardwood	0029	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sr1911Standard/specSheets/6700.html
Ruger	SR1911® Full-Size Black Nitride	6715	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911Standard/specSheets/6715.html

PageID.472 Page 82 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	SR1911® Full-Size White Chevron Ivorylite	9529	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911Standard/specSheets/6756.html
Ruger	SR1911® Officer-Style Deluxe 9mm	6758	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911OfficerStyle/specSheets/6758.html
Ruger	SR1911® Officer-Style 45 auto	6762	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911OfficerStyle/specSheets/6762.html
Ruger	SR1911® Target 45 Auto	92.99	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911Target/specSheets/6736.html
Ruger	SR1911® Target 10mm Auto	6239	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911Target/specSheets/6739.html
Ruger	SR1911® Target 9mm Luger	6759	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr1911Target/specSheets/6759.html
Ruger	SR1911® Competition 9mm Luger	9929	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sr1911Competition/specSheets/6766.html
Ruger	SR1911® Competition 45 Auto	9229	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr1911Competition/specSheets/6776.html
Ruger	SR1911@Commander-Style 45 Auto	6702	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911CommanderStyle/specSheets/6702.html
Ruger	SR181(® Lighweight Commander-Slyle 45 Auto	6711	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911CommanderStyle/specSheets/6711.html
Ruger	SR1911@Commander-Style 9mm Luger	6722	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911CommanderStyle/specSheets/6722.html
Ruger	SRI 911@Commander/Style Enhanced Micarta Orips 45 Auto	6720	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr1911CommanderStyle/specSheets/6720.html
Ruger	SR22	3604	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3604.html
Ruger	SR22 TB	3604	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3604.html
Ruger	SR22 Silver Anodize	3607	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3607.html
Ruger	SR22 4.50"	3620	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3620.html
Ruger	SR22 American Flag Cerakote	3642	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3642.html
Ruger	SR22 One Nation Camo Polymer	3643	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3643.html
Ruger	SR22 Copper Suede Cerakote® Polymer	3651	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3651.html
Ruger	SR22 Polar Blue Cerakote® Polymer	3653	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sr22Pisto//specSheets/3653.html
Ruger	SR22 Gold PVD	3654	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3654.html
Ruger	SR22 Purple Polymer	3606	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3606.html

PageID.473 Page 83 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	SR22 Flat Dark Earth Polymer	3613	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3613.html
Ruger	SR22 Red Titanium Cerakote® Polymer	3622	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3622.html
Ruger	SR22 Turquoise Cerakote® Polymer	3625	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3625.html
Ruger	SR22 Famer Green Polymer	3629	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3629.html
Ruger	SR22 Savage Silver Cerakote® Polymer	3630	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3630.html
Ruger	SR22 Elite Earth Cerakote® Polymer	3641	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3641.html
Ruger	SR22 Rose Gold Cerakote® Polymer	3647	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sr22Pistol/specSheets/3647.html
Ruger	Mark IV™ Standard 4.75"	40104	ON.	https://www.ruger.com/products/markIVStandard/specSheets/40104.html
Ruger	Маrk IV ти Standard 6"	40105	ON.	https://www.nger.com/products/markIVStandard/specSheets/40105.html
Ruger	Манк IV ти Tactical Aluminum	40150	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/marktVTactical/specSheets/40150.html
Ruger	Mark IV™ Target Stainless Steel	40103	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/marklVTarget/specSheets/40103.html
Ruger	Mank IV™ Target TB	40126	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/marklVTarget/specSheets/40126.html
Ruger	Mark IV™ Target Tarroet Laminate	40159	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/markIVTarget/specSheets/40159.html
Ruger	Mauk IV ^{ne} Target Aluminum 14*	40173	ON.	https://www.nger.com/products/markIVTarget/specSheets/40173.html
Ruger	Mark IVIII Tanget Staintess Steel 14."	40174	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/marklVTarget/specSheets/40174.html
Ruger	Mark IV TM 22/45 TM	40107	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/marklV2245/specSheets/40107.html
Ruger	LCR® 38 Spl +P	5401	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcr/specSheets/5401.html
Ruger	LCR® 22 LR	5410	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcr/spec.Sheets/5410.html
Ruger	LCR® 22 WMR	5414	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/lcr/spec.Sheets/5414.html
Ruger	LCR® 357 Mag	5450	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcr/specSheets/5450.html
Ruger	LCR® 327 Fed Mag	5452	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lc//specSheets/5452.html
Ruger	LCR® 9mm Luger	5456	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lcr/specSheets/5456.html

PageID.474 Page 84 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	LCR® 38 Spl +P Pink	5409	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcr/spec.Sheets/5409.html
Ruger	LCRx 38 Spl +P	5430	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5430.html
Ruger	LCRx 38 Spl +P Hogue® Tamer™ Monogrip®	5431	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5431.html
Ruger	LCRx 22 LR	5435	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5435.html
Ruger	LCRx 22 WMR 3"	5437	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5437.html
Ruger	LCRx 22 WMR 1.87"	5439	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5439.html
Ruger	LCRx 357 Mag 3"	5444	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5444.html
Ruger	LCRx 357 Mag 1.87"	5460	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5460.html
Ruger	LCRx 327 Fed Mag	5462	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5462.html
Ruger	LCRx 9mm Luger	5464	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5464.html
Ruger	LCRx 22 WMR	5465	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/lcrx/specSheets/5465.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5718	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5718.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5719	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5719.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5720	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5720.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5737	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5737.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5765	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5765.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5771	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5771.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5773	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5773.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5783	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5783.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5784	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/5784.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	15702	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/sp101/specSheets/15702.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5764	ON .	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101/spec.Sheets/5764.html

PageID.475 Page 85 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	Ruger SP101	5774	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101/spec.Sheets/5774.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	15704	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101/spec.Sheets/15704.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	15707	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101/spec.Sheets/15707.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101	15710	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101/spec.Sheets/15710.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101® Match Champion®	5782	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101MatchChampion/specSheets/5782.html
Ruger	Ruger SP101® Match Champion®	5785	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/sp101MatchChampion/specSheets/5785.html
Ruger	GP100	1702	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1702.html
Ruger	GP100	1704	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1704.html
Ruger	GP100	1705	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1705.html
Ruger	GP100	1707	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1707.html
Ruger	GP100	1715	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1715.html
Ruger	GP100	1757	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1757.html
Ruger	GP100	1221	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1771.html
Ruger	GP100	1773	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1773.html
Ruger	GP100	1774	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1774.html
Ruger	GP100	1783	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1783.html
Ruger	GP100	1784	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1784.html
Ruger	GP100	1740	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1740.html
Ruger	GP100	1753	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1753.html
Ruger	GP100	1759	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1759.html
Ruger	GP100	1762	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100/spe.CSheets/1762.html
Ruger	GP100	1763	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1763.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.476 Page 86 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	GP100	1768	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1768.html
Ruger	GP100	1769	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1769.html
Ruger	GP100	1770	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1770.html
Ruger	GP100	1772	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1772.html
Ruger	GP100	7771	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100/specSheets/1777.html
Ruger	GP100	1780	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1780.html
Ruger	GP100	1782	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/gp100/spe.cSheets/1782.html
Ruger	GP100 Match Champion	1754	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100MatchChampion/specSheets/1754.html
Ruger	GP100 Match Champion	1755	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100MatchChampion/specSheets/1755.html
Ruger	GP100 Match Champion	1775	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/gp100MatchChampion/specSheets/1775.html
Ruger	GP100 Match Champion	1786	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/gp100MatchChampion/specSheets/1786.html
Ruger	Super GP100	5065	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/superGP100/specSheets/5065.html
Ruger	Super GP100	5066	ON	https://www.nger.com/products/superGP100/specSheets/5066.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5041	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5041.htm
Ruger	Redhawk	5043	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/re.dhawk/specSheets/5043.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5044	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5044.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5050	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5050.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5051	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5051.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5059	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5059.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5060	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5060.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5028	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/redhawk/specSheets/5028.html
Ruger	Redhawk	5049	ON .	https://www.ruger.com/products/redhawk/spec/Sheets/5049.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.477 Page 87 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5501	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkStandard/specSheets/5501.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5502	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkStandard/specSheets/5502.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5505	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkStandard/specSheets/5505.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5507	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkStandard/specSheets/5507.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5517	NO	https://www.nuger.com/broducts/superRedhawkStandard/specSheets/5517.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5520	ON	https://www.ruger.com/products/superRedhawkStandard/specSheets/5520.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk	5522	ON	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkStandard/spec.Sheets/5522.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk Alaskan	5301	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/superRedhawkAlaskan/specSheets/5301.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk Alaskan	5302	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkAlaskan/specSheets/5302.html
Ruger	Super Redhawk Alaskan	5303	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/superRedhawkAlaskan/specSheets/5303.html
Ruger	Bearcat	912	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newBearcaUspecSheets/0912.html
Ruger	Bearcat	913	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newBearcaUspecSheets/0913.html
Ruger	Bearcat	915	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newBearcaUspecSheets/0915.html
Ruger	Bearcat	916	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newBearcaUspecSheets/0916.html
Ruger	Bearcat	917	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newBearcaUspecSheets/0917.html
Ruger	Bearcat	918	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newBearcaVspecSheets/0918.html
Ruger	Bearcat	921	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newBearcaUspecSheets/0921.html
Ruger	Bearcat	922	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2002.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2003	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2003.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2004	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2004.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2008	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2008.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2014	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2014.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.478 Page 88 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	Wrangler	2021	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2021.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2022	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2022.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2023	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2023.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2024	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2024.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2025	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/wranaler/specSheets/2025.html
Ruger	Wrangler	2026	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/wrangler/specSheets/2026.html
Ruger	Single-Ten	8100	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleTen/specSheets/8100.html
Ruger	Single-Ten	8101	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleTen/specSheets/8101.html
Ruger	Single-Ten	8102	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleTen/specSheets/8102.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	621	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0621.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	622	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0622_html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	623	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0623.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	624	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0624.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	625	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0625.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	626	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0626.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	629	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0629.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	627	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0627.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	676	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0676.html
Ruger	Single-Six Convertible	683	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixConvertible/specSheets/0683.html
Ruger	Single-Nine	8150	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleNine/specSheets/8150.html
Ruger	New Model Single-Six	661	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSix/specSheets/0661.html
Ruger	New Model Single-Six	662	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSingleSix/specShee1s/0662.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.479 Page 89 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	New Model Single-Six	6538	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSingleSix/specSheets/6538.html
Ruger	Single-Seven	8160	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleSeven/specSheets/8160.html
Ruger	Single-Seven	8161	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleSeven/specSheets/8161.html
Ruger	Single-Seven	8162	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleSeven/specSheets/8162.html
Ruger	Single-Seven	8163	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSinaleSixSinaleSeven/specSheets/8163.html
Ruger	Single-Seven	8164	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSingleSixSingleSeven/specSheets/8164.html
Ruger	Single-Seven	8165	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSinaleSixSinaleSeven/specSheets/8165.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	306	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0306.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	316	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0316.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	405	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0405.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	406	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0406.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	445	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0445.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	455	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0455.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	465	YES	https://www.nuaer.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0465.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Blued	505	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBlued/specSheets/0505.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	818	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/0818.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	870	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBisley/specSheets/0870.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	871	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/0871.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	872	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBisley/specSheets/0872.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	873	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/0873.htmll
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Hunter	860	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkHunter/specSheets/0860.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley Hunter	862	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBisleyHunter/specSheets/0882.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.480 Page 90 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	308	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0308.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	318	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0318.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	446	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0446.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	463	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0463.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	310	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0310.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	320	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0320.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	333	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0333.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	472	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0472.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	474	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModeiBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0474.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	475	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0475.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	476	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0476.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	477	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/0477.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5240	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/5240.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5241	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/5241.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5242	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/5242.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5243	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModeiBlackhawKConvertible/specSheets/5243.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5244	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/5244.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5245	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModeiBlackhawKConvertible/specSheets/5245.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5246	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkConvertible/specSheets/5246.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Convertible	5247	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModeiBlackhawKConvertible/specSheets/5247.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Stainless	309	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModeiBlackhawkStainless/specSheets/0309.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Stainless	319	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkStainless/specSheets/0319.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.481 Page 91 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Stainless	460	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkStainless/specSheets/0460.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Bisley	5235	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/5235.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Bisley	5236	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModeIBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/5236.html
Ruger	New Model Blackhawk Bisley	5249	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/5249.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	802	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0802.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	804	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0804.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	908	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0806.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	807	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0807.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	810	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0810.htmll
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	811	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0811.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	813	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0813.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	814	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0814.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	817	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkSlandard/specSheets/0817.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	819	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0819.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk	875	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkStandard/specSheets/0875.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	818	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/0818.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	870	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBisley/specSheets/0870.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	871	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/0871.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	872	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBisley/specSheets/0872.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley	873	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBislev/specSheets/0873.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Hunter	860	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkHunter/specSheets/0860.html
Ruger	New Model Super Blackhawk Bisley Hunter	862	YES	https://www.ruger.com/products/newModelSuperBlackhawkBisleyHunter/specSheets/0862.html

Page 92 of 121 PageID.482 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5101	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5101.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5102	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5102.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5106	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5106.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5107	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5107.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5153	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5153.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5154	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemBlued/specSheets/5154.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5161	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5161.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Blued	5165	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroBlued/specSheets/5165.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5104	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5104.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5105	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5105.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5108	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5108.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5109	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5109.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5120	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5120.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5141	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroStainless/specSheets/5141.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5151	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5151.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5152	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5152.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5157	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroStainless/specSheets/5157.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5158	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5158.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5159	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaquemStainless/specSheets/5159.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5162	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroStainless/specSheets/5162.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	5163	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroStainless/specSheets/5163.html
Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	10596	YES	https://www.nger.com/products/vaqueroStainless/specSheets/10596.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.483 Page 93 of 121

rapper rapper ryst minorwase accommendation accommen	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Bileay Rugar Vaqueno 5129 YES Bileay Rugar Vaqueno 5133 YES SASS Rugar Vaqueno 5134 YES SASS Rugar Vaqueno 5134 YES SASS Rugar Vaqueno 1911 TACDOPS FulkSzee 1920 AXCI Scorphon 1920 AXCI AXCI Scorphon 1920 AXCI AXCI AXCI AXCI AXCI AXCI AXCI AXCI	Ruger	Ruger Vaquero Stainless	10598	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroStainless/spec.Sheets/10598.html
Baleay Rugar Vaquero 5130 YES	Ruger	Bisley Ruger Vaquero	5129	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroBislev/specSheets/5129.html
Mode PASS Ruger/Variation F133 YES Lier 1911 TACOPS Full-Size 1911 TACOPS Component NO Lier P250 AXG Scorpton 320 AXG CA-B-CXM-SCPM-RG- NO NO Lier P250 RXP Compact 320 AXG CA-B-CXM-SCPM-RG- NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-B-CXM-RG- NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P250 RXP Full-Size 320 AXG B-CXM-RG-RXP-10 NO NO Lier P25	Ruger	Bisley Ruger Vaquero	5130	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroBislev/specSheets/5130.html
Lost Ruger Vaquero 5154 YES Lost 1911 AGOPS Full-Size NO Lost P320 AXG Scorpion 320AXGCA-9CWSCPNRP2- NO Lost P325 XL ROMEOZERO NO NO Lost P326 XL ROMEOZERO NO NO Lost P320 RXP X-LIL-Size 320XF-B-BXRS-RV-10 NO Lost P320 RXP X-LIL-Size NO NO Lost P320 RXP X-COMPACT 320XF-B-BXRS-RXP-10 NO Lost P320 RXP X-LIL-Size NO S50XF-B-BXRS-RXP-10 NO Lost P320 RXP X-LIL-Size NO S50XF-B-BXRS-RXP-10 NO Lost P320 XF/LIL S50XF-B-BXRS-RXP-10 NO Lost P320 XF/LIL S50XF-B-BXRS-RXP-10 NO Lost P320 XF/LIL	Ruger	SASS Ruger Vaquero	5133	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroSASS/specSheets/5133.html
1911 TACOPS Full-Size 1911 TACOPS Full-Size NO P320 AXG Scorphon 320AAGCA-9-CW-SCPAR2- NO NO P320 AXG Scorphon 320AAGCA-9-CW-SCPAR2- NO NO P320 RXP Compact 320A-9-BXR3-RXZ-10 NO P320 RXP Trull-Size 320A-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 AXII P320 XFULL 320A-9-BXR3-RX-10 NO P320 AXII B320 XFULL 320A-9-BXR3-RX-10 NO P320 XFULL	Ruger	SASS Ruger Vaquero	5134	YES	https://www.nuger.com/products/vaqueroSASS/specSheets/5134.html
P320 AXG Scorpion 320AXG ScOPHVP2- 10 NO P365 XI. ROMEOZERO 320AXG CA-9-CWS CPNP2- 10 NO P320 RXP Compact 320C -9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Tult-Size 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Tult-Size 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Tult-Size 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 XFULL 320XF -9-BXR3-RXP-10 N	Sig Sauer	1911 TACOPS Full-Size	1911R-45-TACOPS- TB	O _N	https://www.sigsauer.com/store/1911-tacops-full-size.html
P365 XL ROMEOZERO 365XL-9-BKR5-RXZ-10 NO P320 RXP Compact 200-6-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP X-LIL-Size 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320XF-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320XF-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP X-COMPACT 320XF-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 SAS Micro-Compact 320XF-9-B-RXP-RT-NII-AMBI NO P338 SAS Micro-Compact 338-9-SASZB NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SASZB NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SASZB NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 3305-9-B-RRTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 3365-9-BXR3-MSR3-MSR3-MSR3-MSR3-MSR3-MSR3-MSR3-MS	Sig Sauer	P320 AXG Scorpion	320AXGCA-9-CW-SCPN-R2- 10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-axg-scomion.html
P320 RXP Compact 320C-96-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XFull-Size 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP ELICIONACT 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP ELICIONACT 320XF-9-BXR3-RZ-10 NO P320 XFULL 320XF-9-BXR3-RZ-10 NO P320 XFIVE LEGION 320XF-9-BXR3-RZ-10 NO P330 Spartan II Micro-Compact 320XF-9-BXR3-RZ-10 NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 338-9-SASZB NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 338-9-SASZB NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 338-9-SASZB NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 336-9-SASZB NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 336-9-SASZB NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 336-9-SASZBARTANII NO NO P348 Spartan II Camy 1911CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P365 XL ROMEOZERO	365XL-9-BXR3-RXZ-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p365-x/-romeozero.html
P365 XL P365 XL NO P320 RXP XFull-Size 320KF-9-EXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320-M18 320K-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320-M18 320K-9-B-RXP-10 NO P365 SAS 320K-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 XFULL 320K-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 XFULL 320K-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 XFULL 320K-9-B-RXP-10 NO P330 XFULL </td <td>Sig Sauer</td> <td>P320 RXP Compact</td> <td>320C-9-B-RXP-10</td> <td>ON</td> <td>https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-rxp-compact.html</td>	Sig Sauer	P320 RXP Compact	320C-9-B-RXP-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-rxp-compact.html
P320 RXP XFull-Size 320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP Full-Size 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320-M18 320CA-9-M18-MS-10 NO P320-M18 320CA-9-M18-MS-10 NO P320 XFUL 320CA-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P320 XFVE LEGION 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P938 SAS Micro-Compact 320X5-9-LEGION-R2-10 NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SASZB NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SASZB NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 336-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO P385 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P365 XL	365XL-9-BXR3-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p365-xl.html
P320 RXP Full-Size 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320-M18 320CA-9-M18-MS-10 NO P320-M18 320CA-9-M18-MS-10 NO P320 XFUL 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P320 XFUL 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P320 XFUL 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P338 SAS Micro-Compact 3320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 338-9-SASZB NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII AMBI NO P355 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P320 RXP XFull-Size	320XF-9-BXR3-RXP-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320x-rxp-full-size.html
P320 RXP XCOMPACT 320F-9-B-RXP-10 NO P320-M18 320CA-9-M18-MS-10 NO P365 SAS 365-9-SAS NO P320 XFULL 320XF-9-EGION+R2-10 NO P320 XFIVE LEGION 320XF-9-EGION-R2-10 NO P38 SAS Micro-Compact 938-9-SAS2B NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 336-9-SPARTANII NO P385 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P320 RXP Full-Size	320F-9-B-RXP-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-rxp-full-size.html
P320-M18 P320-M18 NO P365 SAS 365-9-SAS NO P320 XFULL 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P320 XFIVE LEGION 320X5-9-LEGION+R2-10 NO P938 SAS Micro-Compact 938-9-SAS2B NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P338 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P320 RXP XCOMPACT	320F-9-B-RXP-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-rxp-full-size.html
P365 SAS P365 SAS NO P320 XFULL 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P320 XFIVE LEGION 320X5-9-LEGION-R2-10 NO P938 SAS Micro-Compact 938-9-SAS2B NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P320-M18	320CA-9-M18-MS-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-m18.html
P320 XFULL NO P320 XFIVE LEGION 320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10 NO P938 SAS Micro-Compact 938-9-SAS2B NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CARY-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P365 SAS	365-9-SAS	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p365-sas.html
P320 XFIVE LEGION NO P938 SAS Micro-Compact 938-9-SAS2B NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P386 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 Carry NO	Sig Sauer	P320 XFULL	320XF-9-BXR3-R2-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-xfull-size.html
P938 SAS Micro-Compact 938-9-SAS2B NO P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911 CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P320 XFIVE LEGION	320X5-9-LEGION-R2-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-xfive-legion.html
P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact 938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI NO P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P938 SAS Micro-Compact	938-9-SAS2B	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-sas2b-micro-compact.html
P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact 238-380-SPARTANII NO P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911CAR-45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P938 Spartan II Micro-Compact	938-9-SPARTANII-AMBI	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-spartan-ii-micro-compact.html
P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT 365-9-BXR3-MS-MA NO 1911 Spartan II Carry 1911CAR45-SPARTANII NO	Sig Sauer	P238 Spartan II Micro-Compact	238-380-SPARTANII	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p238-spartan-il-micro-compact.html
1911 Spartan II Carry NO	Sig Sauer	P365 NITRON MICRO-COMPACT	365-9-BXR3-MS-MA	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p365-nitron-micro-compact.html
	Sig Sauer	1911 Spartan II Carry	1911CAR-45-SPARTANII	ON O	https://www.sigsauer.com/1911-spartan-il-carry.html

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.484 Page 94 of 121

		# / SKU	(or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Sig Sauer	1911 Spartan II Full-Size	1911R-45-SPARTANII	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/1911-spartan-ii-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P210 Standard	210A-9-B	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p210-standard.html
Sig Sauer	P320 XCOMPACT	320XC-9-BXR3-R2-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-xcompact.html
Sig Sauer	P320-M17	320F-9-M17-MS-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-m17.html
Sig Sauer	M17-COMMEMORATIVE	M17-COMMEMORATIVE	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/m17-commemorative.html
Sig Sauer	P938 LEGION Micro-Compact	NOIS9-TEGION	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-legion-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P229 Legion Compact SAO	229R-9-LEGION-SAO	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p229-legion-compact-sao.html
Sig Sauer	P938 Select Micro-Compact	938-9-sel-ambi	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-select-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P226 Legion RXP Full-Size	226R-9-LEGION-SAO-RXP	ON	https://www.siasauer.com/p226-legion-rx-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P229 Legion RXP Compact	229R-9-LEGION-SAO-RXP	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p229-legion-rx-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P238 Select Micro-Compact	238-380-SEL	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p238-select-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P226 Emperor Scorpion	E26R-9-ESCPN	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-emperor-scorpion.html
Sig Sauer	P320 X-VTAC	320XF-9-VTAC-R2	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-x-vtac.html
Sig Sauer	P210 Target	210A-9-TGT	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p2104arget.html
Sig Sauer	P938 We The People	938-9-WTP	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-we-the-people.html
Sig Sauer	1911 We The People Full-Size	1911T-45-WTP	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/1911-we-the-people-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P220 Legion Carry SAO	220R3-45-LEGION-SAO	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p220-legion-cam-sao.html
Sig Sauer	P220 Legion Full-Size	220R5-10-LEGION	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p220-legion.html
Sig Sauer	P226 RX Full-Size	E26R-9-BSS-RX	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-rx-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P226 MK25 Full-Size	MK-25-CA	YES	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-mk25-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P226 Legion Full-Size 9mm Luger	226R-9-LEGION	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-legion-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P226 Nitron Full-Size	226R-9-BSS-CA	YES	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-nitron-full-size.html

PageID.485 Page 95 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Sig Sauer	P220 Nitron Full-Size	220R-45-BSS	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p220-nitron-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P220 Nightmare Full-Size	220R-45-NMR-CW-500	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p220-nig.htmare-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P226 Nightmare Full-Size	E26R-9-NMR-CW-500	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-nig.htmare-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P229 Nightmare Compact	E29R-9-NMR-CW-500	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p229-nig.htmare-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P226 Equinox Full-Size	E26R-9-EQ-CW-500	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p226-equinox-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P229 Equinox Compact	E29R-9-EQ-CW-300	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p229-equinox-compact-1.html
Sig Sauer	P938 Nightmare Micro-Compact	938-9-NMR-AMBI	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-nig.htmare-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P320 Nitron Compact	320C-9-B-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-nitron-compact-3.html
Sig Sauer	P320 Nitron Full-Size	320F-9-B-10	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p320-nitron-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	P938 Blackwood Micro-Compact	938-9-BG-AMBI	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-blackwood-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P938 BRG Micro-Compact	938-9-BRG-AMBI	ON.	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-brg-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P229 Legion Compact	938-9-CBT	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-combat-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	M11-A1 Compact	229RM-9-LEGION	ON.	https://www.sigsauer.com/p2294egion-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P229 Nitron Compact	M11-A1-10	ON.	https://www.sigsauer.com/p229-m11-a1-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P238 Desert Micro-Compact	229R-9-BSS-CA	YES	https://www.sigsauer.com/p2294-nitron-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P238 Rainbow Micro-Compact	238-380-RBT	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p238-rainbow-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P938 Nitron Micro-Compact	938-9-B-AMBI	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p938-nitron-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	P238 Nitron Micro-Compact	238-380-B	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/p238-nitron-micro-compact.html
Sig Sauer	1911 Fastback Nightmare Carry	1911FCA-45-NMR	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/19114astback-nightmare-camy.html
Sig Sauer	1911 Fastback Emperor Scorpion Carry	1911FTCA-45-ESCPN	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/19114astback-emperor-scorpion-carry.html
Sig Sauer	1911 Emperor Scorpion Full-Size	1911R-45-ESCPN	ON	https://www.siqsauer.com/1911-emperor-scomion-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	1911 STX Full-Size	191145-STX	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/1911-stx-full-size.html

PageID.486 Page 96 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Sig Sauer	1911 TACOPS Full-Size	1911R-10-TACOPS	ON	https://www.sigsauer.com/19114acops-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	SP2022 Nitron Full-Size	E2022-9-B	YES	https://www.sigsauer.com/sp2022-nitron-full-size.html
Sig Sauer	1911 (Blued) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/1911-blued
Sig Sauer	1911 (Stainless) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/1911-stainless
Sig Sauer	1911 Railed (Blued) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/1911-larget-railed-blued
Sig Sauer	1911 Target (Blued) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/1911-larget-blued
Sig Sauer	1911 Target (Stainless) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/1911-larget-stainless
Sig Sauer	1911 TTT (Two-lone/Wood Grip) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/1911-ttt-two-tonewood-grip
Sig Sauer	1911 XO (Blued) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/1911-xo-blued
Sig Sauer	1911 XO (Stainless) / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/1911-xo-stainles <u>s</u>
Sig Sauer	238-380-TSS1-CA / Stainless Steel; Alloy	238-380-TSS1-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/238-3804ss1-ca
Sig Sauer	P220 (Stainless) 22045-SSS-CA / Stainless Steel	220-45-SSS-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/p220-stainless-220-45-sss-ca
Sig Sauer	P220R (Blued) / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p220t-blued
Sig Sauer	P220R (Equinox) 220R-45-EQ-CA / Alloy; Steel	220R-45-EQ-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p220t-equinox-220t-45-eq-ca
Sig Sauer	P220R Carry (Blued) 220R3-45-B / Stainless Steel, Alloy	220R3-45-B	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/p220r.camy-blued-220r3-45-b
Sig Sauer	P220R Carry (Equinox) / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.go//fireams/handqun/p220r.camy-equinox
Sig Sauer	P220R Combat (Dark Earth) / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/p220r.combat-dark-earth
Sig Sauer	P226 Scorpion 226R-9-SCPN-CA / Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p226-scomion-226f-9-scpn-ca
Sig Sauer	P226 Extreme 226R.9-XTM-BLKGRY-CA / Steel	226R-9-XTM-BLKGRY-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/p226-extreme-226r9-xtm-blkgry-ca
Sig Sauer	P226R 226R-40-BSS-CA / Alloy; Steel	226R-40-BSS-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p226r-226r40-bss-ca
Sig Sauer	P226R Equinox 226R-40-EQ / Stainless Steel, Alloy	226R-40-EQ	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/p226r-equinox-226r40-eq
Sig Sauer	P229R Enhanced Elite (Black) 229R40-ESE-CA / Stainless Steel; Alloy	229R-40-ESE-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/p229r-enhanced-elite-black/229r40-ese-ca

Page 97 of 121 PageID.487 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/ SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Sig Sauer	P229R Enhanced Elite (Black) 229R-9-ESE-CA / Stainless Steel; Alloy	229R-9-ESE-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/p229r-enhanced-elite-black-229r-9-ese-ca
Sig Sauer	P232 (Stainless) 232-380-SSS / Stainless Steel	232-380-SSS	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/p232-stainless-232-380-sss
Sig Sauer	P232 (Stainless) Hogue Grips / Stainless Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p232-stainless-hoque-grips
Sig Sauer	P238 238-380-HD-CA / Stainless Steel	238-380-HD-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/p238-238-380-hd-ca
Sig Sauer	P238 238-380-HD2-CA / Stainless Steel	238-380-HD2-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/p238-238-380-hd2-ca
Sig Sauer	P238 238-380-TSS2-CA / Stainless Steet; Alloy	238-380-TSS2-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/p238-238-380-tss2-ca
Sig Sauer	P238 (Two-Tone) 238-380-TSS-CA / Stainless Steet; Alloy	238-380-TSS-CA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handun/p238-two-tone-238-380-tss-ca
Sig Sauer	P239 (Blued) / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p239-blued-1
Sig Sauer	P239 (Blued) / Stainless Steel, Alloy	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handun/p239-blued- <u>0</u>
Sig Sauer	P239 SAS (2 Tone) 239-40-SAS / Stainless Steel, Polymer	239-40-SAS	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/p239-sas-2-tone-239-40-sas
Sig Sauer	P6 (P.W. Ams) / Alloy; Steel	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/p6-pw-ams
Sig Sauer	M&P 22 10 Round Threaded Barrel	122000	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-22-10-round-threaded-barrel
Sig Sauer	SP2022 (Blued) / Stainless Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/sp2022-blued-0
Sig Sauer	SP2022 (Blued) / Stainless Steel, Polymer	not available	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/sp2022-blued-1
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ 4" Compact Optics Ready Thumb Safety	13144	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204-compact-optics-ready-thumb-safetvy
Smith & Wesson	M8P@9 M2.0™ 4" Compact Optics Ready	13143	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204-compact-optics-ready
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Gold Ported Barrel No Thumb Safety	13228	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-ez-gold-ported-barrel-no- thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Gold Ported Barrel Manual Thumb Safety	13227	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-ez-qold-ported-barrel-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Silver Ported Barrel No Thumb Safety	13226	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-ez-silver-ported-barrel-no-thumb-safetyy
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Silver Ported Barrel Manual Thumb Safety	13225	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-ez-silver-ported-barrel- manuel-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Black Ported Barrel No Thumb Safety	13224	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-ez-black-ported-barrel-no- thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Black Ported Barrel Manual Thumb Safety	13223	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-ez-black-ported-barrel- manual-thumb-safet <u>v</u>

PageID.488 Page 98 of 121 Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ Crimson Trace® Red Dot Optic	12470	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-m20-crimson-trace-red-dot-optic
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ Spec Series Pistol Kit	13113	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-m20-spec.series-pistol-kit
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ Don't Tread On Me Limited Edition	13292	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-dont-tread-me-limited-edition
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ We The People Limited Edition	13303	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-we-people-limited-edition
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® TRUGLO® TRITIUM PRO Night Sights No Thumb Safety	13002	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-shield-ez-trualo-tritium-pro-night-sights-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® TRUGLO® TRITIUM PRO Night Sights Manual Thumb Safety	13001	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ez-truglo-tritium-pro-night-sights-manual-thumb- safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ SUBCOMPACT Manual Thumb safety MA Compliant	13010	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-m20-subcompact-manual-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@40 M2.0™ C.O.R.E. Pro Series® 5" Barrel	11829	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center.mp-40-m20-core-pro-series5-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.01 rd C.O.R.E. Pro Series® 5" Barrel	11828	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center.mp-9-n20-core-pro-series-5-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@40 M2.0 ¹¹⁴ C.O.R.E. Pro Series® 4.25" Barrel	11827	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/liveams/performance-center-mp-40-m20-core-pro-series-425-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ C.O.R.E. Pro Series® 4.25" Barrel	11826	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center.mp-9-m20-core-pro-series 425-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@40 M2.0™ Ported 5" Barrel & Slide C.O.R.E.™	11834	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center.mp-40-m20-ported-5-barrel-slide-core
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ Ported 5" Barrel & Side C.O.R.E.™	11833	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-n20-ported-5-barrel-side-core
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@40 M2.0™ Ported 4.25" Barrel & Side C.O.R.E.™	11832	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-40-m20-ported-425-barrel-slide-core
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ Ported 4.25" Barrel & Slide C.O.R.E.™	11831	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center.mp-9-n20-ported-425-barrel-slide-core
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® No Thumb Safety Crimson Trace® Red Laserguard®	12439	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ez-no-thumb-safety-crimson-trace-red-laserguard
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ EZ® Manual Thumb Safety Crimson Trace® Red Laserguard®	12438	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ez-manual-thumb-safety-crimson-trace-red- laserguard
Smith & Wesson	M&P©9 SHIELD™ EZ© No Thumb Safety	12437	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ez-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P©9 SHIELD™ EZ© Manual Thumb Safety©	12436	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ez-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ Everyday Carry Kit CA Compliant	12550	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-everyday-carr-kit-ca-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ Compact Threaded Barrel 10 Round	13112	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-compact-threaded-barrel-10-roundd
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0 ™ Compact Threaded Barrel 15 Round	13111	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/mp-9-m20-compact-threaded-barrel-15-roundd

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.489 Page 99 of 121

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®9 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Every Day Carry Kit	12471	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-ported-mp-9-shield-m20-every-day-carry-kit
Smith & Wesson	M&P® 380 SHIELD™ EZ® Manual Thumb Safety, Range Kit	13114	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-380-shield-ez-manual-thumb-safetv-range-kit
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ Crimson Trace Tactical Light 16 Round Promo Kit	13050	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/sw-sd9-ve-crimson-trace-factical-light-16-round-promo-kit
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ Crimson Trace Tactical Light 10 Round Promo Kit	13046	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9-ve-crimson-frace-lactical-light-10-round-promo-kit
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ Crimson Trace Tactical Light 14 Round Promo Kit	13051	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd40-ve-crimson-trace-tactica-Hight-14-round-promo-kit
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ Crimson Trace Tactical Light 10 Round Promo Kit	13047	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/sw-sd40-ve-crimson-trace-tactical-light-10-round-promo-kit
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40" Crimson Trace® Laserguard®	12401	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/sw-sd40.c/imson-trace-laserquard
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9™ Crimson Trace® Laserguard®	12400	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/sw-sd9-crimson-trace-laserquard
Smith & Wesson	M8P®9 M2.0 [™] 3.6" Compact MA Compliant	13008	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-36-compact-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M8P®45 M2.0™ MA Compliant No Thumb Safety	13007	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m20-na-compliant-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.014 SUBCOMPACT No Thumb safety	12481	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-subcompact-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.01M SUBCOMPACT Manual Thumb safety	12482	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-subcompact-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 M2.0™ SUBCOMPACT No Thumb safety	12483	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-subcompact-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M8P®40 M2.0™ SUBCOMPACT Manual Thumb safety	12484	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-subcompact-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M8P®45 M2.0™ SUBCOMPACT No Thumb safety	12104	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m20-subcompact-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M8P®45 M2.0™ SUBCOMPACT Manual Thumb safety	12103	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m20-subcompact-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P©40 M2.0™ 5" Ported Barrel and Slide	11825	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/performance-center-mp-40-m20-5-ported-barrel-and-slide
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0 [™] 5" Ported Barrel and Slide	11824	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/performance-center.mp-9-m20-5-ported-barrel-and-slide
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®40 M2.0™ 4.25" Ported Barrel and Slide	11823	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/performance-center.mp.40-m20.425-ported-barrel-and-slide
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ 4.25" Ported Barrel and Slide	11822	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/performance-center-mp-9-m20-425-ported-barrel-and-slide
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ 4" Compact Flat Dark Earth Thumb Safety	12459	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/mp-9-m20.4-compact-flat-dark-earth-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ 4" Compact Flat Dark Earth Thumb Safety	12458	ON .	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/mp-9-m20-4-compact-flat-dark-earth

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.490 Page 100 of 121

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/sku	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®380 SHIELD™ EZ® M2.0™ Gold Ported Barrel	12719	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-380-shield-ez-m20-gold-ported-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®380 SHIELD™ EZ® M2.0™ Silver Ported Barrel	12718	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center.mp-380-shield-ez-m20-silver-ported-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®380 SHIELD™ EZ® M2.0™ Black Ported Barrel	12717	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center.mp-380-shield-ez-m20-black-ported-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD ¹³⁴ M2.0 ¹³⁴ 4" Barrel	11787	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-m204-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Barrel Optics Ready	11786	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-m204-barrel-optics-ready
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Ported Barrel & Slide	11788	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-shield-m204-ported-barrel-silde
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®40 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Barrel	11796	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-40-shield-m204-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@40 SHIELD ¹¹⁴ M2.0 ¹¹⁴ 4" Barrel Optics Ready	11797	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-40-shield-m204-barrel-optics-ready
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®40 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Ported Barrel & Slide	11798	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-40-shield-m204-ported-barrel-slide
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Barrel	11864	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-45-shield-m204-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Barrel Optics Ready	11865	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-45-shield-m20.4-barrel-optics-ready
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Ported Barrel & Slide	11866	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-45-shield-m20.4-ported-barrel-slide
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®40 M2.01 ^{1M} 5" Barrel Pro Series®	11821	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-40-m20-5-barrel-pro-series
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@40 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Ported Barrel & Slide	11798	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp.40-shield-m20-4-ported-barrel-slidee
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P@45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Barrel	11864	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-mp-45-shield-m204-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Barrel Optics Ready	11865	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-45-shield-m204-barrel-optics-ready
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ 4" Ported Barrel & Slide	11866	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-45-shield-m20.4-ported-barrel-slidee
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®40 M2.01 ¹⁴ 5" Barrel Pro Series®	11821	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center.mp-40-m20-5-barrel.pro-seriess
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ 5" Barrel Pro Series®	11820	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-m20-5-barrel-pro-series
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®40 M2.0 ^{nu} 4.25" Barrel Pro Series®	11819	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-40-m20-425-barrel-pro-series
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®9 M2.0™ 4.25" Barrel Pro Series®	11818	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-mp-9-m20-425-barret-pro-series
Smith & Wesson	M&P@9 MZ.0™ 3.6" Compact	11688	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire ams/mp-9-m20-36-compact

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.491 Page 101 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	nys/#	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.01 ¹⁴ 3.6" Compact Manual Thumb Safety	11694	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-m20-36-compact-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™ 3.6" Compact	11691	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-36-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚40 M2.0™ 3.6" Compact Manual Thumb Safety	11695	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-36-compact-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Tritium Night Sights	12474	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-ported-mp-45-shield-m204ritium-night- sights
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®45 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Hi Viz® Sights	12473	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-ported-mp-45-shield-m20-hi-viz-sights
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®40 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Tritium Night Sights	11870	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-ported-mp-40-shield-m20-tritium-night- sights
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®40 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Hi Viz® Sights	11868	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-ported-mp-40-shield-m20-hi-viz-sights
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®9 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Tritium Night Sights	11869	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-ported-mp-9-shield-m204ritlum-night- sights
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Ported M&P®9 SHIELD™ M2.0™ Hi Viz® Sights	11867	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-ported-mp-9-shield-m20-hi-viz-sights
Smith & Wesson	M&P® 380 SHIELD™ EZ® with Crimson Trace® Green Laserguard® Manual Thumb Safety	12610	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-380-shield-ez-crimson-trace-green-laserguard-manual_thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P® 380 SHIELD™ EZ® with Crimson Trace® Green Laserguard	12611	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-380-shield-ez-crimson-trace-green-laserguard
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ 4" Compact	11683	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.014 4" Compact Thumb Safety	11686	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-m204-compact-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.014 4" Compact 10 Rounds	12464	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-m204-compact-10-rounds
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.014 4" Compact Thumb Safety	12465	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204-compact-thumb-safetvy
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0 1 ^{ns.} 4" Compact w/Crimson Trace® Rail Master® Universal Tactical Light	12411	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204-compact-wcrimson-trace-rail-master-universal- tactical-light
Smith & Wesson	M&P©9 M2.0™ 4" Compact w/Crimson Trace® Rail Master® Universal Tactical Light Thumb Safety	12412	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.arms/mp-9-m204-compact-worinson-trace-rail-master-universal- tractica-Hight-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ 4" Compact Crimson Trace® Green Laserguard	12413	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-4-compact-crimson-trace-green-laserquard
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ 4" Compact MA Compliant	12466	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-4-compact-ma-compliant-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P@9 M2.0 ^{nv.} 4" Compact Thumb Safety MA Compliant	12467	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-4-compact-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™ 4" Compact	11684	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m204-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™ 4" Compact Thumb Safety	11687	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m204-compact-thumb-safety

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.492 Page 102 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™ 4" Compact Crimson Trace® Green Laserguard	12415	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m204-compact-crimson-trace-green-laserguard
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 M2.0™ 4" Compact Crimson Trace® Green Laserguard Thumb Safety	12416	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/mp-40-m204-compact-crimson-trace-green-laserguard-thumb- safet <u>y</u>
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™ 4" Compact	12106	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m204-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™ 4" Compact Thumb Safety	12105	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m204-compact-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ Integrated Crimson Trace® Green Laser MA Compliant	12469	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-green-laser-ma- compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ Integrated Crimson Trace® Red Laser MA Compliant	12468	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-red-laser-ma- compilant
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 SHIELD M2.0™ Integrated Crimson Trace® Red Laser Manual Thumb Safety	12087	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-45-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-red-laser-manual- thumb-safet <u>y</u>
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™ TRUGLO® TFX™ Sights	11769	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m204ruglo4fx-sights
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® SW22 VICTORY® Target Model 6" Carbon Fiber Target Barrel Red Dot Sight	12081	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireamms/performance-centersw22-victory-target-model-6-carbon-fiber-target-barret-red-dot-sight
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® SW22 VICTORY® Target Model 8" Carbon Fiber Target Barrel	12080	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/performance-centersw22-victory4arget-model-6-carbon-fiber-target-barrel-00
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® SW22 VICTORY® Target Model 8" Fluted Barrel Red Dot Sight	12079	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-sw22-victorv.4arget-model-6-fluted-barrel- red-dot-sight
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® SW22 VICTORY® Target Model Fiber Optic Sights	12078	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/performance-centersw22-victory4arget-model-fiber-optic. sights
Smith & Wesson	SW22 VICTORY® Target Model	11536	O _Z	$\label{limiterance} \text{https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/sw22-victory-target-model}$
Smith & Wesson	M&P® 380 SHIELD™ EZ®	180023	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-380-shield-ez-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P® 380 SHIELD™ EZ® Manual Thumb Safety	11663	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-380-shield-ez-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P©9 M2.0™ with Threaded Barrel	11770	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204hreaded-barrell
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™ with Threaded Barrel	11771	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-n204hreaded-barrell
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODY GUARD® 380 Crimson Trace® Green Laserguard® No Thumb Safety	11589	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/node/14132
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9" HI VIZ® Signts	11587	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/node/14130
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ No Thumb Safety Flat Dark Earth	11989	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-no-thumb-safety-flat-dark-earthh
Smith & Wesson	M&P©40 M2.0™ No Thumb Safetv Flat Dark Earth	11990	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-no.thumb-safety-flat-dark-earth
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ Integrated Crimson Trace® Green Laser NTS	11903	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-green-laser-nts

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.493 Page 103 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚9 SHIELD M2.0™ Integrated Crimson Trace® Green Laser Thumb Safety	11901	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-green-laser4humb- safetyy
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ Laserguard® Pro™ Green Laser/Light Combo	11811	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-laserquard-pro-green-laserlight-combo
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 SHIELD M2.0™ Laserguard® Pro™ Green Laser/Light Combo	11817	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-shield-m20-laserguard-pro-green-laserlight-comboo
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ Manual Thumb Safety MA Compliant	11807	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-manual-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ MA Compliant	11809	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 SHIELD M2.014 Manual Thumb Safety MA Compliant	11813	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-shield-n20-manuel-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 SHIELD M2.014 MA Compliant	11815	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp.40-shield-m20-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODY GUARD® 380 Engraved RSR Exclusive	11914	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-bodyguard-380-engraved-rsr-exclusive
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ TRUGLO® TFX™ Signts	11767	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m204rualo4fx-sights
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 M2.0 [™] TRUGLO® TFX [™] Sights	11768	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m204ruqlo4fx-sights
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® SW1911 PRO SERIES® 9mm	178053	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-centersw1911-pro-series-9mm
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊗9 SHIELD™ Flat Dark Earth Finish No Thumb Safety	10179	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-fat-dark-earth-finish-no-thumb-safety-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P©9 SHIELD M2.0™ Integrated Crimson Trace® Red Laser	11671	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-red-laser
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 SHIELD M2.014 integrated Crimson Trace® Red Laser	11672	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-40-shield-m20-integrated-crimson-trace-red-laser
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊗9 SHIELD M2.0™ Manual Thumb Safety	11806	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-manual-thumb-safety.
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊗9 SHIELD M2.0™	11808	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 SHIELD M2.0™ Manual Thumb Safety	11812	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-shield-m20-manual-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 SHIELD M2.014 No Thumb Safety	11814	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-shield-m20-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD M2.0™ Tritium Night Sights	11810	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-m20-tritlum-night-sights
Smith & Wesson	MRP®40 M2.0™ MA Compliant	11816	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®40 M2.0™ MA Compliant	11764	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 M2.0™ MA Compliant	11763	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-ma-compliant

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.494 Page 104 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® M&P®45 M2.0™ Ported CORE	11710	O _N	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center.mp-45-m20-ported-core
Smith & Wesson	M&P@22 Compact Tungsten Gray Cerakote® Frame	12000	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-22-compact-lungslen-grav-cerakote-frame
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40™ Flat Dark Earth Frame Finish	11999	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd40-flat-dark-earth-frame-finish
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 [™] Flat Dark Earth Frame Finish	11998	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9.flat-dark-earth-frame-finish
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40™ Gray Frame Finish	11996	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/sw-sd40-qrav-frame-finish
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 TM Gray Frame Finish	11995	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9-grav-frame-finish
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ HI VIZ® Sights	11908	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd40-ve-hi-viz-siahts
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ HI VIZ® Sights	11907	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9-ve-hi-viz-sights
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚9 M2.0™ 15 Rds	11758	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-15-rds
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚9 M2.0™ 10 Rds	11761	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-9-m20-10-rds
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™ 10 Rds	11762	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-10-rds
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™ Thumb Safety	11526	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m204humb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™ Thumb Safety	11726	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp.45-m204humb-safetvy
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 M2.0™	11523	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-m20
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 SHIELD M2.0™ Tritum Night Sights No Thumb Safety	11726	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-45-shield-m20-tritium-night-sights-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 SHIELD M2.0™ No Thumb Safety MA Compliant	11705	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-45-shield-m20-no-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 SHIELD M2.0™ Thumb Safety MA Compliant	11704	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-shield-m20-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P@22 COMPACT CERAKOTE® Flat Dark Earth Threaded Barrel	10242	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-22-compact-cerakote-flat-dark-earth-threaded-barrel
Smith & Wesson	M&P©9 M2.0™	11521	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-1
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™	11522	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp.40-m20
Smith & Wesson	M&P@9 M2.0™	11524	O Z	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™	11525	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-m20-0

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.495 Page 105 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	nys/#	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	M&P@9 M2.0 ™	11537	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-m20
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 M2.0™	11595	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp.40-m20
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 SHIELD M2.0™ No Thumb Safety	11531	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-45-shield-m20-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P@45 SHIELD M2.0™ Thumb Safety	180022	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp.45-shield-m20-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	SW22 VICTORY	108490	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw22-vidory
Smith & Wesson	SW22 Victory® Threaded Barrel	10201	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/sw22-victory-threaded-barrel
Smith & Wesson	SW22 VICTORY® Kryptek™	10297	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw22-victory-kryptek
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 Compact	10199	ON	https://www.snith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P@22 10 Round Threaded Barrel	122000	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-22-10-round-threaded-barrel
Smith & Wesson	M&P@22 12 Round Threaded Barrel	222000	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-22-12-round-threaded-barrel
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9c - Compact Size, Magazine Safety	209004	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9c-compact-size-magazine-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 Compact	109003	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P@22 Compact	108390	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-22-compact
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 SHIELD™ CA Compliant	187020	уеа	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-40-shield-ca-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 SHIELD¹* MA Compliant	180050	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp.40-shield-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚9 SHIELD™	180021	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚9 SHIELD™ CA Compliant	187021	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ca-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M8P⊚9 SHIELD™ MA Compliant	180051	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P⊚9 SHIELD™ No Thumb Safety	10035	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-no-thumb-safety
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIELD™ No Thumb Safety MA Compliant	10038	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-no-thumb-safety-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 380	109381	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-bodyguard-380
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 380 Crimson Trace®	10048	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/freams/mp-bodyguard-380-crimson-trace

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.496 Page 106 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	M&P@40 SHIELD™	180020	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-shield
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® SW1911 PRO SERIES®	178047	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-centersw1911-pro-series-1
Smith & Wesson	Engraved 1911	10270	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/engraved-1911
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 380 Engraved	10110	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-bodyguard-380-engraved
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model SW1911	170343	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finaams/performance-center-model-sw1911-1
Smith & Wesson	SW1911TA E-Series™ Tactical Accessory Rail	108411	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/sw1911ta-e-series-tactical-accessory-rail
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ Low Capacity	123900	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9-ve-low-capacity
Smith & Wesson	SW1911 E-Series™	108482	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/sw1911-e-series
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ MA Compliant	123902	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9-ve-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	SW1911SC E-Series ^{nu} Round Butt Scandium Frame	108483	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fineams/sw1911sc-e-series-round-butt-scandium-frame
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ CA Compliant	123903	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/sw-sd9-ve-ca-compliant
Smith & Wesson	SW1911SC E-Series ^{Tw} Round Butt Scandium Frame	108485	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fineams/sw1911sc-e-series-round-butt-scandium-frame-Q
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ - Std Capacity	223400	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/sw-sd40-ve-std-capacity
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model SW1911	170343	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fineams/performance-center-model-sw191111
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ Std Capacity	223900	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fineams/sw-sd9-ve-std-capacity
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model SW1911	178011	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/performance-center-model-sw1911
Smith & Wesson	Model 41	130511	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/finearms/model-41
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® SW1911 PRO SERIES®	178017	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fineams/performance-centersw1911-pro-series-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 41	130512	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-41-0
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® SW1911 PRO SERIES®	178020	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-centersw1911-pro-series
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 41	178031	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-41
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ Low Capacity	123400	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fineams/sw-sd40-ve-low-capacity

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.497 Page 107 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	nys/#	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ MA Compliant	123402	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd40-ve-ma-compliant
Smith & Wesson	SW1911TA E-Series™	108409	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw1911ta-e-series
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ CA Compliant	123403	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/swsd40-ve-ca-compliant
Smith & Wesson	M&P®9 SHIEL D™ HI VIZ® Sights	11905	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-9-shield-hl-viz-sights
Smith & Wesson	M&P©40 SHIELD™ HI VIZ® Sights	11906	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-40-shield-hi-viz-sights
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD9 VE™ HI VIZ® Signts Gray Frame Finish	11993	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/sw-sd9-ve-hi-viz-sights-gray-frame-finish
Smith & Wesson	S&W SD40 VE™ HI VIZ® Sights Gray Frame Finish	11994	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/sw-sd40-ve-hi-viz-sights-grav-frame-finish
Smith & Wesson	Model 442 We The People Limited Edition	13305	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-442-we-people-limited-edition
Smith & Wesson	Model 648	12460	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-648
Smith & Wesson	Model 610 10MM Revolver – 4"	12463	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-610-10mm-revolver-4
Smith & Wesson	Model 610 10MM Revolver - 6.5"	12462	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-610-10mm-revolver-65
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 Deluxe Silver/Black Croc Textured Wood Lipsey's Exclusive	150957	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-deluxe-silverblack-croc-textured-wood-lipseys- exclusive
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 Deluxe Rosewood Laminate Textured Wood Lipsey's Exclusive	150551	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-642-deluxe-rosewood-laminate-textured-wood-lipseys- exclusive
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 38 Integrated Crimson Trace® Laser MA Compliant	12058	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-bodyquard-38-integrated-crimson-trace-laser-ma- compilant
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Model 442 Crimson Trace® LG-105 Lasergrips®	12643	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/lieams/performance-center-model-442-crimson-trace-lg-105- lasergrips
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 CT Crimson Trace® Lasergrips®	12555	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-ct-crimson-trace-lasergrips-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 38 Integrated Cimson Trace® Laser	12056	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-bodyguard-38-inlegrated-crimson-trace-laser
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 38 No Laser MA Compliant	12057	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-bodyguard-38-integrated-crimson-trace-laser
Smith & Wesson	Model 19 Classic	12040	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-19-classic
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 19 Carry Comp®	12039	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-19-carry-comp
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 38 No Laser	103039	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-bodyguard-38-no-laser
Smith & Wesson	Model 360 .357 Magnum/.38 S&W Special +P	11749	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model/360-357-magnum38-sw-special- <u>p</u>

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.498 Page 108 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Model 686	11759	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/perfomance-center-model-686-0
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Model 686 Plus	11760	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-686-plus-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 LS - LadySmith™	11988	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-is-ladysmith-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 437 FDE Combat Grips	11926	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-437-fde-combat-grips
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 460XVR™ HI VIZ® Fiber Optic Front Sight 11626	11626	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-460xvr-hi-viz-fiber-optic-front-sight
Smith & Wesson	Model S&W500™ HI VIZ® Fiber Optic	11623	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-sw500-hi-viz-fiber-optic
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 986 2.5" Barrel	10227	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-986-25-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Model 69 Combat Magnum®	10064	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-69-combat-magnum
Smith & Wesson	Model 66 Combat Magnum®	10061	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-66-combat-magnum
Smith & Wesson	Model 629 4" Barrel	163603	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-629.4-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Model S&W500	163565	YES	https://www.snith-wesson.com/fireams/model-sw500-1
Smith & Wesson	Model GOVERNOR® with Crimson Trace® Laser Grips	162411	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-governor-crimson-trace-laser-grips
Smith & Wesson	Model GOVERNOR	162410	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-governor-0
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 642	178042	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-pro-series-model-642
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629 Compettor 6" Weighted Barrel	170320	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-629-competitor-6-weighted-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 627	178014	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-pro-series-model-627
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629 Steatth Hunter	170323	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-629-stealth-hunterr
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 686 Plus	178038	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-pro-series-model-686-plus
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629	170334	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-629-1
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 442 Moon Clip	178041	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-pro-series-model-442-moon-clip
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 460XVR** - 14" Barrel with Bi-Pod	170339	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-460xvr-14-barrel-bi-bod
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 640	178044	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-pro-series-model-640

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.499 Page 109 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 929	170341	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-929
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 986	178055	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/firearms/performance-center-pro-series-model-986
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 686	170346	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-686
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model M&P® R8	170292	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-mp-r8
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 627 V-Comp	170296	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-627-√-comp
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 642 Enhanced Action	170348	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-642-enhanced-action
Smith & Wesson	M&P® BODYGUARD® 38 Crimson Trace®	10062	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/mp-bodyguard-38-crimson-trace
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model S&W500™	170299	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-sw500-0
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 637 Enhanced Action	170349	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-637-enhanced-action
Smith & Wesson	Model 317 Kit Gun™	160221	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-317-kit-gun
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 325 Thunder Ranch	170316	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-325-thunder-ranch
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 460XVR™	170350	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-460xvr-1
Smith & Wesson	Model GOVERNOR	160410	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-governor
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629 .44 Magnum® Hunter	170318	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-629-44-nagnum-hunter
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 686 SSR	178012	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-pro-series-model-686-ssr
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 686 Competitor 6" Weighted Barrel	170319	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-686-competitor-6-weighted-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Performance Center® Pro Series® Model 60	178013	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-pro-series-model-60
Smith & Wesson	Model 340 PD	163062	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model:340-pd
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 627	170210	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-627-1
Smith & Wesson	Model S&W500	163501	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-sw600-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Plus	164198	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus-1
Smith & Wesson	Model 360 PD	163064	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model360-pd

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.500 Page 110 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model S&W500™	170231	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-sw500
Smith & Wesson	Model S&W500™ 4"	163504	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/modelsw500.4.
Smith & Wesson	Model 686	164222	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686
Smith & Wesson	Model 638	163070	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-638
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 327	170245	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-32Z
Smith & Wesson	Model 629	163606	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-629
Smith & Wesson	Model 686	164224	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 638 CT Crimson Trace® Lasergrip®	163071	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-638-ct-crimson-trace-lasergrip
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 460XVR™	170262	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-460xvr-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 629	163636	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-629-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Plus	164300	NO	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus-2.
Smith & Wesson	M8P©340	163072	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-340
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 327 TRR8	170269	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-327-tn6
Smith & Wesson	Model 629 Classic	163638	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-629-dassic
Smith & Wesson	Model 63	162634	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-63
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 627	170133	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-627-0
Smith & Wesson	M&P®340 CT Crimson Trace® Lasergrips®	163073	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/mp-340-ct-crimson-trace-lasergrips
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 460XVR™	170280	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-460xvr
Smith & Wesson	Model 640	163690	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-640_
Smith & Wesson	Model 66	162662	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-66
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629	170135	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-629-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 649	163210	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-649

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.501 Page 111 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 LS LADYSMITH™	163808	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-is-ladysmith
Smith & Wesson	Model 67	162802	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-67.
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629 V-Comp	170137	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-629-v-comp
Smith & Wesson	Model 329PD	163414	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-329pd
Smith & Wesson	Model 642	163810	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642
Smith & Wesson	Model 442	162810	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model442
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 625	170161	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/performance-center-model-625
Smith & Wesson	Model 460XVR™	163460	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-460xvr
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 CT Crimson Trace® Lasergrips®	163811	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-ct-crimson-trace-lasergrips
Smith & Wesson	Model 637	163050	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-637
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® 586 L-Comp	170170	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center586-1-comp
Smith & Wesson	Model 460V Revolver	163465	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model460v-revolver
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Plus	164192	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus
Smith & Wesson	Model 637 Crimson Trace® Lasergrip®	163052	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-637-crimson-trace-lasergrip
Smith & Wesson	PERFORMANCE CENTER® Model 629	170181	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/performance-center-model-629
Smith & Wesson	Model S&W500 ™	163500	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-sw500
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Plus	164194	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 442 Revolver - No Internal Lock	150544	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model442-revolver-no-internal-lock
Smith & Wesson	Model 642	10186	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 688 Plus 3-5-7 Magnum Series	150853	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus-3-5-7-magnum-series
Smith & Wesson	Model 29 - S&W Classics 4" Blue	150254	O Z	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-29-sw-dassics-4-blue
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Deluxe	150854	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-deluxe

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.502 Page 112 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Plus 3-5-7 Magnum Series	150855	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus-3-5-7-magnum-series-1
Smith & Wesson	Model 442 LaserMax	10239	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model442-lasemax
Smith & Wesson	Model 60	162420	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-60
Smith & Wesson	Model 25 - S&W Classics 6 1/2" Blue	150256	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-25-sw-dassics-6-12-blue
Smith & Wesson	Model 686 Plus Deluxe	150713	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-686-plus-deluxe-0
Smith & Wesson	Model 637 LaserMax	10240	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-637-lasemax
Smith & Wesson	Model 60 3"	162430	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-60-3
Smith & Wesson	Model 27	150339	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-27
Smith & Wesson	Model 629 Deluxe	150714	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-629-deluxe
Smith & Wesson	Модеі 638 LaserMax	10241	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-638-lasemax
Smith & Wesson	Model 586 6" Barrel	150908	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-586-6-barrel
Smith & Wesson	Model 64	162506	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-64
Smith & Wesson	Model 27 - S&W Classics 6 1/2" Blue	150341	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-27-sw-dassics-6-12-blue
Smith & Wesson	Model 57 - S&W Classics 6" .41 Magnum	150481	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fire.ams/model-57-sw-classics-6-41-nagnum
Smith & Wesson	Model 10	150786	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-10
Smith & Wesson	Model 642 LaserMax	10140	ON	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-642-lasemax
Smith & Wesson	Model 36 Classics	150184	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-36-classics
Smith & Wesson	Model 69	162069	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-69
Smith & Wesson	Model 43 C	103043	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model43-c
Smith & Wesson	Model 586 4" Barrel	150909	YES	https://www.smith-wesson.com/fireams/model-586-4-barrel
Smith & Wesson	17-9 Masterpiece	150477	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/17-9-masterpiece-sku-150477a
Smith & Wesson	22A-1 (Bull Barrel) Alloy, Stainless Steel	107431	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/22a-1-bull-barrel-sku-107431

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.503 Page 113 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	22A-1 Gray Frame Alloy, Stainless Steel	107412	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/22a-1-gray-frame-sku-10741 <u>2</u>
Smith & Wesson	22A-1 Alloy; Stainless Steel	107410	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/22a-1-sku-10741 <u>0</u>
Smith & Wesson	29-10 (Blue) / Steel	150145	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/29-10-blue-sku-150145a
Smith & Wesson	351 Aluminum Alloy	160228	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/351-&ku-160228b
Smith & Wesson	351C (Black)	103351	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/351c-black-sku103351
Smith & Wesson	360J Scandium alloy; Stainless Steel	11713	YES	https://oag.ca.go://fireams/handgun/360j-sku-11713
Smith & Wesson	48-7 (Black) A	150717	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/48-7-black-sku-150717a
Smith & Wesson	48-7 (Black) B	150718	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/48-7-black-sku-150718a
Smith & Wesson	60-14 Lady Smith	162414	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/60-14-ladvsmith-sku-162414a
Smith & Wesson	60-15 (S&W Logo Grip) (NRA Engraved)	12489	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/60-15-sw-logo-grip-nra-engraved-sku-12489
Smith & Wesson	617-6 (S&W Logo Grip)	160578	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/617-6-sw-logo-grip-sku-160578
Smith & Wesson	617-6	160584A	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/617-6-sku-160584a
Smith & Wesson	625-8 JM	160936A	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/625-8-im-sku-160936 <u>a</u>
Smith & Wesson	629-6 M629 Deluxe 3"	150715	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/629-6-m629-deluxe.3-sku-150715
Smith & Wesson	638-3	150468	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/638-3-sku150468
Smith & Wesson	640-1 A	103690	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/640-1-&ku-103690a
Smith & Wesson	640-1	150784	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/640-1-&ku150784
Smith & Wesson	642-1	103810	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/642-1-sku-103810a
Smith & Wesson	642-2 Range Kit Bundle	13307	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/642-2-range-kit-bundle-sku-13307
Smith & Wesson	647-1	170229	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handqun/647-1-sku-170229a
Smith & Wesson	686-6 M686	150712	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/firearms/handgun/686-6-m686-sku-15071 <u>2</u>
Smith & Wesson	Bodyguard 38	103038	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/bodyguard-38-matte-black-sku-103038 <u>a</u>

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.504 Page 114 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Smith & Wesson	BodyGuard 38-1 Crimson Trace Laser	12933	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/bodyguard-38-1-crimson-trace-laser-sku-12933
Smith & Wesson	M&P 340 (Matte Black)	103072	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/mp-340-matte-black-sku-103072
Smith & Wesson	M&P 40 Shield (FDE)	13005	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/mp.40-shield-fde-sku-13005
Smith & Wesson	M&P 9 Shield (Blk) (Carry Kit)	12550	YES	https://oaq.ca.qov/fireams/handuun/mp-9-shield-blk-cam/-kit-sku-12550
Smith & Wesson	M&P 9 Shield (FDE)	13004	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/mp-9-shield/de-sku-13004
Smith & Wesson	M&P 9 Shield (FDE)	13286	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/mp-9-shield/de-sku-13286
Smith & Wesson	M&P 9 Shield (OD Green)	13287	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/mp-9-shield-od-green-sku-13287
Smith & Wesson	M&P40 Shield	187020	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/mp40-shield-sku-18702 <u>0</u>
Smith & Wesson	M&P9 SHIELD (Robin's Egg Blue)	13394	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/mp9-shield-robins-egg-blue-sku-13394
Smith & Wesson	M29-10	150783	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/m29-10-sku-150783
Smith & Wesson	M360 Scandium alloy, PVD finish	11749	YES	https://oaq.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/m360-sku-11749
Smith & Wesson	M360 Survival Kit	12601	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/m360-sku-12601-survival-kit
Smith & Wesson	M422-2	150469	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/m422-2-sku-150469
Smith & Wesson	M442-1	150785	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/m442-1-sku-150785
Smith & Wesson	M637-2	170347	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/m637-2-&ku170347
Smith & Wesson	M642-1	150972	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/m642-1-sku-150972
Smith & Wesson	M642-2	150466	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/n642.2-sku150466
Smith & Wesson	M69 A	162069A	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/m69-sku-162069a
Smith & Wesson	M929 A	170341A	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/m929-sku-170341a
Smith & Wesson	M929 B	170341B	YES	https://osg.ca.go//fireams/handgun/m929-sku-170341b
Smith & Wesson	SD40 VE	13049	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/sd40-ve-sku-13049
Smith & Wesson	SD9 VE (Two-Tone)	13048	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handgun/sd9-ve-two-tone-sku-13048

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.505 Page 115 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	XD-M 4.5".45	XDMT94545BHCE	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m-45-threaded-45-acp- handgun
Springfield Armory	XD4M8 4.5" OSP 10mm	XDMT94510BHCO SP	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m-45-osp-threaded-10mm- handgun
Springfield Armory	XD-M® Elite 4.5 OSP 9mm	XDMET9459BHCO SP	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-45-osp- threaded-8mm-handgun
Springfield Armory	Helicat® 3" Micro-Compact OSP™ Handgun	HC9319FOSP	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/helicat-series-handguns/helicat-3-micro-compact-handguns/helicat- 3-micro-compact-osp-8mm-handgun-desent-fde/
Springfield Armory	Helicat® 3" Micro-Compact Handgun	HC9319F	ON	https://www.sprinafield.amorv.com/helicat-seies-handguns/helicat-3-micro-compact-handguns/helicat- 3-micro-compact-8mm-handgun-desent-fde/.
Springfield Armory	Hellcat® 3" Micro-Compact OSP™ Handgun	HC9319BOSP	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/helicat-series-handguns/helicat-3-micro-compact-handguns/helicat- 3-micro-compact-osp-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	Helicat® 3" Micro-Compact Handgun	HC9319B	ON	https://www.sprinafield.amorv.com/helicat-series-handguns/helicat-3-micro-compact-handguns/helicat- 3-micro-compact-8mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	Hellcat® 3" Micro-Compact OSP™ Handgun w/ Shield SMSc	HC9319BOSPSMSC	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/helicat-series-handguns/helicat-3-micro-compact-handguns/helicat- 3-micro-compact-osp-9mm-handgun-smsc/
Springfield Armory	1911 EMP® Handgun 9mm Stainless	P19209L	YES	https://www.sprinafield.armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-ermp-handguns/1911-ermp-9mm- handgun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	1911 EMP® Handgun 9mm Black	P19208L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-se ries-handguns/1911-emp-handguns/1911-emp-9mm- handgun/.
Springfield Armory	1911 EMP® Champion™ Handgun	PI9211L	ON	https://www.sprindfield-armory.com/1911-se ries-handguns/1911-emp-handguns/1911-emp-champion- concealed-carry-contour-9mm-handgun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	1911 EMP® Champion™ Concealed Carry Contour Handgun	PI9229L	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-emp-handguns/1911-emp-champion- concealed-carry-contour-9mm-handgun-stainless/.
Springfield Armory	1911 EMP® Champion™ Concealed Carry Contour Handgun	PI9229F	ON	https://www.springfield-amory.com/1911-se ries-handguns/1911-emp-handguns/1911-emp-champion- concealed-carry-contour-9mm-handgun-desert-fde/
Springfield Armory	1911 Ronin™ Handgun	PX9119L	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-ronin-handguns/1911-ronin-operator- 9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Ronin™ 4.25" Handgun	PX9117L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-ronin-handguns/1911-ronin-operator- 425-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Ronin™ Handgun	PX9120L	ON	https://www.sprinafield.armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-ronin-handguns/1911-ronin-operator- 45-acp-handgun/,
Springfield Armory	1911 Ronin™ 4.25" Handgun	PX9118L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-ronin-handguns/1911-ronin-operator- 425-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Ronin™ Handgun	PX9121L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-ronin-handguns/1911-ronin-10-mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Compact Handgun	PI9125L	ON	https://www.sprinafield.armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-compact-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Compact Handgun	PI9126L	NO	https://www.springfield.armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-compact-45-acp-handgun/,
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Compact Handgun	PI9129L	ON	https://www.sprinafield.armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-target-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Target Handgun	PI9122L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-target-9mm-handgun-stainless/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.506 Page 116 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Target Handgun	PI9128L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-target-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Target Handgun	PI9124L	ON	https://www.springfield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-target-45-acp-handgun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Target Handgun	PI9130L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-operator-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Operator® Handgun	PI9131L	ON	https://www.sprinafield.armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-operator-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Range Officer® Operator® Handgun	PI9137L	ON	https://www.sprinafield-amorv.com/1911-series-hand-guns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-champion-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armony	1911 Range Officer® Champion™ Handgun	PI9136L	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-range-officer-handguns/1911-range- officer-champion-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 RO Elite Operator® Handgun	P19110E	ON	https://www.springfield-armorv.com/1911-series-handquns/1911-ro-elite-handquns/
Springfield Armory	1911 Mil-Spec Handgun	PB9151L	YES	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-mil-spec-handguns/1911-mil-spec-45- acp-handgun-stainless//
Springfield Armory	1911 Mit-Spec Handgun	PB9108L	YES	https://www.spingfield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-mil-spec-handguns/1911-mil-spec-45- acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	Defend Your Legacy Series 1911 Mil-Spec Handgun	PBD9108L	YES	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-se ries-handguns/1911-mil-spec-handguns/defend-your- legacy-series-1911-mil-spec-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Loaded Marine Corps. Operator® Handgun	PX9110ML18	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-loaded-handguns/1911-loaded- marine-corps-operator-q10-grips-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Loaded Maine Corps. Operator® Handgun	PX9105ML18	YES	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-loaded-handguns/1911-loaded- marine-corps-operator-pachmavr-grips-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Loaded Operator® Handgun	PX9105LL18	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-loaded-handguns/1911-loaded- operator-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Loaded Handgun	PX9109L	YES	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-loaded-handguns/1911-loaded-45- acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Loaded Handgun	PX9151L	YES	https://www.springfield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-loaded-handguns/1911-loaded-45- acp-handgun-stainless/.
Springfield Armory	1911 Vickers Tactical Master Class Handgun	PC9108LAV	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/1911-series-hand-guns/1911-vickers-tactical-hand-guns/1911- vickers-tactical-master-class-45-acp-hand-gun/.
Springfield Armory	1911 TRP™ Handgun	PC9108L18	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-trp-handguns/1911-trp-45-acp- handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 TRP™ Handgun	PC9107L18	YES	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-hand-guns/1911-trp-hand-guns/1911-trp-45-acp- hand-gun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	1911 TRP™ Operator® Handgun	PC9105L18	ON	https://www.spingfield-armorv.com/1911-series-hand-guns/1911-trp-hand-guns/1911-trp-operator-4 <u>5</u> - acp-hand-gun/
Springfield Armory	1911 TRP™ Operator® Handgun	PC9510L18	ON	https://www.spingfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-trp-handguns/1911-trp-operator-4 <u>5</u> - acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 TRP™ Operator® Longslide Handgun	PC9610L18	ON	https://www.sprinafield.amorv.com/1911-series-handguns/1911-trp-handguns/1911-trp-operator- longslide-10mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Custom Carry Handgun	PC9102	YES	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-custom-camy-45- acp-handgun/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.507 Page 117 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	#/SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	1911 Ultimate Carry Handgun	PC9102UC	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-ultimate-carry.45- acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Ultimate Carry Handgun	PC9102UC-9	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-ultimate-carry. 9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Compact Carry Handgun	PC9104CC	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-se ies-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-comp.ad-carry-45- acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Compact Carry Handgun	PC9104CC-9	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-compact-carry. 9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 National Match Hardball Handgun	PC9502	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-national-match- hardball-45-ecp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 National Match Hardball Handgun	PC9502-9	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-national-match- hardball-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Bullseye Wadcutter Handgun	PC9302	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-bullseve- wadcutter-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Bullseye Wadcutter Handgun	PC9302-9	ON	hitps://www.springfield-amory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-bullseve- wadcutter-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 PPC Distinguished Handgun	PC9803PPC	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-ppc-distinguished- 45-acp-handgun/,
Springfield Armory	1911 PPC Distinguished Handgun	PC9803PPC-9	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-ppc-distinguished- 9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Distinguished Classic Handgun	PC9404DC	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-distinguished- classic-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Distinguished Classic Handgun	PC9404DC-9	ON	https://www.sprinafield-amorv.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/custom-handguns/1911- distinguished-classic-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Single Stack Classic Handgun	PC9SSC	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-single-stack- classic-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Single Stack Classic Handgun	PC9SSC-9	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-sinale-slack- classic-8mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 TGO 1 Handgun	PC9206	YES	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-se ries-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-tgo-1-45-acp- handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Professional Handgun	PC9111	YES	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-professional-45- acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Professional Handgun	PC9119	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custon-handguns/1911-professional-9mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Professional Light Rail Handgun	PC9111LR	YES	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/1911-series-handguns/custom-handguns/1911-professional-light: rail-45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	1911 Professional Light Rail Handgun	PC9119LR	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/1911-series-hand-guns/custom-hand-guns/1911-professional-light:- rail-8mm-hand-gun/
Springfield Armory	Defend Your Legacy Series XD® 3" Sub-Compact Handgun	ХDD9801HC	NO	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-handguns/defend-your-legacy-series-xd-3-sub-compact-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	Defend Your Legacy Series XD® 4" Service Model Handgun	XDD9101HC	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-handguns/defend-your-legacy-series-xd-d-service-model-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® 4.5" Handgun	XDM94545BHCE	ON.	https://www.springfield-armonv.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m45.45-acp-handgun/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.508 Page 118 of 121

		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	XD-M® 4.5" Handgun	XDM94510BHCE	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m-45-10mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® 4.5" Threaded Handgun	XDMT94545BHCE	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m-45-threaded 45-acp- handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® 4.5" OSP™ Threaded Handgun	XDMT94510BHCOSP	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m-45-osp-threaded-10 mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® 5.25" Competition Series Handgun	XDM952545BHCE	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-handguns/xd-m-525-competition-series- 45-acp-handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® 5.25" Competition Series Handgun	XDM952510BHCE	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/xd-series-handquns/xd-m-handquns/xd-m-525-competition-series- 10mm-handqun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® Elite 3.8" Compact Handgun	XDME9389CBHC	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-38-compact- 9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-t//® Elite 3.8" Handgun	ХDМЕ9389ВНС	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-38-9mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® Elite 4.5" Handgun	XDME9459BHC	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-45-9mm- handgun/,
Springfield Armory	XD-M® Elite 4.5" OSP™ Threaded Handgun	XDMET9459FHCOSP	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-45-osp- threaded-9mm-handgun-desert-fde/
Springfield Armory	XD-M® Elite 4.5" OSP™ Threaded Handgun	XDMET9459BHCOSP	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-45-osp- threaded-8mm-handgun/.
Springfield Armory	XD-M® Elite 5.25" Precision Handgun	XDME95259BHC	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-m-elite-handguns/xd-m-elite-525-precision- 9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-S Mod.2® OSP ™ 3.3" Single Stack Handgun w/ Crimson Trace Red Dot	XDSG9339BCT	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-s-mod-2-osp-handguns/xd-s-mod-2-osp-33. single-stack-9mm-handgun-crimson-trace-red-do <u>l/</u>
Springfield Armory	XD-S Mod.2® OSP ™ 3.3" Single Stack Handgun	XDSG9339BOSP	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-s-mod-2-osp-handguns/xd-s-mod-2-osp-33. single-stack-9mm-handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-E® 3.3" Single Stack Handgun	XDE9339BE	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-e-handguns/xd-e-33-sinale-stack-9mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-E® 3.3" Single Stack Handgun	XDE93345BE	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-e-handguns/xd-e-33-single-stack-45-acp- handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-E® 3.8" Single Stack Handgun	XDE9389B	ON	https://www.sprinafield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-e-handguns/xd-e-38-single-stack-9mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	XD-E® 4.5" Single Stack Handgun	XDE9459B	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/xd-series-handguns/xd-e-handguns/xd-e-45-single-sta-ck-9mm- handgun/
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Handgun	PG9109	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-27-380-acp-handgun- nitride/
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Handgun	PG9109S	ON	https://www.sprindfield-armorv.com/911-series-handquns/911-handquns/911-27-380-acp-handqun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Handgun	PG9109F	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-27-380-acp-handgun- desert-fde/
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Handgun	PG9109TN	ON.	https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-27-380-acp-handgun- ttanium-nitride/.
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Handgun	PG9109VBS	Q.	https://www.springfield-armory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-27-380-acp-handgun- vintage-blue-stainless/

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.509 Page 119 of 121

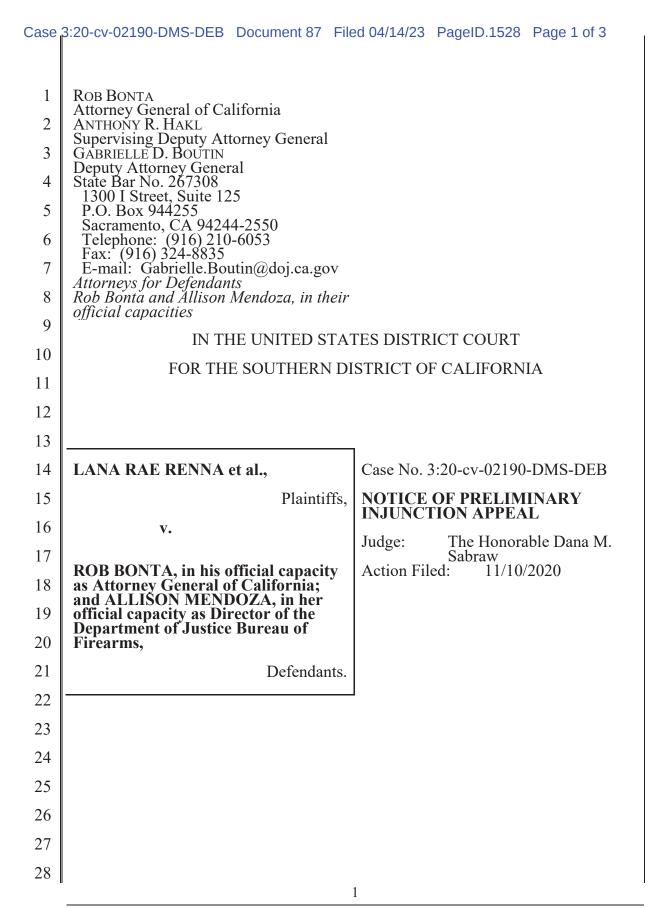
		171		
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Alpha Handgun	PG9108	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-27-alpha-380-acp- handgun-nitride/
Springfield Armory	911 2.7" Alpha Handgun	PG9108S	ON	https://www.springfield-amory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-27-alpha-380-acp- handgun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	911 3" Handgun	PG9119	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-3-9mm-handgun-nitride/
Springfield Armory	911 3" Handgun	PG9119S	ON	https://www.springfield-armory.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-3-9mm-handgun-stainless/
Springfield Armory	911 3" Handgun w/ SA Rubber Grips	PG9119H		https://www.sprinafield-armorv.com/911-series-handguns/911-handguns/911-3-9mm-handgun-sa- rubber-arips-nitride/.
Springfield Armory	PB9108L / Carbon Steel	PB9108L	YES	https://oag.ca.go://fireams/handgun/pb9108]
Springfield Armory	PB9113L (ambi safety) / Steel	PB9113L	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/pb9113!-ambi-safetv
Springfield Armory	PC9105LCA / Steel	PC9105LCA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/pc9105ica
Springfield Armory	PC9107LCA-G10 / Stainless Steel	PC9107LCA-G10	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/pc9107ica-q10
Springfield Armory	PC9108L (ambi safety) / Carbon Steel	PC9108L	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/pc9108!-ambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PC9108L (wood grips) / Carbon Steel	PC9108L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/pc9108t-wood-grips
Springfield Armory	PC9108LCA-G10 / Carbon Steel	PC9108LCA-G10	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/pc9108ica-q10
Springfield Armory	PC9108LFDECA / Carbon Steel	PC9108LFDECA	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/pc9108ifdeca
Springfield Armory	PC9108LYCA / Carbon Steel	PC9108LYCA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/pc9108lvca
Springfield Armory	PC9111 (ambi safety) / Carbon Steel	PC9111	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/pc9111-ambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PC9111FDECA / Carbon Steel	PC9111FDECA	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/pc9111fdeca
Springfield Armory	PC9111YCA / Carbon Steel	PC9111YCA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/pc9111vca
Springfield Armory	PI9132L (ambi safety)	P19132L	YES	https://osg.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/pi9132Lambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PI9134L (ambi safety) / Stainless Steel	P19134L	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/pi9134l-ambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PI9140L (ambi safety) / Stainless Steel	PI9140L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/pi9140l-ambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PX9105MFDEFOCA / Carbon Steel	PX9105MFDEFOCA	YES	https://oag.ca.go//firearms/handgun/px9105mfdefoca
Springfield Armory	PX9130L (ambi safety) / Stainless Steel	PX9130L	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/px9130l-ambi-safety

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.510 Page 120 of

		121		
MANUFACTURER	МОВЕЦ	#/sku	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	PX9142L (ambi safety) / Stainless Steel	PX9142L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/px9142\embi-safety
Springfield Armory	PX9149L / Alloy, Carbon Steel	PX9149L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/px9149j
Springfield Armory	PX9161L (ambi safety) / Stainless Steel	PX9161L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/px9161l-ambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PX9511L (ambi safety)	PX9511L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/freams/handgun/bx9511l-ambi-safety
Springfield Armory	PX9608L (ambi safety) / Carbon Steel	PX9608L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/certified-handguns/search?make=150975
Springfield Armory	PX9628L (ambi safety) / Stainless Steel	PX9628L	YES	Ntps://oag.ca.gov/ineams/handdnuphas/cafety
Springfield Armory	PX9801L (ambi safety) / Alloy, Stainless Steel	PX9801L	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/bx9801l-ambi-safetv
Springfield Armory	XD9101 / Steel, Polymer	XD9101	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9101
Springfield Armory	XD9102 / Polymer, Steel	XD9102	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9102
Springfield Armory	XD9161 / Polymer, Steel	XD9161	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9161
Springfield Armory	XD9162 / Polymer, Steel	XD9162	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9162
Springfield Armory	XD9201 / Steel, Polymer	XD9201	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9201
Springfield Armory	XD9301 / Steel, Polymer	XD9301	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/freams/handgun/xd9301
Springfield Armory	XD9302 / Polymer, Steel	XD9302	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9302
Springfield Armory	XD9401 / Polymer, Steel	XD9401	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9401
Springfield Armory	XD9611 / Polymer, Steel	XD9611	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9611
Springfield Armory	XD9621 / Polymer, Steel	XD9621	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9621
Springfield Armory	XD9645 / Polymer, Steel	XD9645	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handqun/va9645
Springfield Armory	XD9801 / Composite, Steel	XD9801	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9801
Springfield Armory	XD9802 / Polymer, Steel	XD9802	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireams/handgun/xd9802
Springfield Armory	XD9802FDEFOCA / Polymer, Steel	XD9802FDEFOCA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireamns/handgun/xd9802fdefocaa
Springfield Armory	XD9802YFOCA / Polymer; Steel	XD9802YFOCA	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/fireamns/handgun/xd9802vfoca

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 13-13 Filed 02/15/21 PageID.511 Page 121 of 121

MANUFACTURER	МОБЕГ	# / SKU	ON ROSTER (or exempt)?	LINK TO PRODUCT
Springfield Armory	XD9811 / Composite, Steel	XD9811	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handgun/xd9811
Springfield Armory	XD9812 / Polymer, Steel	XD9812	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/xd9812
Springfield Armory	XD9821 / Polymer, Stainless Steel	XD9821	YES	https://oag.ca.gow/fireams/handqun/xd9821
Springfield Armory	XD9822 / Polymer, Stainless Steel	XD9822	YES	https://oag.ca.gov/firearms/handqun/xd9822



Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 87 Filed 04/14/23 PageID.1529 Page 2 of 3 1 PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Defendants-Appellants Rob Bonta, in his 2 official capacity as Attorney General of the State of California, and Allison 3 Mendoza, in her official capacity as Director of the Department of Justice Bureau 4 of Firearms, hereby appeals to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth 5 Circuit from this Court's Amended Order Granting In Part and Denying In Part 6 Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction, issued on April 3, 2023 (Dkt. 81). 7 Dated: April 14, 2023 Respectfully submitted, 8 ROB BONTA Attorney General of California 9 ANTHOŇY R. HAKL Supervising Deputy Attorney General 10 11 /s/ Gabrielle D. Boutin Gabrielle D. Boutin 12 Deputy Attorney General 13 Attorneys for Defendants Rob Bonta and Allison Mendoza, in 14 their official capacities 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 ¹ Allison Mendoza's appointment to the position of Director of the Department of Justice Bureau of Firearms, effective March 2, 2023, was announced 28 on March 24, 2023.

2

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-4, Page 134 of 146

Case 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB Document 87 Filed 04/14/23 PageID.1530 Page 3 of 3

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Case Name:	Lana Rae Renna et al. v. Rob Bonta, et al.	No.	3:20-ev-02190-DMS-DEB
•	fy that on <u>April 14, 2023</u> , I electronica Court by using the CM/ECF system:	lly filed tl	he following documents with the
	NOTICE OF PRELIMINARY	INJUNC	TION APPEAL
•	all participants in the case are registere by the CM/ECF system.	d CM/EC	F users and that service will be
of America th	er penalty of perjury under the laws of ne foregoing is true and correct and tha amento, California.		
]	Ritta Mashriqi		/s/Ritta Mashriqi
	Declarant		Signature
SA2020304764			

37080986.docx

https://ecf.casd.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?69349534914513-L_1_0-1

APPEAL

U.S. District Court Southern District of California (San Diego) CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 3:20-cv-02190-DMS-DEB

Renna et al v Becerra et al Date Filed: 11/10/2020 Assigned to: Judge Dana M. Sabraw Jury Demand: None

Referred to: Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher

Nature of Suit: 950 Constitutional - State

Case in other court: USCA, 23-55367 Statute

Cause: 28:1343 Violation of Civil Rights Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
11/10/2020	1	COMPLAINT Against Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez (Filing fee \$400.00 receipt number ACASDC-14840446.), filed by Lana Rae Renna, Danielle Jaymes, Hannah Spousta, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Richard Bailey, John Klier, Justin Smith, John Phillips, PWGG, L.P., Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, North County Shooting Center, Inc., Ryan Peterson, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Second Amendment Foundation, (Attachments: # 1 Civil Cover Sheet) The new case number is 3:20-cv-2190-DMS-DEB. Judge Dana M. Sabraw and Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher are assigned to the case. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond)(zda) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/10/2020	2	Summons Issued. Counsel receiving this notice electronically should print this summons and serve it in accordance with Rule 4, Fed.R.Civ.P and LR 4.1. (zda) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/10/2020	4	NOTICE OF RELATED CASE(S) by Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta of case(s) 3:17-cv-1017-BEN-JLB; 3:19-cv-01537-BEN-JLB; 3:19-cv-1662-BEN-JLB. (Attachments: # 1 Proof of Service) (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (mme). (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/12/2020	<u>5</u>	OBJECTION by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez re 4 Notice of Related Case,, (Echeverria, John) (mme). (Entered: 11/12/2020)
12/04/2020	6	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael P Sousa on behalf of Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta (Sousa, Michael)Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Richard Bailey(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Firearms Policy Coalition,

		Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Gunfighter Tactical, LLC(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Danielle Jaymes(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party John Klier(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party North County Shooting Center, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party PWGG, L.P.(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Ryan Peterson(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party John Phillips(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Prince(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Darin Prince(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Lana Rae Renna(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party San Diego County Gun Owners PAC(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Laura Schwartz(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Michael Schwartz(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Michael Schwartz(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Second Amendment Foundation (pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Justin Smith(pty:pla), Attorney Michael P Sousa added to party Hannah Spousta(pty:pla) (jrm). (Entered: 12/04/2020)
12/22/2020	7	ORDER Following Status Conference. Plaintiffs may file a First Amended Complaint on or before January 4, 2021. Defendants shall file any motion to dismiss on or before January 25, 2021. Plaintiffs shall file any opposition to the motion to dismiss on or before February 15, 2021. Defendants shall file any reply on or before March 1, 2021. Following completion of the briefing, the Court will set a hearing date accordingly. Signed by Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 12/22/2020.(mme) (Entered: 12/22/2020)
12/22/2020	8	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Dana M. Sabraw: Telephonic Status Conference held on 12/22/2020. (Plaintiff Attorney Raymond DiGuiseppe, Michael Sousa). (Defendant Attorney Gabrielle Boutin). (no document attached) (jak) (Entered: 12/23/2020)
12/23/2020	9	NOTICE of Appearance <i>Notice of Appearance</i> by Gabrielle D. Boutin on behalf of Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez (Boutin, Gabrielle)Attorney Gabrielle D. Boutin added to party Xavier Becerra(pty:dft), Attorney Gabrielle D. Boutin added to party Luis Lopez(pty:dft) (mme). (Entered: 12/23/2020)
01/04/2021	10	AMENDED COMPLAINT <i>FIRST</i> against All Defendants, filed by San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Richard Bailey, Cheryl Prince, Laura Schwartz, John Phillips, Lana Rae Renna, John Klier, Ryan Peterson, North County Shooting Center, Inc., Darin Prince, Second Amendment Foundation, Danielle Jaymes, Michael Schwartz, Justin Smith, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, PWGG, L.P., Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Hannah Spousta, Robert Macomber, Clint Freeman.New Summons Requested. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (mme). (Entered: 01/04/2021)
01/05/2021	11	Summons Issued as to First Amended Complaint. Counsel receiving this notice electronically should print this summons and serve it in accordance with Rule 4, Fed.R.Civ.P and LR 4.1. (Attachments: # 1 Attachment)(mme) (Entered: 01/05/2021)
01/25/2021	<u>12</u>	MOTION to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez. (Boutin, Gabrielle) (jmr). (Entered: 01/25/2021)
02/15/2021	13	RESPONSE in Opposition re 12 MOTION to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim filed by Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego

		County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration G. Mocsary Declaration, # 2 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 9, # 11 Exhibit Mocsary Exhibit 10, # 12 Declaration J. Ostini Declaration, # 13 Exhibit Ostini Exhibit, # 14 Declaration C. Prince Declaration, # 15 Declaration D. Jaymes Declaration, # 16 Declaration D. Prince Declaration, # 17 Declaration H. Spousta Declaration, # 18 Declaration J. Klier Declaration, # 19 Declaration J. Phillips Declaration, # 20 Declaration J. Smith Declaration, # 21 Declaration L. Schwartz Declaration, # 22 Declaration M. Schwartz Declaration, # 23 Declaration R. Bailey Declaration, # 24 Declaration R. Macomber Declaration, # 25 Declaration R. Peterson Declaration)(DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (mme). (Entered: 02/15/2021)
03/01/2021	<u>14</u>	RESPONSE in Support re 12 MOTION to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO DISMISS</i> filed by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez. (Boutin, Gabrielle) (mme). (Entered: 03/01/2021)
03/09/2021	<u>15</u>	ORDER Setting Status Conference. Pending before the Court is Defendants motion to dismiss Plaintiffs First Amended Complaint. On February 25, 2021, the Ninth Circuit vacated its decision in Duncan v. Becerra, No. 19-55376, and ordered the case be reheard en banc, which rehearing is currently scheduled for June 22, 2021. In light of this, the Court sets the present matter for a telephonic status conference on March 12, 2021 at 2:00 p.m. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 3/9/2021.(mme) (Entered: 03/09/2021)
03/12/2021	16	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw: Status Conference held on 3/12/2021. All parties appeared telephonically. (Court Reporter/ECR Lee Ann Pence). (Plaintiff Attorney Raymond DiGuiseppe, Michael Sousa). (Defendant Attorney Gabrielle Boutin). (no document attached) (jak) (Entered: 03/12/2021)
04/23/2021	<u>17</u>	ORDER Granting In Part and Denying In Part 12 Defendants' Motion to Dismiss. For the reasons set out above, the Court ORDERS as follows: 1. To the extent Plaintiffs first cause of action challenges the three UHA provisions upheld in Pena v. Lindley, 898 F.3d 969 (9th Cir. 2018), Defendants motion to dismiss is GRANTED. 2. Defendants motion to dismiss is DENIED in all other respects as to Count One of the FAC. 3. Defendants motion to dismiss is GRANTED as to Count Two of the FAC. 4. To the extent Defendants motion is granted, dismissal is without leave to amend. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 4/23/2021. (mme) (Entered: 04/23/2021)
05/04/2021	<u>18</u>	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer <i>to the First Amended Complaint</i> by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order on Joint Motion to Extend Time to Answer, # 3 Proof of Service)(Boutin, Gabrielle) (ag). (Entered: 05/04/2021)
05/04/2021	<u>19</u>	ORDER Granting 18 Joint Motion for an Order Extending Time for Defendants to File an Answer to the First Amended Complaint. The Court extends Defendants' deadline to file an answer to the First Amended Complaint to 5/14/2021. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 5/4/2021. (ag) (Entered: 05/04/2021)
05/14/2021	<u>20</u>	ANSWER to 10 Amended Complaint,, by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez.(Boutin, Gabrielle) (jmo). (Entered: 05/14/2021)

05/27/2021	<u>21</u>	Request to Appear Pro Hac Vice (Filing fee received: \$ 213 receipt number ACASDC-15771154.) (Application to be reviewed by Clerk.) (Sack, William) (rmc). (Entered: 05/27/2021)
05/28/2021	22	ORDER Approving the Pro Hac Vice Application of William Aaron Sack, re 21 Request to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 5/28/2021.(rmc) (Entered: 05/28/2021)
07/21/2021	23	Notice and Order Setting Early Neutral Evaluation Conference; Rule 26 Compliance; and Case Management Conference. An Early Neutral Evaluation is set for 9/7/2021 at 1:30 PM before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher. In the event the case does not settle during the ENE, the Court will hold a Case Management Conference ("CMC") pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 16(b) immediately following the conclusion of the ENE. A Joint Discovery Plan is due by 8/31/2021. Signed by Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher on 7/21/2021.(ag) (Entered: 07/21/2021)
08/23/2021	24	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: Due to a conflict involving the Court's calendar, the Early Neutral Evaluation Conference and Case Management Conference on 9/7/2021 at 1:30 p.m. are vacated and reset for 9/23/2021 at 9:00 a.m.The deadline to submit confidential briefs, file the Joint Discovery Plan, and provide the Court with contact information for all participants is 9/16/2021.(no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 08/23/2021)
09/16/2021	<u>25</u>	JOINT DISCOVERY PLAN by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez (Boutin, Gabrielle) (zda). (Entered: 09/16/2021)
09/21/2021	<u>26</u>	MOTION Modify Order Setting ENE Conference <i>Unopposed</i> by Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (zda). (Entered: 09/21/2021)
09/21/2021	27	NOTICE of Appearance <i>of Additional Counsel</i> by Rita B. Bosworth on behalf of Xavier Becerra (Bosworth, Rita)Attorney Rita B. Bosworth added to party Xavier Becerra(pty:dft) (zda). (Entered: 09/21/2021)
09/22/2021	28	ORDER: Plaintiffs' Unopposed Motion to Modify Order Setting ENE Conference is granted. Dkt. No. 26. Signed by Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher on 9/22/2021. (no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 09/22/2021)
09/23/2021	29	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: Early Neutral Evaluation Conference and Case Management Conference held on 9/23/2021. Scheduling Order to issue. (Plaintiff Attorney Raymond DiGuiseppe). (Defendant Attorneys Gabrielle Boutin and Rita Bosworth). (no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 09/23/2021)
09/24/2021	30	SCHEDULING ORDER: Telephonic Status Conference set for 1/14/2022 09:00 AM before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher. Memorandum of Contentions of Fact and Law due by 1/20/2023. Proposed Pretrial Order due by 2/10/2023. Final Pretrial Conference set for 2/17/2023 10:30 AM before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw. Bench Trial set for 3/20/2023 09:00 AM before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw.Signed by Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher on 9/24/2021.(zda) (Entered:

		09/27/2021)
11/23/2021	31	Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct 30 Scheduling Order, by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez. (Attachments: # 1 Proof of Service via CMECF and Email)(Bosworth, Rita)Attorney Rita B. Bosworth added to party Luis Lopez(pty:dft) (zda). (Entered: 11/23/2021)
11/29/2021	<u>32</u>	Order Granting Joint Motion to Amend Scheduling Order 31. Signed by Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher on 11/29/2021. (zda) (Entered: 11/29/2021)
01/14/2022	33	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: Status Conference held on January 14, 2022. A telephonic Status Conference will be held on April 15, 2022 at 10:00 a.m. before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher. Plaintiffs' counsel must arrange for counsel to call the Court's chambers on a shared line to participate. (Plaintiff Attorneys Raymond DiGuiseppe & William Sack). (Defendant Attorney Rita Botsworth). (no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 01/14/2022)
02/16/2022	34	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal by Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta <i>As to Plaintiff Hannah Spousta Only</i> (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (zda). (Entered: 02/16/2022)
02/18/2022	35	MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>as to Plaintiff Richard Bailey</i> by Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Declaration of Raymond M. DiGuiseppe)(DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (zda). (Entered: 02/18/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>36</u>	Order On Motion to Withdraw as Counsel for Plaintiff Richard Bailey 35. Attorney Michael P Sousa; Raymond Mark DiGuiseppe and William Aaron Sack terminated. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 2/23/2022. (zda) (Entered: 02/24/2022)
04/14/2022	37	**Withdrawn per doc. no. <u>40</u> ** MOTION to Dismiss <i>Under Rule 41 for Failure to Prosecute</i> by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Memo of Points and Authorities ISO, # <u>2</u> Declaration ISO)(Bosworth, Rita) (jpp). Modified on 4/26/2022 (anh). (Entered: 04/14/2022)
04/15/2022	38	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: Status Conference held on April 15, 2022. The Court sets a follow up telephonic Status Conference on July 15, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. Plaintiffs' counsel must arrange for counsel to call the Court's chambers on a shared line to participate. (Plaintiff Attorney Raymond Mark DiGuiseppe). (Defendant Attorney Rita B. Bosworth). (no document attached) (Dech, E.) (Entered: 04/15/2022)
04/18/2022	<u>39</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez re <u>37</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Under Rule 41 for Failure to Prosecute</i> (Bosworth, Rita) (jpp). (Entered: 04/18/2022)

04/25/2022	<u>40</u>	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF DOCUMENT by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez re <u>37</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Under Rule 41 for Failure to Prosecute</i> filed by Luis Lopez, Xavier Becerra . (Bosworth, Rita) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
04/25/2022	41	MOTION to Dismiss <i>Under Rule 41 for Failure to Prosecute</i> by Xavier Becerra, Luis Lopez. (Attachments: # 1 Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Motion to Dismiss, # 2 Declaration of Rita Bosworth in Support of Motion to Dismiss) (Bosworth, Rita) (anh). (Entered: 04/25/2022)
05/24/2022	42	ORDER re: oral argument. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 5/24/2022.(All non-registered users served via U.S. Mail Service)(jpp) (Entered: 05/24/2022)
05/27/2022	43	ORDER granting 41 Motion to Dismiss for failure to prosecute. Bailey has been provided repeated notice of the need to participate in this case, and ample time to do so. Given Baileys failure to prosecute, his case is hereby dismissed without prejudice. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 5/27/2022. (All non-registered users served via U.S. Mail Service)(jpp) (Entered: 05/27/2022)
07/06/2022	44	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: Due to a conflict involving the Court's calendar, the July 15, 2022 Status Conference is vacated and reset for July 29, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. Plaintiffs' counsel must arrange for counsel to call the Court's chambers on a shared line to participate.(no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 07/06/2022)
07/19/2022	45	Joint MOTION to Vacate <i>Scheduling Order</i> by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (jpp). (Entered: 07/19/2022)
07/22/2022	<u>46</u>	ORDER granting <u>45</u> Joint Motion to Vacate Scheduling Order. Signed by Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher on 7/22/2022. (jpp) (Entered: 07/22/2022)
07/29/2022	47	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: Status Conference held. A telephonic Status Conference will be held on September 23, 2022 at 9:00 a.m. Plaintiff's counsel must arrange for counsel to call the Court's chambers on a shared line to participate.(Plaintiffs Attorney Raymond DiGuiseppe). (Defendants Attorney Gabrielle Boutin). (no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 07/29/2022)
08/10/2022	<u>48</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Michael P Sousa (Sousa, Michael) QC Email: Attorney must update their new address in cm/ecf (anh). (Entered: 08/10/2022)
08/22/2022	49	AMENDED COMPLAINT <i>Second</i> against All Defendants, filed by San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Cheryl Prince, Laura Schwartz, Robert Macomber, John Phillips, Lana Rae Renna, Clint Freeman, John Klier, Ryan Peterson, North County Shooting Center, Inc., Darin Prince, Second Amendment Foundation, Danielle Jaymes, Michael Schwartz, Justin Smith, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, PWGG, L.P., Gunfighter Tactical, LLC.New Summons Requested. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (jpp). (Entered: 08/22/2022)

08/23/2022	<u>50</u>	Summons Issued. Counsel receiving this notice electronically should print this summons and serve it in accordance with Rule 4, Fed.R.Civ.P and LR 4.1. (jpp) (Entered: 08/23/2022)
08/26/2022	<u>51</u>	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply Joint Motion for Extension of Time for Defendants to Respond to SAC and to File Answer by Xavier Becerra, Robert Bonta. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proof of Service)(Boutin, Gabrielle) (jpp). (Entered: 08/26/2022)
08/30/2022	<u>52</u>	ORDER granting 51 Joint Motion for extension of time. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 8/30/2022. (jpp) (Entered: 08/31/2022)
09/08/2022	53	MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order, MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (Attachments: # 1 Memo of Points and Authorities in Support of TRO & PI)(DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (Entered: 09/08/2022)
09/16/2022	<u>54</u>	MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney of Record for Defendants by Robert Bonta, Luis Lopez. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Rita B. Bosworth, # 2 Declaration of Service) (Bosworth, Rita) (jpp). (Entered: 09/16/2022)
09/22/2022	55	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Daniel E. Butcher: The September 23, 2022 Status Conference is vacated. The Court will reset the Status Conference after Defendants file an Answer to the Second Amended Complaint (Dkt. No. 49) and the Hon. Dana M. Sabraw rules on Plaintiffs' Motion for Temporary Restraining Order (Dkt. No. 53).(no document attached) (kxb) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/23/2022	<u>56</u>	RESPONSE in Opposition re 53 MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction</i> filed by Xavier Becerra, Robert Bonta. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proof of Service)(Boutin, Gabrielle)(jpp). (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/28/2022	<u>57</u>	Joint MOTION and Stipulation Regarding Plaintiffs' Claims Challenging Senate Bill 1327 by Xavier Becerra, Robert Bonta. (Boutin, Gabrielle) (Entered: 09/28/2022)
09/29/2022	<u>58</u>	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to <u>56</u> Response in Opposition to Motion, <i>for TRO / MPI</i> by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (jpp). (Entered: 09/29/2022)
09/30/2022	<u>59</u>	ORDER Granting <u>58</u> Extension for Reply to Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Temporary Restraining Order and Preliminary Injunction. The Court grants the motion and extends the deadline for the reply to October 4, 2022. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 9/30/22. (dlg) (Entered: 09/30/2022)

09/30/2022	<u>60</u>	ORDER <u>57</u> on Joint Motion and Stipulation Regarding Plaintiffs' Claims Challenging Senate Bill 1327. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 9/30/22. (dlg) (Entered: 09/30/2022)
10/03/2022	61	REPLY to Response to Motion re 53 MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction filed by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Declaration of Plaintiff Ruebe)(DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (jpp). (Entered: 10/03/2022)
10/05/2022	<u>62</u>	MOTION Notice of Motion, Motion, and Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Motion to Dismiss by Xavier Becerra, Robert Bonta. (Boutin, Gabrielle) (jpp). (Entered: 10/05/2022)
10/07/2022	64	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw: Motion Hearing held on 10/7/2022. Court to prepare order.(Court Reporter Vanessa Evans). (Plaintiff's Attorney Raymond DiGuiseppe). (Defendant's Attorney Gabrielle Boutin). (no document attached) (bjb) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/08/2022	<u>63</u>	MOTION to Withdraw 53 MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order MOTION for Preliminary Injunction, MOTION for Temporary Restraining Order, MOTION for Preliminary Injunction by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Notice of TRO & MPI, # 2 Exhibit Memorandum of Supporting Points and Authorities, # 3 Exhibit Reply to Defendants' Opposition, # 4 Exhibit Declaration)(DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (jpp). (Entered: 10/08/2022)
10/19/2022	<u>65</u>	Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct 49 Amended Complaint,, to Dismiss Counts Two through Seven of the Second Amended Complaint, by the Filing of a Third Amended Complaint by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (alns). (Entered: 10/19/2022)
10/20/2022	<u>66</u>	ORDER denying 62 Motion Amend/Correct; granting 65 Motion to Amend/Correct. Plaintiffs shall file a Third Amended Complaint on or before October 31, 2022, pursuant to FRCP Rule 15 (a)(2), and Defendants response to the same shall be due on or before November 14, 2022 Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 10/20/2022. (alns) (Entered: 10/20/2022)
10/31/2022	<u>67</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT <i>Third</i> against All Defendants, filed by San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Cheryl Prince, Laura Schwartz, John Phillips, Lana Rae Renna, John Klier, Ryan Peterson, North County Shooting Center, Inc., Darin Prince, Second Amendment Foundation, Danielle Jaymes, Michael Schwartz, Justin Smith, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms,

		PWGG, L.P., Gunfighter Tactical, LLC. (DiGuiseppe, Raymond) (jpp). (Entered: 10/31/2022)
11/14/2022	<u>68</u>	Answer to Third Amended Complaint ANSWER to 67 Amended Complaint, by Robert Bonta.(Boutin, Gabrielle) (exs). (Entered: 11/14/2022)
12/05/2022	69	NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT of Motion Hearing held on 10/07/2022, before Judge Dana M. Sabraw. Court Reporter/Transcriber Vanessa Evans. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER or the Court Reporter/Transcriber. If redaction is necessary, parties have seven calendar days from the file date of the Transcript to E-File the Notice of Intent to Request Redaction. The following deadlines would also apply if requesting redaction: Redaction Request Statement due to Court Reporter/Transcriber 12/27/2022. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 1/5/2023. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/6/2023. (jpp) (Entered: 12/05/2022)
12/22/2022	70	NOTICE of Appearance by Bradley A. Benbrook on behalf of Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta (Benbrook, Bradley)Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Richard Bailey(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Gunfighter Tactical, LLC(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Gunfighter Tactical, LLC(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Danielle Jaymes(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party John Klier(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Robert Macomber(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party North County Shooting Center, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party PWGG, L.P.(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Pymgan Peterson(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party John Phillips(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Cheryl Prince(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Darin Prince(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Laura Schwartz(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party San Diego County Gun Owners PAC(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Laura Schwartz(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Second Amendment Foundation (pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Justin Smith(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added to party Justin Smith(pty:pla), Attorney Bradley A. Benbrook added
12/22/2022	71	MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Or Alternatively, Motion for Summary Judgment</i> by Richard Bailey, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith, Hannah Spousta. (Attachments: # 1 Memo of Points and Authorities Memorandum Of Points And Authorities In Support Of Motion For

		Preliminary Injunction Or Alternatively, Motion For Summary Judgment, # 2 Statement of Facts Separate Statement Of Undisputed Material Facts In Support Of Plaintiffs Motion For Preliminary Injunction Or Alternatively, Motion For Summary Judgment, # 3 Declaration Declaration of Brandon Combs, # 4 Declaration Declaration of Alan Gottlieb, # 5 Declaration Declaration of John Phillips, # 6 Declaration Declaration of Lana Rae Renna, # 7 Declaration Declaration of Michael Schwartz)(Benbrook, Bradley) (jpp). (Entered: 12/22/2022)
01/27/2023	72	RESPONSE in Opposition re 71 MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Or Alternatively, Motion for Summary Judgment Defendants Application Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P</i> 56(d) filed by Robert Bonta. (Attachments: # 1 Supplement Objections to Plaintiffs' Evidence, # 2 Supplement Response to Separate Statement in Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion, # 3 Declaration of Gabrielle Boutin in Support of Defendants' Application, # 4 Declaration of Salvador Gonzalez in Support of Defendants' Opposition, # 5 Declaration of Saul Cornell in Support of Defendants' Opposition, # 6 Proof of Service Certificate of Service)(Boutin, Gabrielle) (jpp). (Entered: 01/27/2023)
02/03/2023	<u>73</u>	MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages <i>Unopposed Request for Leave to File Reply Brief in Excess of Ten Pages</i> by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (Benbrook, Bradley) (jpp). (Entered: 02/03/2023)
02/03/2023	74	REPLY to Response to Motion re 71 MOTION for Preliminary Injunction <i>Or Alternatively, Motion for Summary Judgment</i> filed by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Firearms Policy Coalition, Inc., Clint Freeman, Gunfighter Tactical, LLC, Danielle Jaymes, John Klier, Robert Macomber, North County Shooting Center, Inc., PWGG, L.P., Ryan Peterson, John Phillips, Cheryl Prince, Darin Prince, Lana Rae Renna, San Diego County Gun Owners PAC, Laura Schwartz, Michael Schwartz, Second Amendment Foundation, Justin Smith. (Attachments: # 1 Statement of Facts Reply Separate Statement, # 2 Supplement Response to Defendants' Objections to Evidence, # 3 Supplement Objections to Evidence Submitted in Opposition) (Benbrook, Bradley) (jpp). (Entered: 02/03/2023)
02/03/2023	<u>75</u>	ORDER granting 73 Motion to file excess pages. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 2/02/2023. (jpp) (Entered: 02/03/2023)
02/10/2023	76	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw: Motion Hearing held on 2/10/2023. Court to prepare order.(Court Reporter Lee Ann Pence). (Plaintiff's Attorney Bradley Benbrook). (Defendant's Attorney Gabrielle Boutin). (no document attached) (bjb) (Entered: 02/10/2023)
02/23/2023	77	NOTICE OF FILING OF OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT of Motion Hearing held on 2/23/2023, before Judge Dana M. Sabraw. Court Reporter/Transcriber Lee Ann Pence. Transcript may be viewed at the court public terminal or purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber before the deadline for Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER or the Court Reporter/Transcriber. If redaction is necessary, parties have seven calendar days from the file date of the Transcript to E-File the Notice of Intent to Request Redaction. The following deadlines would also apply if requesting redaction: Redaction Request Statement due to Court Reporter/Transcriber 3/16/2023. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/27/2023.

		Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/24/2023. (jpp) (Entered: 02/23/2023)
03/21/2023	<u>78</u>	ORDER setting Status Conference for 3/22/2023 at 2:30pm. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 3/21/2023.(jpp) (Entered: 03/21/2023)
03/22/2023	79	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw: Status Conference held on 3/22/2023. Court to prepare order.(Court Reporter Lee Ann Pence). (Plaintiff's Attorney Bradley Benbrook and Defendant's Attorney Gabrielle Boutin appearing telephonically). (no document attached) (bjb) (Entered: 03/23/2023)
03/31/2023	80	ORDER granting in part and denying in part 71 Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 3/31/2023. (jpp) (Entered: 03/31/2023)
04/03/2023	<u>81</u>	Amended Order Granting in Part and Denying in Part Plaintiffs' 71 Motion for Preliminary Injunction. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 4/3/2023.(exs) (Entered: 04/03/2023)
04/11/2023	82	Per ORDER <u>81</u> - Status Conference set for 4/14/2023 01:30 PM in Courtroom 13A before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw.(no document attached) (jpp) (Entered: 04/11/2023)
04/13/2023	83	NOTICE of Change of Hearing: Status Conference is reset for 4/14/2023 10:30 AM in Courtroom 13A before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw. (change in time)(no document attached) (bjb) (Entered: 04/13/2023)
04/14/2023	84	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw: Status Conference held on 4/14/2023. Court to prepare order.(Court Reporter Lee Ann Pence). (Plaintiffs' Attorney Bradley Benbrook and Raymond DiGuiseppe). (Defense Attorney Gabrielle Boutin). (no document attached) (bjb) (Entered: 04/14/2023)
04/14/2023	<u>85</u>	ORDER following Status Conference. Signed by Chief District Judge Dana M. Sabraw on 4/14/2023.(jpp) (Entered: 04/14/2023)
04/14/2023	86	NOTICE <i>Notice of Preliminary Injunction Appeal</i> by Xavier Becerra, Robert Bonta (Boutin, Gabrielle) (jpp). (Entered: 04/14/2023)
04/14/2023	87	NOTICE OF APPEAL to the 9th Circuit as to <u>81</u> Order by Xavier Becerra, Robert Bonta. FILING FEE DUE (Notice of Appeal electronically transmitted to US Court of Appeals.) See <u>86</u> NOTICE of Preliminary Injunction Appeal filed using incorrect event. (smy1) Modified on 4/21/2023 to update docket text re fee due by State of CA agency. (jrd). (Entered: 04/19/2023)
04/20/2023	88	USCA Case Number 23-55367 for <u>87</u> Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit, filed by Robert Bonta, Xavier Becerra. Briefing schedule will be set by future court order. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attention All Parties and Counsel, # <u>2</u> Case Opening Packet, # <u>3</u> Mediation Letter, # <u>4</u> Mediation Form)(smy1) (Entered: 04/20/2023)
04/21/2023	89	CLERK ORDER of USCA as to <u>87</u> Notice of Appeal to 9th Circuit, filed by Robert Bonta, Xavier Becerra. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> USCA IFP Instructions and Form)(smy1)(jrd) (Entered: 04/24/2023)

PACER Service Center	
Transaction Receipt	

CM/ECF - casd

 $https://ecf.casd.uscourts.gov/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?69349534914513-L_1_0-1$

04/28/2023 11:21:54					
PACER Login:	gdboutin267308	Client Code:			
Description:	III Jocket Report		3:20-cv-02190-DMS- DEB		
Billable Pages:	10	Cost:	1.00		

Case: 23-55367, 05/12/2023, ID: 12714757, DktEntry: 14-5, Page 1 of 1

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Case Name:	Lana Rae Renna et al. v. Rob	No.	23-55367	
	Bonta, et al.			

I hereby certify that on May 12, 2023, I electronically filed the following documents with the Clerk of the Court by using the CM/ECF system:

EXCERPTS OF RECORD

I certify that **all** participants in the case are registered CM/ECF users and that service will be accomplished by the CM/ECF system.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California and the United States of America the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration was executed on May 12, 2023, at Sacramento, California.

Eileen A. Ennis	/s/ Eileen A. Ennis	
Declarant	Signature	

SA2023302191 37170415.docx